RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN

ANC

DECEMBER 1955

50 CENTS

A SCALE MODEL RAILROAD YOU CAN BUILD

SPECIAL!
A Complete Model Railroad In One Issue

MKT 0-8-0

SIMPLE LAYOUTS · BUILD A FIREHOUSE

YOUR REFERENCE PAGES TO ELECTRIC TRAINS

See the Inside Back Cover for Hundreds More Lionel and Flyer Items

***Your ORDER MAILED the SAME DAY It's RECEIVED!!!** **ORDER WITH CONFIDENCE FROM**

THE NATION'S LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE SELECTION OF MODEL TRAINS

Avoid the Crowds! Shop from the Comfort of your Armchair at America's Largest Hobby Store!

READY-TO-RUN HO TRAINS

HOBBYLINE

Hobby House offers you a fine selection of the BEST in ready-to-run HO TRAINS. **All sets have 12 pieces of curved track, straight terminal track, and instructions. Hobbyline Automatic Couplers, Atlas track. Hobbyline No. 720 Power Pack...$ 9.95** Free with train sets selling at **$39.95** and up. Only **$5.00** with the lower priced sets.

No. 425 U.P. Diesel Switcher, Flat Car, Box Car, Gondola, Caboose, 3 straight track **24.95**

No.440 0-4-0 Steam Switcher and Tender, Box Car, Flat Car, Gondola, Caboose, 3 straight track.. **29.95**

No. 446 Penna. "A" Road Diesel, 4 Freight Cars, Caboose, 3 strt. trk. **34.95**

No. 450 Penna. "A-A" 2-Unit Road Diesel, 4 Passenger Cars, 7 straight track **41.50**

No. 451 Same as No. 450 except ERIE gr. & gray **41.50**

No. 455 Same as No. 450 except lettered Union Pacific **41.50**

No. 456 Penna. "A-A" 2-Unit Diesel, 4 NEW Streamlined Cars, 7 straight track **44.95**

No. 461 Same as No. 456 except Western Pacific **44.95**

No. 460 Penna. "A-A" 2-Unit Diesel, 5 Freight Cars, Caboose, 7 straight track **39.95**

No. 465 Same as No. 460 except Union Pacific **39.95**

No. 466 Same as No. 460 except Western Pacific **39.95**

NEW king size Quad Hopper, assembled **2.95**

NEW streamlined passenger car... **4.95**

Hobby House 1 Year Guarantee on Hobbyline.

VARNEY HO TRAIN SETS have Power Pack, 12 Curved Track and 1 Straight Terminal Track, Atlas Track, Varney automatic Couplers.

No. 2434 0-4-0 Dockside Switcher, 2 freight cars, caboose, 3 str. track, rerailer **$29.95**

No. 2550 "A" Road Diesel, 2 freight cars, Caboose, 1 str. track, rerailer **29.95**

TYCO HO TRAIN SETS have 12 curved track, Terminal Connectors, Uncoupling Ramp, Rerailer, Atlas Track & Mantua Automatic Couplers.

T-1. 0-6-0 Tank Engine, 2 freight cars, caboose, 4 str. track .....**$24.95** with power pack **33.95**

T-2. "A" Road Diesel, 2 freight cars, caboose, 4 str. track ..... **27.95** with power pack **36.95**

T-5. "A" Road Diesel, 3 streamline pass. cars, 4 str. track..... **44.95** with power pack **53.95**

T-6. Superb 4-6-2 Pacific Loco & Tender, 3 streamline passenger cars, 4 str. track **62.50**

T-7. Giant 2-8-2 Mikado Loco & Tender, 5 fright cars, caboose, 4 straight track **62.50**

T-791 Master Power Pack for Sets T-6, T-7 ..... **19.95**

T-788 Tyco Power Pack for smaller sets **9.95**

Superb 4-6-2 Pacific & Tender only. **36.95**

Giant 2-8-2 Mikado & Tender only.. **39.95**

T-713 Uncoupling Ramp ..... **.50**

T-5667 Rerailer ..... **.35**

T-214 4-wheel sreet car, ready to run **10.95**

GILBERT—AMERICAN FLYER HO SETS

have 12 curved and 1 straight terminal track, rerailer. Steam Locomotives have Smoke and Choo-Choo. Atlas Track and NMRA Couplers.

HO-310. "A" Road Diesel, 2 cars, Caboose, 1 straight track **$24.95**

HO-320 Penn. 0-6-0 Switcher & Tender, 2 freight cars, caboose, smoke set, 1 str. track..... **39.95**

0-6-0 Switcher Loco & Tender only. **29.95**

FLEISCHMANN HO TRAIN SETS

are highest quality and offer endless possibilities for additions and expansion. All sets contain curved track for oval, uncoupler, Fleischmann track and automatic couplers.

2/A 0-4-0 Switcher & Tender, flat car, caboose, speed & direction control unit, 2 str. track **$13.95**

Power Pack for 2/A Set..... **3.50**

25/3 0-6-0 Switcher, 2 freight cars, caboose, 2 strt. trk, power pack. **28.95**

65/3P 4-6-2 Pacific Loco & Tender, 3 passenger cars, 6 straight track **34.95**

40/5G. B-W Diesel Road Switcher, 4 freight cars, caboose, 6 strt. trk. **29.95**

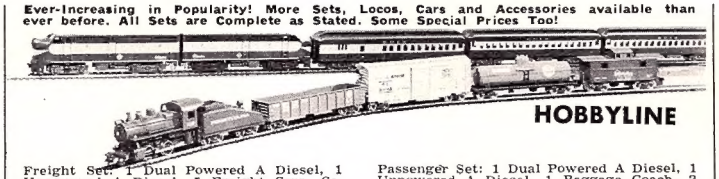
55/2 2-6-0 Mogul Loco & Tender, 2 Passenger cars, 4 strt. trk..... **27.95**

Power Pack for above sets except No. 2/A **9.95**

Remote Control Switches, pair.... **7.95**

Manual Control Switches, pair..... **4.95**

Ever-Increasing in Popularity! More Sets, Locos, Cars and Accessories available than ever before. All Sets are Complete as Stated. Some Special Prices Too!



HOBBYLINE

Freight Set: 1 Dual Powered A Diesel, 1 Unpowered A Diesel, 5 Freight Cars, Caboose, 12 curved, 8 sraight track, Power Pack, Automatic Couplers, Choice of Pennsylvania, Union Pacific or Western Pacific .....only **$39.95**

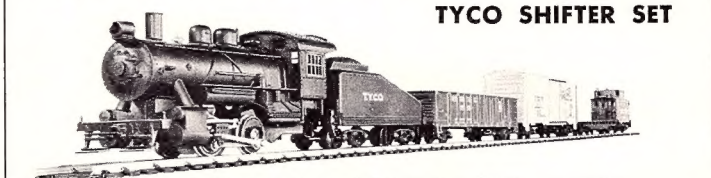
Passenger Set: 1 Dual Powered A Diesel, 1 Unpowered A Diesel, 1 Baggage Coach, 3 Coaches, 12 Curved, 8 Straight track, Power Pack, Automatic Couplers, Choice of Pennsylvania, Union Pacific or Erie .....only **$41.50**

HERE'S a REAL SAVING! The $10.00 POWER PACK is Included FREE In Above Specials!

VARNEY TRAINMASTER

H2435. Set contains 1 Dual Powered A Diesel, 1 Unpowered A Diesel, 8 Freight Cars, Caboose, 12 Curved, 10 Straight track, Power Pack, Automatic Couplers, rerailer, colorful plastic buildings, etc. .....only **$49.95**

TYCO SHIFTER SET



T-1003 0-4-0 Steam Switcher and Tender, 3 Freight Cars, Caboose, 12 Curved, 4 straight track, Rerailer, uncoupler, Power Pack .....only **$44.95**

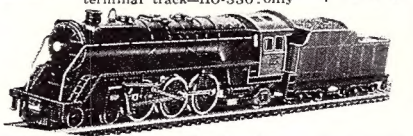
T-3 Same Switcher Set without Power Pack .....only **$36.95**

AMERICAN FLYER HO

4-6-4 NYC Hudson Loco and Tender with Smoke and Choo-Choo .....only **$36.95**

Same Locomotive & Tender in set with 3 Freight Cars, Caboose, Smoke Set, 12 cur. track, 3 str. track, 1 str. terminal track—HO-330 .only **$49.95**

FLEISCHMANN



Pacific 4-6-2 Loco & Tender, 3 Freight Cars, Caboose, 12 Curved, 4 Straight track, uncoupler .....only **$29.95**

Special with the Above Set! A $10.00 Power Pack for only $5.00. Complete Colorfully Illustrated Fleischmann Catalog 50c

NOTE: If you wish to buy a larger power pack with your set, credit will be given for the one included in the set.

Our NEW Complete READY-TO-RUN HO Train Reference CATALOG .....only 15c

PLASTICVILLE HO BUILDINGS

Snap together. Colorful:

HO-8 Telephone Poles .....doz. **$ .45**

HO-25 Fence Set ..... **.25**

Cape Cod House or Ranch House.... **.59**

Colonial House, Switch Tower, Signal Bridge, 5c & 10c Store, Drug Store, Post Office, Police Station or Fire House. Your choice ..... **.79**

School House or Church **1.00**

Passenger Station & Freight Platform **1.00**

HO-350 Set of Fire, Police and Railroad Station, Ranch House & Fence, Trees, Telephone Poles, all..... **3.59**

HO-498 Set of Church, 3 stores, Post Office, 2 Houses, Fence & Shrubs, all **4.98**

125 Colorful HO Tunnel .....ea. **1.49**

Scenic Accessories—See Back Cover, Column 1.

Weston 6-Figure Freight or Passenger Set, Perfect Detail, Authentic Colors .....ea. **3.85**

Weston Fireman or Engineer....ea. **.65**

"O" CUSTOM BUILT LOCOS:

Custom C&O Articulated 2-6-6-6 2R. **550.00**

Lobaugh Super Berkshire 2-8-4 2R. **189.50**

ATLAS SNAP TRACK PRODUCTS

to add to any of the above sets:

Straight Track: Full, 2/3, 1/3 or 1/6 sec. .....**$ .25**

15″ Radius Curved Track: Full or ½ sec. ..... **.25**

18″ Radius Curved Track: Full, ½ or 1/3 ..... **.25**

22″ Radius Curved Track: Full, 16 per circle ..... **.25**

Switches, Remote Control, right or left **4.50**

Switches, manual, right or left.... **2.95**

90° Crossing **2.25**

Track End Bumper ..... **.49**

Straight Terminal Track ..... **.75**

Girder Bridge w/straight track.... **1.75**

3-conductor hookup wire, 24′ **1.25**

2-conductor hookup wire, 36′ **1.25**

Thousand of HO items in kit form to add to these sets. Send for our hobby catalog, (free with any set), only **$1.00** refundable with your 1st **$5.00** purchase.

Icken NYC H10B Mikado 2-8-2....**450.00**

Unpainted Ten Wheeler—Super!.... **69.50**

O Kit: Hines Mikado 2-8-2 ..... **89.50**

AMERICAN FLYER

Notice the Many Extras for your RR. Many Special Prices! Many Special Items.

TRACK & SWITCHES

Full or half, str. or cur.....**$ .25**

706 Remote Control Uncoupler.... **2.95**

720A Remote Control Switches, pr.. **15.95**

Right or Left R.C. Switch..... **8.95**

722A Manual Switches, pr..... **8.95**

Right or Left Manual Switch..... **5.50**

725 90° Crossing **2.50**

Rubber Roadbed—str. or cur. ..... **.25**

730 Track End Bumper **1.50**

781 62-pc. Railroad Abutment Set (7.95) **4.95**

782 48 pc. Railroad Abutment Set (6.95) **4.25**

784 NEW Railroad Hump Set w/R.C. Switches, 6 trestles, Bumper, R.C. Uncoupler, etc. **13.95**

695 NEW Automatic Reverse Relay, Loop **2.95**

698 Reverse Loop Kit (2.00)..... **1.49**

690 Track Terminal ..... **.20**

Steel Track Pins, doz. ..... **.15**

Fiber Pins 4 for ..... **.15**

520 Knuckle Coupler Conversion Kit **.95**

731 Plike Planning Kit **1.00**

AF Track Mounting Screws, 3 ddoz. **.50**

5401 Rerailer, Put Cars Back on trk. **.79**

Track Layout Book—100 Layouts... **.25**

Lockon ..... **.20**

BULBS. PARTS. TRUCKS. ANYTHING!!

MANY SPECIAL PRICES!
SAVE MONEY AT HOBBY HOUSE

AMERICAN FLYER CARS

K771 Operating Stockyard & Car (14.95) **$13.95**

919 Operating Coal Dump Car (8.50) **7.50**

974 Operating Box Car (8.50)..... **6.95**

977 New Action Caboose **5.50**

907 Boom Car (4.95) **3.50**

909 Girder Car (4.50) **3.50**

910 Chemical Tank Car (5.00)..... **4.35**

911 New Pipe Gondola Car, C&O.. **4.50**

912 New Chemical Tank Car..... **4.95**

916 New Gondola w/Containers... **4.50**

923 IC Orange Refrigerator Car (4.50) **3.95**

926 New 3-Dome Tank Car..... **4.95**

933 White B&O Box Car (4.50).... **3.95**

934 Floodlight Car (5.95)..... **4.50**

942 Silver Meteor Box Car (4.50).. **3.95**

945 Boom & Wreck Tool Car (5.95). **4.95**

948 Track Cleaning Car (6.50)..... **4.95**

953R Red Club-Baggage Car (7.95). **5.95**

952R Red Pullman Sleeper Car (7.95) **5.95**

954R Red Observation-Lounge Car (8.95) **6.95**

Set of three above cars **17.95**

Ribbonrail Track Cleaning Car.... **6.85**

Dinkyville Trolley for AF **4.95**

AUTHENTIC TRACKAGE FOR FLYER

25¼″ Operating Turntable Complete **$29.95**

Flexible Ready-Laid Track 3 ft. sec. **1.20**

Gargraves Flexible Trackage 3 ft. sec. ..... **.95**

Same, Stainless Steel 3 ft. sec.... **1.20**

Trackmaster Mounted Switches R or L, ea. **3.65**

Tru-Scale Hi Speed Switches (4, 6, 8, or Y, R, L), ea. **5.25**

Switch Machines Make Above Automatic: Polaris, ea. ..**2.25** Lindsay, ea. .. **2.95**

Mallory Switch Mach. Controller (1.39) ..... **.79**

Tru-Scale Mounted Crossovers, Sngle, R or L **9.95**

Super detailed Tru-Scale plain Roadbed. Put Flexible Track on it. Send **3c** for info.

CAR KITS FOR FLYER

Ambroid Quality Wood Kits:

Super Detailed! Knuckle Couplers.

ACL Watermelon Car Kit .....**$ 5.95**

AS MKT Stock Car Kit **5.95**

AS Southern RR Stock Car..... **5.95**

Winged Snow Plow Kit **6.95**

NJ Wood Work Train Cars w/metal: Hardware, Boom Tender, Carpenter Shop, Bunk or Dining Car, each **3.75**

525 4-wh. Frt. Trucks for above. Pr. **1.25**

Perma-Bilt Freight Cars:

Colorful metal sides. Easy to build! 40′6″ or 40′ Box (7½″)..... **4.50**
(Indicate Road name, & 2 alternatives

40′ 3-Colored Box (B&O, NYC, SP). **4.75**

41′ Gondola (B&O, NKP, RI, D&LW, N&W) **4.25**

42″ Private Name Refrigerator.... **4.95**
(Land O'Lakes, Baby Ruth, Pluto Water, etc.)

WOOD BUILDINGS

50 Little Red Schoolhouse.....**$ 2.95**

164 Red Barn w/hay loft (5.00)... **4.25**

166 Illuminated Church (5.95)... **4.95**

270 News & Frank Stand **2.95**

273 Suburban Sta. & Platform.... **3.95**

MORE! MORE! MORE!

On the Inside Back Cover of this magazine

GUARANTEED SAFE, FAST DELIVERY
Anywhere In the World

USE the Handy ORDER BLANK
On the Inside Back Cover

We Duplicate Any Offer . . . We'll Not Be Undersold!

Our Huge Inventory is a Legend to Model Railroaders Everywhere!

LEONARD M. BLUM'S

HOBBY HOUSE INC.

We Will BUY or TRADE Your complete railroad

800 HURON ROAD **CLEVELAND 15, OHIO**

Vol. 24, No. 7 December, 1955

RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN

Including "The Modelmaker" (Est. 1924)
and "Miniature Railroading" Magazines

For All Model Rails

• THE CREW •

CHARLES A. PENN, *Editor and Publisher*

HAROLD H. CARSTENS
Managing Editor

B. M. HUMPHREY
Circulation Manager

ROBERT MACDONALD
Editorial Assistant

EDWIN P. ALEXANDER
Research Editor

Advertising Representatives

WEST COAST
JOSEPH MERVISH
6716 Gentry Avenue
North Hollywood, Calif.
Phone: STanley 7-7556

MIDWEST
SOL SHULMAN
2656 W. Summerdale Ave.
Chicago 25, Ill.
Phone: UPtown 8-4139

Contents

HO-PAC LINES—a Complete 4'x6' Railroad You Can Build 14
Norfolk & Western Ry. Jr.—an O Gauge Railroad In Pictures 20
Fences—Make Them From Scrap—by M. B. Wakefield 21
An 1874 Fire House—Feature Construction Article by Lloyd Giebner 22
Completing Your MKT 0-8-0 Switcher—by Bill Schopp 26
Your Nabors Pike—Photos From Our Readers 30
RMC Report On The EMD International Jap Diesels 32
Simple Wiring—Photo Story From Samuel Skean 34
Green Hill & Atlantic RR—An O Gauge Railroad by Dr. Theodore Failmezger 36
Troop Pullman—An Authentic Shorty Car With HO plans 40
Simplified Yard Design—by The Layout Doctor 42
Glamorize Your Dollar Diesels—by Ernest Stern 50
Wash Your Locomotives With Smoke 56

Departments

Safety Valve 4
Dispatchers Report 8
Coming Events Timetable 10
Test Track 12
Trouble Shooting 46
Offn The Table Top 52
Swapper Column 58
Dealer Directory 61

THE COVER: These neighborhood youngsters are fully qualified to handle the board on Doc Failmezger's tremendous Green Hill & Atlantic Railroad. A picture story on this fabulous O gauge pike appears on page 36. Staff photo by Carstens.

ABOUT OUR ADVERTISING: We believe that every advertisement in this issue is backed by a responsible individual. Every precaution is taken to admit reliable firms only. To make doubly sure, we will make good any loss sustained by readers by trusting any irresponsible or misleading advertisements. Also, when called upon, we will adjust differences that may occur between readers and responsible advertisers. Readers will be fully protected except when due to honest bankrupts sanctioned by the courts. Notice of complaints should be sent to us within one month of transaction and to identify it, you should mention Railroad Model Craftsman when writing the advertiser.

Published monthly by Model Craftsman Publishing Corp., 1140 East West Highway, Silver Spring, Maryland. Editorial, Advertising and Circulation offices: Route 17, Ramsey, New Jersey. Charles A. Penn, President and Treasurer, Helen M. Penn, Secretary. Entered as second-class matter, August 14, 1953, at the Post Office at Silver Spring, Md., under the act of March 3, 1879.

Price 50c per copy; subscription $5.00 per year in the United States and Possessions. Canada, Foreign and Pan American Subscriptions $5.50 per year. The contents of this magazine must not be reprinted without permission.

Payment is made upon publication. Unless stated otherwise by contributor, we will assume no remuneration is expected. Copyright 1955 by Model Craftsman Publishing Corp. Printed in U. S. A.

A Letter From The Publisher

PUBLISHERS usually get their cake and coffee from their advertising columns. The high cost of production and other expenses often leave a deficit which must be offset by advertising. The amount left over from the ad revenue is the publishers profit, if any.

For this reason, publishers have been known to be careless about the type of ads which they will accept. However, the majority of magazines scrutinize both the advertiser and the ad before they admit them to their columns. In spite of this, an occasional bad apple will find its way into the barrel. When this happens, the management will endeavor to straighten matters out to the satisfaction of those concerned.

In spite of everything, the magazine must maintain a high degree of confidence among its readers. Otherwise the advertisements carried will fail in their purpose. The smart publisher knows that he must protect his readers at any cost.

While RMC is continually seeking new advertisers, it is at the same time maintaining a strict vigil over the character of the advertisers. All ad copy is checked for statements that might prove misleading. This policy has caused us to reject thousands of dollars worth of advertising in the past. This policy shall be continued in the future and is your assurance that any ad appearing in RMC is thoroughly trustworthy.

For this reason we do not hesitate to guarantee that the advertisements appearing in our columns are of the highest character. We are always ready to arbitrate any misunderstanding between readers and advertisers, and, if, in our judgment the case warrants it, a refund will be made of any money involved.

Therefore, you will have double assurance of efficient service and standard quality, if, when answering advertisers you will write, "I saw your ad in RMC."

Sincerely,

Charles A. Penn,
Publisher

Next Month –

JANUARY starts off the new year and with it RMC proudly introduces a new feature which has been undergoing tests since early spring. Called Picture Lessons In Model Railroading, it will present valuable data and information in boiled down pictorial form to make it enjoyable and easily understood. It won't be dry textbook reading . . . O gaugers will be delighted with a picture story on easy conversion of a Lionel Trainmaster to full scale operation and is this baby ever a powerhouse! . . . HOers have a new Giebner project that's a pip . . . and there are over a dozen other top notch articles that put fun back into model railroading . . . It's at your favorite newsstand around Christmas time. HHC.

WORLD'S LARGEST HOBBY MAIL ORDER HOUSE . . . SINCE 1931

. . . the HOBBYIST'S SUPERMARKET of SUPER SAVINGS!

NEW AND OLD ITEMS . . . if available anywhere WE'VE GOT EM!

ALMOST EVERYTHING advertised in this magazine can be ordered from AHC

Use Convenient Order Blank

MORE for your money

LOOK! Only AHC Gives You All These Terrific EXTRAS

1. 14 Day MONEY BACK GUARANTEE on unused purchases.
2. No Postage or packing charges for orders of over $2.00 (include 25c if order is under $2.00). We insure safe delivery ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD. Outside of U.S.A. (except APO & FPO) add 10% for postage (minimum 50c).
3. Membership in the "GOLDEN SPIKERS OF AMERICA," the club that keeps you up to date on railroading and SAVES YOU MONEY ON YOUR PURCHASES.
4. No "minimum" orders. Any order is welcome.
5. All orders processed in 24 hours. Mail addresses coast-to-coast airmail your orders to our N. Y. office for immediate shipment to you.
6. Most complete stock available in America. If it's advertised we've usually supply it.
7. Competent understanding of your problems.
8. 64 Page giant 2-color illustrated catalog FREE with every order.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

HO GAUGE

LOCOS & POWER UNITS

ATHEARN - GLOBE

R.D.C. (1, 2, 3 or 4) 14.95
R.D.C. (Dummy—1, 2, 3 or 4) 6.95
Sante Fe Globe F7 Dual Powered 14.95
U.P. F7 Dual Powered 14.50
F7 Dummy Units ... Unpainted 8.95
A Unit — .98; B Unit ..... .89
F 7 Assembled & Painted
A Unit 2.29; B Unit 1.89
Choice of: S.F., Pa., So. Pac.
F 7 Powered ... Kits A or B
I-Drive — 11.95; Dual Drive 14.95
F-7 Pwrd., Assembled A or B
I-Drive — 14.95; Dual Drive 17.95

BOWSER

Articulated 4-6-6-4 ..... 52.50
Pacific 4-6-2 with tender 32.50
Artic, Tender (Semi-Vanderbilt) 8.50

ENGLISH

Armbid, 1200 HP, Diesel Switcher 16.00
Alco Rd, Diesel, 8 wl, dr. (A or B) 19.50
Alco Dummy Unit (A or B) 7.50
Pacific 4-6-2 ..... 19.95
Mikado 2-8-2 ..... 19.95
HObbyline Alco Diesel (powrd) 12.95
Alco Diesel (dummy unit) 5.95
Yardbird 0-4-0 ..... 14.95

FLEISHMANN (Ready to Run)

Moqul 14.95
Pacific, with Tender 19.95
0-6-0 Loco 12.95

HOBBYTOWN

8 Wheel Drive for Globe F7 ..... 14.95
Alco 1600 hp. Rd. Switcher DC-71 ..... 24.95
Alco 1600 hp. Dual Drive Unit 6.00
Alco 1600 hp. 123K 27.50
Multi-Drive A Unit for 123K 13.95
Multi-Drive B Unit for 123K 12.95
Alco & EMC 2000 hp. 12 Wh. Dr. 29.95
Dummy B Unit E7 for above 10.95

Buried In This Ad are most of the new items. Sometimes there isn't time or space to list all of them. But, if available anywhere, we have it.

KEMPTON

Pwr. & Litng. Kit for Globe F7 ..... 15.95
14 Wheel Tender 19.95
Shorty Vanderbilt 7.50
Thomas Flyer 1907 ..... 14.95

LINDSAY

Power Truck Kit for Globe F7 ..... 9.95
Powertruck for RDC 12.95

MANTUA

Shark Nose Rd. Diesel A or B Unit 14.95
Shark Nose B Dummy 7.95
Shark Nose Dual Drive 9.95
Booster O-4-O 14.95
Shifter O-4-O 15.95
Valve Gear Kits 2.95
Assembled Valve Gear 4.95
Little Six 0-6-0 ..... 12.95
Big Six 17.95
Pacific 4-6-2 ..... 24.95
Mikado 2-8-2 ..... 27.95
Trolley 8.95
General or Rdhse. Goat — ea. 24.95

PENN LINE

Pacific K4 with Tender 34.50
Atlantic with Tender 29.50
Consolidation with Tender 32.50
Mikado Li 34.50
T1 Articulated 4-4-4-4 ..... 39.50
Midget Diesel Switcher 9.95
Midget Diesel Switcher Assem. 14.95
Decapod 34.50

PENNA. SCALE MODELS

PCC Street Car 16.95
IRR Street Car 22.50
IRR Trailer 12.50
Brill Suburban Trolley 17.95

PITTMAN MOTORS

DC 60 ..... 5.00 DC 80 ..... 6.00
DC 71 ..... 6.50 DC 94 ..... 7.50
DC 91 ..... 7.50

VARNEY

O-4-O Dockside 15.00
Brute Diesel A or B 15.00
Brute Diesel Dummy A or B 7.50
GM 1000hp Diesel Switcher 19.75
Casey Jones 10 Wheeler 18.00
Casey Jones with Tender 22.00
Drive Unit: Single 9.50; Double 14.95

MISCELLANEOUS

DC 60(12V.)Motor—Model Pike 5.00
DC Super Dyn. Accessory Motor 2.50
ROBICO Stubby 1.25
JERRY MARTIN Diesel Centricluteh 3.95
MODEL DIE CAST 0-6-0 ..... 13.50
MODEL DIE CAST 4-4-2 Atlantic 19.95
MODEL DIE CAST Yard Hog 0-6-0 ..... 10.50
WALTHERS Shuttle Jack 21.95

POWER PACKS—CONTROLS

MODEL RECTIFIER CORP.

Throttle "Pulse" Pack 10.95
Loco Pack 14.25
Dual Pack 28.75
Tri Pack 42.95
Model Meter Pack 24.50
Model Pack 21.75
Cab Control Unit 8.50
Model Adapter 2.25
Selenium Rectifiers: 2 Amp. 4.50
4 Amp. 6.45 6 Amp 7.95

AHC . . . the HOBBYIST'S SUPER MARKET of SUPER SAVINGS!

SCINTILLA

Throttle Control Handle ..... .75
Unjack 10.95
Electro Pack C (3 locos) 16.50
Electro Pack Sr. (3 locos) 21.45
Dynapack (5 locos) 29.95
Block Control 8.50
Multipact Sr. 34.75
Power Kits: 2 Amp 13.95
4 Amp 18.50 10 Amp 22.95

MISCELLANEOUS

Pulse Pack (Levahton-Paiae) 14.85
Paiae Pack (Levahton-Paeg) 29.50
Powerpacks: Varney, Hobbyline, or Herkimer ..... ea. 10.95
HO Rheostat (Ohmite MT-40) 5.65
Lever Action Hoo (Bob Pearc) 5.45
Circuit Breakers 3 or 5 amps. ..... .50
Jiffy Switch Controller 2.25
Acme Switch Controller ..... .98
0-6 or 0-20 DC Amp Panel Meter 3.00
0-15 DC Voltmeter Sq. Panel Type 3.00
TOGGLE SWITCHES:
SP-ST ..... $ .70 DP-ST ..... .80
DP-DT ..... .95 SP-DT ..... .95
DP-DT center off position, Reverse 1.40
SP-DT mom. (1 hole mounting) 1.25

HO ROLLING STOCK

ATHEARN

40' BOX CARS ..... ea. 2.50
El Capitan; Grand Canyon; Scout Chief; Super Chief; ACL; C&O; C&EI; &NW; CN; CP; Erie; FEC; GM&O; GN; IC; DL&W; NP; Monon; NYNH&H;PM; RI; SAL; SP; UP.
40' SPECIAL BOX CARS ..... ea. 2.95
B&O Sentinel; B&O Time Saver; C&O Luminous; NYC Pacemaker; SP Overnight; Timken RF Red, Yellow or Silver; Western Pacific; MP Eagle; NC&ST. L.; State of Maine.
50' AUTO ..... ea. 2.75
Super Chief; El Capitan; Scout; Grand Canyon; Monon; KCS; SSW; MKT; Chief
A.T.S.F. Exp.
40' FLAT CARS ..... ea. 1.85
C & NW; Cinchfld; Grand Trunk
50' FLAT CARS ..... ea. 1.95
Southern U.P.; Erie
REEFERS ..... ea. 2.75
MDT; Ill. Central; Burlington; ART; NP Armour; FDEX; ART/MP; WFE;PFE; Swift; State of Maine.
Rd. Roof Cars; 40' Box ..... ea. 2.50
40' Auto ea. 2.65; 50' Auto ..... ea. 2.75
TOTAL; Pennsy; SAL; N&W
TANK CARS ..... ea. 2.50
Single Dome ... Mobilgas; SP Gasoline Svc; SP Diesel Svc; Union Pacific; Shell; Texaco; Roller Bearing
TANK CARS (3 Dome) ..... ea. 2.75
Union Oil; UTLX; Deep Rock; Shippers
TANK CARS ..... ea. 2.40
Shorty ... Atlas; Magnolia; Crystal
Wrecking Crane (Erie 200 Ton) 8.50
Fulewood Car 2.25

AMBROID

G.N. Express or Unicel Reefer 3.50
Stock Car or BM Snow Plow 3.00
Watermelon Car 3.00
Western Pacific Caboose 3.95
Combination Car ..... ea.

AMERICAN BEAUTY

Available in: NYC, Penn, GM, IC, C&N
Observation Car 4.95
Baggage: Mail Baggage; Combination; Coach; Day-Night Coach; Roomette; Diner ..... ea. 5.95

AUTHENTICAST

Magor Dump Car 4.95
Slag Car 3.00
Depressed Center Flat Car 2.50

AYERS

Flat Car 2.25
Gondola 2.35
High Side Gondola 2.45
Hopper Bottom Gondola 2.55

CENTRAL LINES OLD TIMERS

1863 B, O, Baggage 40' 2.90
1908 Observation (65' or 75') 4.90
OLD TIMERS ..... ea. 3.95
Ya, & Truckee Combine 45'; 1898 Open End Combine 51'; 1898 Baggage & Smoker 55'; CRR or NJ 50'; 1898 Open End Coach 50'; 1908 Archwindow Coach 65' or 75'; 1898 Business Car 55'; Wagner Sleeping Car; 1863 BO Coach 45'; 1863 BO Combine 50'; 1898 Bag & Mail 50' 1886 Combine

HERKIMER (OK)

80' Astradome (streamline) 5.45
80' Observation (Streamline) 5.45
80' STREAMLINERS ..... ea. 4.45
Coach; Baggage; Baggage-Coach; Sleeper; Diner; Postal-Baggage.
60' Astradome (Shortys) 4.95
60' Observation (Shortys) 4.95
60' STREAMLINERS ..... ea. 3.95
Coach; Baggage; Baggage-Coach; Sleeper; Diner; Postal-Baggage.

HOBBYLINE

All Metal Combine (English) 2.95
All Metal Coach (English) 2.95
GONDOLAS ..... ea. 1.95
Wabash; Erie; P.R.R.; P.&L.E.; ACL; NKP or South Shore.
FLAT CARS ..... ea. 1.95
Reading; PRR; UP; GN; Soo; L&N.
BOX CARS ..... ea. 2.50
ACL; Can. Nat.; WM; DL&W; SP; NKP; PRR Caboose (Penn. or unlettered) 2.95

J-C MODELS

Observation Car 3.50
$2.95 ea: Silver Sides; NYC Postal; NYC Baggage; Penn Baggage; N&W Baggage & Coach; NYC Baggage & Coach; Penn Coach; Baggage; N&W Coach; NYC & Lounge; N&W Coach; NYC Coach; Penn Coach; Penn Modernized Coach; 12 Sec. Pullman; NYC Diner ea. 2.95

LACONIA

Sierra Combine 3.25
Reefers: Dry Ice, Cent. Vt. Milk, Rut. Milk, Chat. Mar. Wine ea. 1.75
Ralston Purina 2.25
Penna. 70 Ton Hopper 1.50
Penna. Mill Type Gondola 1.50

FLAT CARS ..... ea. 2.45
U.P., Pa., B&O, S.F., No.Pac., EJ&E
CATTLE CARS ..... ea. 2.25
Penna; NY Central; Santa Fe; Un. Pac; Ill. Cent., A.C.L., T & No.
Standard Caboose 3.25
Bay Window Caboose 3.50
3 Ore Car Train 2.90
Auxiliary Water Tank Car 2.25

BRAND NEW GLOBE CARS

KITS .98
Unpainted. Coach or Baggage Mail

KITS 1.29
Unpainted. Vista Dome or Observ.

KITS — DECORATED 1.98
Pa. or S.P. Coach or Baggage Mail

KITS — DECORATED 2.29
Pa. or SF. Vista Dome or Observ.

NO MINIMUM ORDER

14 Day FREE Examination WITH FULL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

Any unused item purchased from us can be returned in 14 days for complete refund or exchange.

ORDER NOW! GET ALL THE AHC "EXTRAS"

SILVER STREAK

BOX CARS ..... ea. 2.95
Minn & St. L; Savannah & At; Frisco Minn. Mining; Union Pac; D&R GW Auto
REEFERS ..... ea. 2.95
AT&SF; Green Bay & West; Oscar Mayer; Swift; No. Pac.; MDT (NYC); C.&R.
Gondola ..... N. Y. C. 2.75
Gondola ..... Nickleplate 2.75
WORK CARS ..... ea. 2.95
Bunk; Commissary; Supply; Engineering
CABOOSE CARS ..... ea. 3.25
B&O; Penn; Pac; Un. Pac; 4 Wh Bobber Bay Window; MP Drovers; Combination Caboose Cars ..... ea. 3.50

ULRICH

COMPOSITE GONDOLAS ..... ea. 2.50
Roch. Is.; Jersey Cent; Lehigh; Penna; Nor. & West; At. Top. & Santa Fe
GEN. SVC. GONDOLAS ..... ea. 2.90
So. Pac; Un. Pac; Col. & So.; Burlington; Utah; Coal Route; Great Northern; Minneapolis & St. Louis
OUTSIDE BRACED BOX CARS ..... ea. 2.90
So. Pac; Pere Marquette; Boston & Maine; Great Northern; Del. & Hudson; Sante Fe & Santa Fe; Den. & Rio Grande; La. & Ark.
OUTSIDE BRACED WIDE CARS ..... ea. 2.75
Chicago; St. Paul; Minn. & Omaha; At. Coast Line; Penna; Chicago & N'western
WOOD SIDE BOX CARS ..... ea. 2.50
Texas & Pac; Delaware; Lack. & Western
FLAT CARS ..... ea. 2.25
Nashville; Chat. & St. Louis; So. Pac; Texas & Pac; Canadian Pac; St. Louis Southwestern; Soo Line
HOPPER CARS FLAT END ..... ea. 2.90
Del. & Hudson; Leh. Valley; Reading; W. Md
HOPPER CARS FLAT END ..... ea. 2.90
Santa Fe; B&O; Rock Is.; Louisville & Nashville; Mo-Pac; NYC; Erie; Frisco
Track Cleaning Car 1.75
Norfolk & West. Peaked End Hopper 2.90

VARNEY

STREAMLINE PASS. CARS ea. 3.50
B&O Coach; UP Coach; Penn Combi; Penn Coach; SP Comb; SP Coach; Ill. Central Comb; Ill. Central Coach; Great Northern; Coach, Great No. Combination
STREAMLINE PASS. CARS ea. 3.95
Penn Observ; SP Observ; Ill Central Observ; Great Northern Observation
40' FLAT CARS ..... ea. 1.90
Pa., S.P., A.T.S.F., NYC, No. West
TANK CARS ..... ea. 2.50
Sinclair; UTLX; Texaco; GATX, ATSF. Koppers or Carbide & Carbon ea. 2.25
REFRIGERATOR CARS ..... ea. 3.35
Maine Central; Can. Nat'l; Swift; NYC (MDT); Gerbers Baby Foods; No. Pac; St. Louis "Refer"; Wabash Flag "ART"; Santa Fe "El Capitan"; Pac. Fruit Exp.; Old Dutch Cleanser; Blatz Beer; Fairmont Butter; Carnation Milk; Pabst Beer, Schlitz Beer.
COVERED HOPPERS ..... ea. 2.35
Monon; NY; Nkl. Plate; Pa; Del & Hud.
HOPPER CARS ..... ea. 2.35
Virginian; Penna; Burlington; So. Pac; Chicago & E. Ill; Central of Georgia
GONDOLA CARS ..... ea. 1.90
Penna; So. Pac; Den. & Rio Grande; Mich., EJ & E.
BOX CARS ..... ea. 3.50
B&O "Time Saver Svc"; Penn "Merchandise Svc"; Mo. Pac; Frisco Fast Freight; MKT Katy; West. Pac "Feather"; NYC "Pacemaker"; NC & St. Louis "Dixieland"; Santa Fe "Super Chief"; Un. Pac. Buffalo Creek; West India Fruit

WALTHERS

PUG PASSENGER CARS ea. 5.45
Postal; Baggage; Combine; Coach; Diner; Pullman-Specify Red or Green)
Observation (Red or Green) 5.95
STD. PASSENGER CARS ea. 4.75
80'—12 Sec. Pullman; 8 Sec. Pullmen; 6 Sec. Pullman; Pullman 13 Room; Solarium; Diner; Diner (M Roof)
80' Observation (M Roof) 1/tks 5.25
80' Observ. (M Roof) less tks 5.25
60' Baggage (Arch Roof) 1/tks 4.35
70' Baggage (M Roof) less tks 4.35
60' Postal (Arch Roof) less tks 4.35
COACHES, COMBINES ea. 4.75
70' P-B Combine (A or M Roof); 75' Coach (Arch or Monitor Roof).

MISCELLANEOUS

Tractor & Trailer Rig (Ulrich) 2.50
Mack Rig (Ulrich) 2.50
Pipe Rig (Ulrich) 2.75
Shorty Caboose (M.E.W.) 2.95
Dynamometer Car (Devore) 5.95
Mew Log Buggy 2.50
W&T Track Cleaning Car 8.50
Ribbon Rail Track Cleaning Car 4.95
Model Wood Lumber Kits: Kit A 2.95
Kit B ..... 3.95 Kit C 5.95

HO CAR PARTS

COUPLERS

Rail Line N-MRA std. couplers..pr. ..... .35
Rail Line (above) w/dr. gear..pr. ..... .50
Rail Line Uncoupling Ramp ..... .35
Varney Dummy ..... pr. .10
Varney Dummy w/draft gear ..... pr. .15
Mantua Freight ..... pr. .25
Mantua Freight (metal cars) ..... pr. .25
Mantua Passenger ..... pr. .50
Mantua Uncoupling Ramp ..... .50
New Varney Automatic (Steel) 20
New Varney Automatic (Brass) ..... .30
New Varney Ramp ..... .15
Kadee Coupler Ht. Gauge 1.00
Kadee ... 40 w/Draft Gear ..... .50
Kadee Uncoupling Ramp ..... .25
Kadee Control Button 1.35
HObbyline Couplers (Plastic)...pr. ..... .25

TRUCKS

Mantua Talgo Pass. ..... pr. 1.95
Mantua 'Talgo' Trucks ..... pr. 1.25
Varney or English (Nylon) ..... pr. .50
Silver Streak (Metal) ..... pr. .85
Mantua Bettendorf ..... pr. .75
Athearn Bettendorf, Arch Bar or Andrews Types ..... pr. .85
Athearn Symington ..... pr. 1.00
Athearn Buckeye & Wheel ..... pr. 1.95
Cent. Valley Fox Type 30 Ton 1.10
Cent. Valley Fox Type 40 Ton 1.10
CV Arch Bar Short Wheelbase ..... pr. .95
CV 6W Riveted or Cast Frame 1.95
CV 4W Riveted Frame, Standard or Streamliner Types 1.65

HO TRACK PRODUCTS

ATLAS

Curvable Track, 3 Ft. Section ..... .75
Switch Kits Y, 4, 6, 8-LH or RH 1.25
Assembled Switches 1.95
Single Crossover 6 LH or RH 3.95
Double Crossover, Assembled 11.95
3 Switch Ladder 3, 4 LH or RH 5.95
90 Degree Crossing 1.75
45 or 60 Degree Crossing 2.25
18 or 30 Degree Crossing 2.50
Rail Fasteners, Brass 1.50
Plastic Insul. Rail Joiners 12 ..... .15
Cork Roadbed or Switch Blocks ea. ..... .35
Tie Strip ..... 25 Ft. 1.50
Switch Tie Strip ..... 10 Ft 2.00
Double Tie Strip ..... 10 Ft 2.50
HO Brass Rail ..... 99 Ft 3.95
Snap-Track Straight 9" Sections, or Glue Gun Plastic .50; Metal Curved (15", 18" or 22" Rad.) ea. .25
Auto. Snap Switch R.H. or L.H. 4.50
Manual Snap Switch RH or LH 2.95
Bumper ..... .49 Control Box ..... .60
Girder Bridge 1.75
90° Snap-Crossing 2.25
Terminal Sect. Snap-Track ..... .75

FLEISHMANN

Rigid Track, Straight or Curved 15" radius sections ..... .15
10" or 24" Radius sections ..... .20
Manual Switches ..... pair 5.95
Remote Control Switches ..... pair 9.95

MANTUA

Asmbld. Switches 3, 4, 6, 8 LorRH 1.95
3-Way Switch 9.95
Terminal Connector ..... .50

PEARE

Flexible Track — 3 ft. ..... .75
Assembld. Switches: 4, 6, R or L 1.95

TRU-SCALE

READY-TRACK
Straight 2' lengths $1.00; Curved 16", 18" & 20" radius ea. .75; Full circle $6.00
Switch Kits ..... ea. 1.25
MOUNTED TURNOUTS — ***TIED ROADBED*** ..... ea. 3.35
Hi-Speed 4, 6, 8 ..... RH or LH
MOUNTED CROSSOVERS — ***TIED ROADBED*** ..... ea. 5.95
Hi-Speed Wye, 4, 6, 8 ..... RH or LH 17.95
Hi Sp. Dbl. Track 4, RH or LH 10.95
MOUNTED CROSSINGS
45° 60° 90° ..... ea. 2.95
14° 28° ..... ea. 3.25
ROADBED, WOOD ... TIES—PLAIN
Straight ..... 3 Ft. .45 .33
Superflex ..... 3 Ft. .72
Spiral Easements, R&L pr. ..... .80
Bridge Stock ... 18 in. ..... .40
Switch Blocks, Any Size ..... .65 .45
X-over Bloc. Any Size ..... .85 .55

HO LOFT CIRCLES

14" Radius 1.90 1.45
16" Radius 2.15 1.65
18" Radius 2.40 1.85
20" Radius 2.65 2.05
22" Radius 2.90 2.20
25" Radius 3.15 2.40
26" Radius 3.40 2.60
28" Radius 3.65 2.80
30" Radius 3.90 2.95
32" Radius 4.15 3.15
34" Radius 4.40 3.35
36" Radius 4.65 3.55

LOADED SIGNALS

Semaphore & Actuator 4.85
Crossing Gates & Actuator 4.85
Actuator 4.25
Track Side Switch Incl. Shoe 1.95
Block Switch ..... .95

HO MISCELLANEOUS

SWITCH MACHINES

Challenger ... (Pioneer) 3.50
Klick ... (Pioneer) 1.35
Polaris (Exposed or Concealed) 1.50
Turbo Jet 1.50
Walthers TS-5 ..... 1.95
Lindsay Switch Motor 1.95
Lindsay Mini Switch 1.95
Jiffy Switch 2.25
Kurtz Kraft K4—1.50; Economy 98
Indian Head 1.50
M. E. W. Ground Throw ..... .75
Model Friend Switch Controller ..... .75
Kurtz Kraft K6 ..... 2.50

SWITCH STANDS

2 Green and 2 Red ..... .75
2 Amber and 2 Red ..... .75
M.E.W. Hi-Level ..... .90

MARKER LAMPS

Caboose Lamps 3 Gn. 1 Red ..... pr. .60
Caboose Lamps 3 Am., 1 Red pr. ..... .60
Loco Lamps 2 Green, 2 White pr. ..... .60
Switch Std. Loc. 2 Gr. 2 Rd pr. ..... .60
Stand Loc. 2 Am., 2 Red pr. ..... .60
Gaunt Track Gauge ..... .25

TOOLS

Gaunt Track Gauge ..... .25
Mantua Track Gauge ..... .40
Coupler Height Gauge ..... .35
M. E. W. Track Gauge ..... .35
Varney Track Gauge ..... .30
Gaunt Spiker 1.25
Lindsay Magnetic Rail Spiker ..... .75
Mantua Re-Railer 3.35
Varney Re-Railer ..... .35
Varney Permanent Rerailer ..... .25
Clock Oil ..... .69
Valvespout No 3 Precision Oiler ..... .25
Scale Ruler (HO) Steel 1.00
12" HO Scale Ruler ..... .45 and .65
Drill Set No. 61-80 w/Index Stand 1.00
Double End Pin Vise 6.50
Dbl. End 4 Chuck Pin Vise 1.00
Swiss Needle Files (Set of 12) 1.50
Screw Driver Set (5), Plastic Ct. 3.60
Zona Saw 1.00
Jeweler's Saw 1.39
Solder Iron (Midjet) 1.49
Glue Gun Plastic .50; Metal ..... .75

MISCELLANEOUS

M. H. P. Diaphragms ..... pr. .65
HO Ballast, Gravel, Grass, Earth, Coal. ..... .35
Scenic Sand ..... ea. .35
Trackplayer Spikes ..... .60
Spikes (Offsett Hd.—Steel) pkge. ..... .50
Slide Switch ..... .25
Kurtz Kraft Semaphore 2.25
Kurtz Kraft Crossing Gate 1.95

BLDGS. & STRUCTURES

TURNTABLES

Ideal 10.95
Rubico Gallows 3.50

ALEXANDER

Country School 3.50
Tunnel Portals (PRR, B&O, N&W) 1.15
Dbl. Tunnel Portals 1.50
Water Tank $2.95 Coaling Stn. Piller Crane & Dock 6.95
Freight Station 2.95
Oil Tank and Rack 2.95
Fire Kracker ... 10: Water Tank 2.25
Mission Cafe- 2.75 Lumber Yard 4.25
Union Ice Co. 4.25 Old Town 4.95
Icing Platform Extension 2.10
New Diesel House 4.95
Modern Factory 2.25
Deck or Thru Timber Bridge ea. 3.30
Timber Trestle 3.75
Old Town Lodgings 3.75
Freight Platforms 1.25
Culvert Portals 1.25

PLASTICVILLE, U.S.A.

6 Evrgrn. Trees ... .10 Post Office ..... .79
Fence & Gate ... .25 5 & 10c Store ..... .79
12 Telephone Poles .45 Super Mkt. ..... .79
House Kits (Cp. Cod or Ranch) ea. ..... .49
Kits (Pol. Stn. or Dr. & Hdwr.) ea. ..... .79
Kadee Central Depot 1.00
Passenger & Freight Station 1.00

STEWART PRODUCTS

Automatic Car Washer 2.45
Diesel Oil Tank & Pump House 1.95
Diesel Sand Tower 1.10
Diesel Fuel Column ..... .75
Diesel Water Column ..... .60
Watchman's Shanty 1.00

SUYDAM

Nite & Day Water Heater Co. 4.25
Interior Details 2.25 Lighting ..... .95
3 Stall Roundhouse 5.25
Extra Stalls 1.75
No. 1 Furniture Factory 3.75
No. 2A Machine Wks, Dbl. Bldg. 4.25
#2B Machine Wks., Single Bldg. 3.00
#3 Northside Tool & Die Co. 3.75
#4 Mine Buildings 5.25
Warehouse - $3.75 Engine House 3.95
Pump House ... 2.95 ... Sawmill 4.85
Green Elevator 3.75
Blk. Bart Mine 1.95
Red Lake Mine 2.75
House-Cream, Lt. Green, Rose 2.25
Shelter: Open or All Season ea. ..... .95

MISCELLANEOUS

Girder Bridge (Authenticast) 2.00
Signal Bridge (Authenticast) 1.75
Wood Timber Trestle (star) 5.95
Old Time Timber Tunnel Portal 1.50
Stone 4 Arch Bridge 2.50

FIGURES—ACCESSORIES

AUTHENTICAST FIGURES

Crosswalk Scene ... 1.89 Farm Set 1.89
Fire Fighting Set ... 2.50 Rd. Signs 1.89
Flat Car Loads ... 2.50 Accid. Grp. 1.89
Bus Stop Scene ... 1.89 Figs., Signs 1.59

TRU-SCALE

SCENIC BACKGROUND ..... ea. 1.00
Farm Scene; Town Scene; Mountain.
TREES, INDIVIDUAL ..... 6 for 1.00
Green Shade Tree; Cypress Tree; Orange Tree; Apple Tree; Spring; Autumn Tree
SHRUBS AND MISC.
Hedges (Flowered or Plain) ..... .98
Plants or Bushes (Flowered) ..... .98
Imitation Grass, Earth or Lichen ..... .98
Landscape Kits 9 pc. .98; 19 pc. 1.95
Flowers Climbing ..... .98
ORNAMENTAL FLOWERS ..... 6 for 1.00
Red; Yellow; Blue; Green; Mixed Red & Green; Mixed Yellow & Green; Assorted

CEMENTS & LIQUIDS

Plasticote #410M ..... .29
Ambroid ..... .30
Goo (Walthers) ..... .50
Model Cement ..... .10; .15; .25
High Ball Spray Black 1.29
Track Cleaner or Loco Smoke ea. ..... .98

LOOK

TT GAUGE FANS

Room does not permit complete listing of TT equipment. Among the lines handled: H-P PRODUCTS (catalog 10c); GANDY DANCER (catalog 35c); A.L. Co. Road Bed (free catalog); JEWEL, etc. All items in our new catalog.

FLOQUIL RR. COLORS ea. .45
Engine Black; Reefer White; Caboose Red; Tuscan Red; Box Car Red; Roof Brown; Reefer Gray; Reefer Yellow; Reefer Orange; Pullman Green; Coach Green; Earth; Flesh; Diesel Maroon; Diesel L. Green; Diesel D Green; Diesel L. Blue; Diesel D Blue; Flat Varnish; Tuscan Red SM; Diesel Gloss; Flat Varnish Diesel Purple; Silver; Copper; Gold; Brass; Glaze
Rail-Sol Thinner ... 25 8 oz. Can ..... .65

410 M RR. COLORS ea. .45
Flat Black; Box Car Red; Reefer Yellow; Reefer Orange; Tuscan Red; Clear Gloss; Pullman Green; Coach Green; Caboose Red; Roof Brown; White; Blue; Gray; Box Car Green; Tank Yellow; Socony Red
Thinner (2oz.) .30 Thinner (8 oz.) ..... .65

BOOKS

Atlas Track & Layout ..... .10
Operating Manual 2.00
How To Wire Model RR. (Wescott) 2.00
" To Run Mdl. RR (Boomer Pete) 2.00
Model RR. Encyclop. (Kalmbach) 6.00
Track and Layout (Kalmbach) 2.00
Prac. Guide to Model RR" 2.00
Introd. to Scale" (Wescott) ..... .25
Fun with Model Railroads ..... .15
Model Cars & Layouts 1.00
How to Wire Supplement ..... .75
Small RRs. U Can Build 1.00
Automatic Control or Couplers 50
Track or Freight Car Design 1.00

MFG. CATALOGS

Mantua Encyclopedia ..... .35
Walthers Catalog or Bob Peare 50
Penn Line, Model Die Casting ..... .25
Marklin or Authenticast ..... ea. .35
Varney, Athearn, Hobbyline, Tru-Scale, Selley, Suydam, Faller, Ayres, Ulrich, Pioneer, Summit, Model Rectifier, Kemptron, Silver Streak, Fleischmann, Alexander; Ambroid, Binkley, Weston ea. .10

PARTS: We carry extra and repair parts in stock. Send today for the parts you need to keep your equipment in "tip-top" shape.

HOW TO ORDER

Send payment in full. No stamps, no C.O.D.'s.

Address your order to us at the branch office nearest to you:

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER

Dept. C-125 156C West 25th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Dept. C-125 55C E. Washington Street, Chicago 2, Illinois
Dept. C-125 Rm. 230C, 742 Market St., San Francisco 2, Calif.

NO MINIMUM ORDER • NO MINIMUM ORDER

WE DUPLICATE ANY OFFER made by any other advertiser. Attach ANY ad to your order—and take advantage of the AHC "extras."

READ THIS ENTIRE MAGAZINE FROM COVER TO COVER ALMOST EVERYTHING ADVERTISED CAN BE ORDERED FROM AHC.

ORDER NOW! GET ALL THE AHC "EXTRAS"

Branches Coast-To-Coast

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER, Inc.

1931 **24th Year** 1955

America's Largest Source of Models & Supplies

RAIL BARGAINS

AHC

HO GIRDER BRIDGE 98¢ pr.

HO SIGNAL BRIDGE 98¢

TERRIFIC VALUE

STATION SCENE 22 Pieces "HO" $1.00

ROAD GANG SET . . . HO 50c

COUNTRY STORE SET - HO 50c

SUPER SAVINGS

BRUSHES $3.00 VALUE 20 for $1.00 Asstd.

Control Panel & Track Diagram INDICATOR LAMPS 4 for $1.00 10 for $2.00

FINEST IMPORTED HOBBYIST PLIERS 75¢ ea. Choice of Long Nose Side Cutting or Square Nose. Precision made with knurled handles.

DC60 MOTOR 12 Volt. Permanent magnet. Made in U.S.A. Reg. $5.00 3.00

HO SWITCH MACHINES Positive spring toggle action. Completely assembled. A real buy at only 98¢

Order Your NOEL CENTRAL RAILROAD Equipment from AHC See MODEL RAILROADER'S feature article December 1955

NOEL CENTRAL

HUOT CASE Reg. $6.50 61-80 Carbon DRILL SET 4.50

READY-TO-RUN HO SCALE TRAIN SETS

ATHEARN:
"Inter City" Set 19.95
"Limited" Set 29.95
"Super Express" Set 34.95

PENN LINE:
Set 5501 24.95
Set 5502 29.95
Set 5503 34.95
Set 5504 39.95
Set 5505 44.95
Set 5506 49.95
Set 5507 64.95

VARNEY:
"Mighty Midget" Set 29.95
"Diesel Freight" Set 29.95
"Trainmaster" Set 49.95

GILBERT HO:
Set HO-310 27.95
Set HO-320 39.95
Set HO-330 49.95

HOBBYLINE:
Set 416 or 421 ea. 24.95
Set 411 29.95
Set 446 34.95
Set 451 41.50
Set 456 or 461 ea. 44.95

HERKIMER OK:
Set 101 29.95
Set 102 39.95
Set 103 49.95

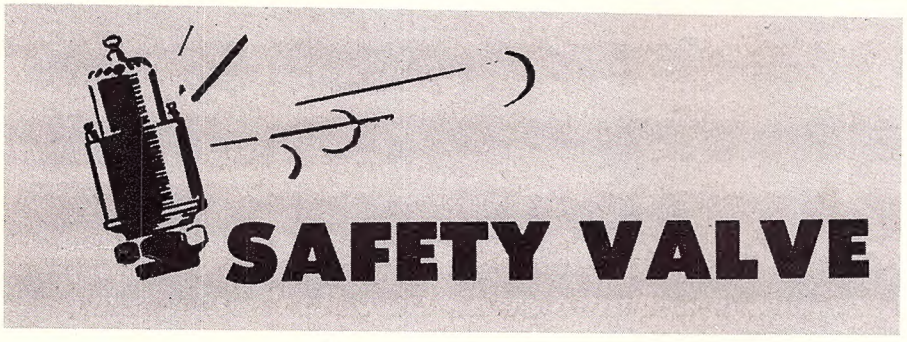
TYCO:
Set T-1 24.95; w/Pack 33.95
Set T-2 27.95; w/Pack 36.95
Set T-3 36.95; w/Pack 44.95
Set T-5 44.95; w/Pack 53.95
Set T-6 or T-7 ea. 62.50

FLEISHMANN:
Set 1000/2A 13.95
Set 1340/2 24.95
Set 1325/3 28.95

ORDER YOUR SET FROM AHC

We have them ALL! Space does not permit a complete listing . . . but if available anywhere, we've got it!

TURN PAGE FOR MORE AHC SUPER BARGAINS AND HANDY ORDER FORM



SAFETY VALVE

A Lady Modeler

Just thought I'd drop a line to tell you how much I enjoy your magazine. As the wife of a railfan, I was at one time about ready to blow my stack since the ever lovin' paid more attention to his pike than to me. So, in self defence I got interested, too. When we get more room for a big layout, I'm going to do the scenicking, while he concentrates on rolling stock.

I really appreciate the clear step by step articles you have on buildings and scenery, and your cut-outs are super. The only trouble is—must you print locos, etc., on the inside back cover when you have a cut-out building on the outside. If I cut the cover, my husband loses the plans, *comprenez*? Why not put the plans inside the mag and have something of less permanent interest (we save every issue) on the inside of the cover? Hmmm?

Mrs. Marion Howering
Bellmore, Long Island

● *And we'll bet this gal can really cook, too! Ed.*

Popping Off At Pop-offers

What sort of model rails do we have that take an impish delight in scanning the literature for no other apparent reason than to find something to squawk about?

Gleefully they will jump on some item which at first glance looks wrong and do not examine further for fear of losing the opportunity for flowery vindictives.

Maybe when the record heat wave cools down, the old pop valve will seat itself where it should have stayed in the first place. Had better tighten the spring a little.

Lloyd Church
Los Angeles 25, Calif.

● *Wasn't it Voltaire who said, "I disagree with what you say but will defend to the death your right to say it"? Ed.*

He's Gonna Be Disappointed

My opinion of HO is this. Plastics are ruining model railroading. Plastic won't stand up in the long run. The modelers ought to try building the Winton articulated. It's a honey. I also like Penn Line.

Al Albert
Union, N. J.

● *There's much to be said both for and against plastic. Winton is not producing kits at this writing. Hope you don't feel too badly when you see the new plastic ready-to-run Penn Line train sets at your hobby shop. Ed.*

Ach, Doctor Von Whimsey

According to a column in the Oct. RMC, written by one Dr. Von Whimsey, women, in general are rather dense about trains, in general, be they models,—hooray for O gauge, or the real thing,—three cheers for steam power.

I guess I'm in the minority, then, because I, along with my husband, am an avid railroad nut, an avid railfan. Many are the evenings we and our two boys have spent sitting on baggage platforms, watching the trains go through town.

Bob, my hubby, will send me to our local hobby shop for a few things and I'll return, not only with the things sent for, but also with a couple of new box car kits, a new magazine or two, or some information on what is new in O gauge, or some combination of all three.

The amazing part of all this to our railfan friends is that up until the time we were married, some five years ago, I knew from nothing about trains. The extent of my knowledge was the difference between a passenger train and a freight. That and the fact that I had a very profound respect for them when we met at a grade crossing. I might add

COMPLETE
WALTHERS
STOCK

HO CATALOG 50¢

O CATALOG 50¢

NEW DECAL CATALOG 25¢

THE ORIGINAL REFERENCE MANUALS
(Ask Any Old Timer)

TERMINAL HOBBY SHOP DEPT. RMC11
261 E. ERIE ST. MILWAUKEE 2, WIS.

GUARD THAT CROSSING!
HO CROSSING GATES

OPERATES SLOW LIKE REAL THING

Current supplied through Trackside Switches installed by side of track and operated by Truck Shoe mounted on engine.

OPERATES SEMAPHORES TOO

Easy Table Top Installation

HO Semaphore Kit, w/Actuator	$4.85
HO Crossing Gates, w/Actuator	4.85
Actuator alone, assembled	4.25
Trackside Switches, w/Shoes, pr.	1.95
Black Switches, each	.95

See your Hobby Dealer
Send 10c for literature

DON J. FOWLER
128 No. Almont Dr.
Los Angeles 48, Calif.

FOWLER'S *SLOW MOTION*

410M
Spray Cans
6 OZ. SIZE

RS-1 410M FLAT BLACK $1.39
The same 410M flat black that has been the leading model railroad paint for 8 years. Can be used on Acetate Plastics and is **hot fuel proof.**

RS-22 METAL PRIMER $1.39
Vinyl base zinc chromate, gives perfect adhesion to all metals. May be painted over in 10 minutes.

MS-3 CLEAR GLOSS $1.29
Same material as our Marine Spar Varnish. Gives a hign gloss over any paint and is **hot fuel proof**

MS-3F CLEAR FLAT $1.29
Same material as above. For sealing decals and to even textures of painted parts.

Sold at your hobby shop

410M is a weatherproof vinyl coating, ideal for outdoor wrought iron.

Reusable, detachable spray head—15c.

stewart/lundahl co.
7342 Fulton Avenue, North Hollywood, California

SAFETY VALVE

that I haven't lost this respect either. If anything, it's stronger.

I didn't even know that there was such a thing as model railroading, or how much fun it can be. I learned, but quick, and I'm glad I did. Many are the evenings when we aren't train watching, or after we come home from watching, that kits in various stages of assembly are spread around the dining room table, along with tubes of Goo, small screwdrivers, and other means of assembling said kits, with both of us working quite happily on them.

Also, many a Saturday morning have we gotten up at the awful hour of 6 AM to go on a fan trip, armed with cameras, light meters, engineers caps, and other odd paraphernalia so dear to the hearts of railfans.

I realize that Dr. Von Whimsey's letter was written just in fun, and so was this letter. I just wanted to put in my two cents worth for the female model rail. There are, no doubt, many more besides myself.

Thanks very much for listening to me, and hooray for Railroad Model Craftsman.

Mildred Gottier
Pomona, California

● *We understand that Dr. Von Whimsey is off inspecting the narrow gauge lines on the Isles of Langerhans and he is unavailable for comment. Guess this proves that not all gals throw the trains out after the wedding. Ed.*

We Did That?

The magazine is an excellent one but the profusion of excellent plans that you publish would be better for being all on one page, instead of half on one page and half on another.

Chas. Shrubsole
Brantford, Ont.

● *You have a point and normally such is our policy. Occasionally production problems, unique to the publishing field, make such presentation mandatory. Ed.*

Pet Peeves

My pet peeve concerns those guys who put ads in the Swapper Column and then don't answer when you write them. I always answer my ads although a few weeks ago I received a letter from a modeler in Toronto who wrote that he had not received an answer to a letter he had written. Well, I never received it so it must have been lost in the mail. Otherwise I always answer.

Harlan K. Lane
Kingsport, Tenn.

● *It's common courtesy to fellow modelers to at least send a post card reply when receiving mail in answer to a swapper ad. Ed.*

Wants More Trolley Articles

I enjoy the Dispatcher's Column every month and feel it covers a lot of ground on what is new. I am stationed in England and do not have access to an American type hobby shop. I haven't been able to find a hobby shop hereabouts that even has railroad models. They seem to be as scarce as the famed double decker London Trams. I have one growl at RMC and that is that there aren't enough trolley plans.

M/Sgt John A. Reipe
APO 179, N. Y., N. Y.

More On Davy Crockett

You asked in the Oct. RMC whether there is a Pullman car named Davy Crockett. My Pullman book lists a Davy Crockett as a steel car used as an official private car but am unable to determine which line uses it.

Also, there is a David Crockett standard Pullman, having 14 roomettes and 4 double bedrooms. It is owned by the MKT.

M. B. Johnson
Chattanooga, Tenn.

Being a Postal clerk, I get to see quite a few different trains. I run on the B&O from Cincinnati to Detroit. Don't know how close the B&O's National Limited runs to Ramsey, but they carry two Pullmans from connecting lines: the MoPac, and the Texas & Pacific. We connect them at Cincinnati and this morning I noticed that the T&P car was named the David Crockett. Sitting in the depot waiting for my train home, I noticed the query in the DS column (Oct. RMC) asking if anyone knew of such a car.

My son, Harry, and I have A.F. S gauge but having just moved into a new home, it isn't all set up yet. However, the tables are set up and we're ready to go from there.

Eral D. Brumbaugh
Blanchester, Ohio

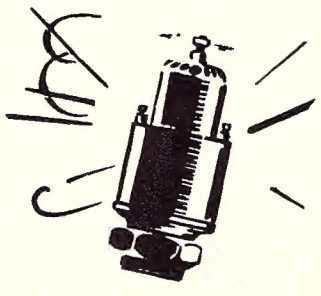
● *The B&O believes that Davy Crockett may have ridden their line while in Washington. Ed.*

Isn't It A Small World?

Recently while visiting my son, I saw your Oct. issue and was very interested in the article on the house on p. 26. The reason for my interest—my late husband and I had that house built in 1923 so imagine our surprise at seeing it pictured. We lived in Palmyra for many years and heard it was later a Lutheran parsonage.

Mabel S. Dodge
Drexel Hill, Pa.

● *It's indeed a small world. The house model in question was built from a stray photo found in the author's collection. Ed.*



AHC Money Savers

LOOK! special bargain offer

Here's the bargain-gift offer that had us swamped at Christmastime! Now . . . in answer to your many requests and letters—"Operation CHRISTMAS GIFT" continues. It's the most tremendous bargain ever. LOOK SEE!

GIFT NO. 1 COSTS YOU ONLY **25¢** with every order of $5.00 or over.

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET:

AHC 5-in-1 Track Gauge • Fishplates • AHC Track Cleaner • 2 AHC Terminal Connectors • Parts Box • Tube of Cement • 32 Decals HO Right of Way Signs • HO Manual "GUIDE TO MODEL RR"

GIFT NO. 2 COST YOU ONLY **50¢** with every order of $10.00 or over

You Get Everything in **GIFT #1 . . . PLUS**

AHC All-Gauge Track Plan Designer • 2 Artist Brushes #1 & 2 • 6 HO Farm Animals.

GIFT NO. 3 COST YOU ONLY **75¢** with every order of $25.00 or over

You Get Everything in **GIFTS #1 and 2** *PLUS* . . . Set of 7 RR. Paints • Set of 12 Jewelers Files • 50 Ft. Hook-Up Wire.

WE MATCH ANY OFFER

AHC matches any offer made by any other advertiser. Attach ANY ad in this issue to your order — and take advantage of the AHC "extras."

SAVE! PEA LAMPS

12 Volt with leads. Choice of: Red, Green, Amber or White.

6 for 98¢

FAMOUS "AHC" **SOLO-PACK** With Pulse Power. One Train Power Pack. **SALE 8.95**

TRIO-PACK For 2 or 3 Trains $25.00 VALUE **17.49**

HO SIGNAL SPECIALS

Fully Assembled & Painted. Beautifully Detailed. Complete with Bulbs.

SEMAPHORE $1.75
DWARF TYPE: 1 Lite .65, 2 Lite 1.00, 3 Lite 1.25, 4 Lite 1.50, 5 Lite 1.75
TARGET TYPE 1 Lite 1.25, 2 Lite 1.50
INDICATOR TYPE 2 Lite 1.50, 3 Lite 1.75

FLEXIBLE "HO" Brass TRACK

50¢ Per 3-foot Section

MORE FOR LESS AT A.H.C.

25 SECTIONS FOR $10.00 Accurately detailed — solid brass rail on heavy gauge fibre tie strip. Meets our own (and N.M.R.A.'s) specifications. NO MINIMUM ORDER!

CORK ROADBED

Flexible . . . easily curved to match your track layout. Comes beveled for realism. NO MINIMUM ORDER.

3-Ft. Section **30¢**

TOGGLE SWITCHES

DPDT (for reversing) **39¢**
3 for $1.10
6 for $2.00
SPST ..... 29¢
DPDT Center off 98¢

"HO" SWITCHES

Completely assembled. 4, 6 or 8 RH or LH. All brass . . . made to N.M.R.A.'s rigid specifications. The smoothest operating switches you can buy. NO MINIMUM ORDER.

6 for $7.50 **1.50 ea.**

ORDER NOW! Get all these AHC "EXTRAS"

RED HOT BUYS

SUPER SAVINGS

	SALE		SALE
Set of 7 Rr. Paints, 1 each of all popular colors. 1/6 oz. bottles. Reg. 89¢	.69	AHC Track Plan Designer w/16 curves, crossings, etc. Reg. $1.50	1.00
AHC 5-in-1 Track Gauge, metal. Reg. 35¢	.25	Set of 6 HO Farm Animals, unpainted. Reg. 70¢	.35
Switch Controllers complete with 2 colored G.E. bulbs, etc. Reg. 98¢ each	2/1.59	AHC Plastic Parts Boxes, Transparent with hinged tops. 1¾ x 2¼ x ¾" high. Reg. 15¢ each	6/.50
HO Right of Way Signs. Sheet of decals with 32 Rr. yard signs (10 different kinds). Reg. 30¢	.15	0-20 DC Amp Meter, panel mount 2¾" w/bracket. Reg. $3.00	2.00
Imported Swiss Screwdriver Set (6) Nos. 0-1-2-3-4-5. Colored heads for identification. Reg. $2.25	1.49	AHC Track Cleaner, keeps track bright. Reg. 25¢	.15
HO Figures (24) passengers, train crew, station crew, etc. 6 each—unpainted. Reg. $1.50	1.15	Imported Swiss Pattern Jeweler's Files: ½ round, flat, oval, knife, square, 3-sided, equalling, barette, flat, oval, triangle or diamond, ea.	.35
English Nylon TRUCKS, close-out special. Reg. 50¢	5/1.00	Set of 12 (above) in wood box w/sliding plastic cover	2.50

HO CAR KITS

COMPLETE WITH NYLON TRUCKS

Any Six Cars for $5.00 **98¢**

Compare these car kits with any on the market! A real bargain value at a bargain price. They're complete in every detail with printed, scored or embossed sides, metal parts such as ladders, steps, brake wheels, etc., etc. Full sized plans included.

PLEASE ORDER KITS BY NUMBER

REFRIGERATOR	BOX CARS	FLAT CARS
(1) PLUTO WATER	(7) M.K.T.	(13) L. & N.
(2) BABY RUTH	(8) WABASH	(14) C. & N.W.
(3) HORMEL FOODS	(9) G.T.W.	(15) MILWAUKEE
(4) M.T.D.	(10) T & P	
(5) GREEN BAY	(11) M.P.	
(6) A.R.T.	(12) C. & E.I.	

ALL 15 CARS FOR ONLY **$11.95**

Above Kits with SILVER STREAK Metal Trucks $1.25
Any 6 for $6.95 All 15 for $15.49

HO BRASS RAIL

99 FEET

495' for $9.95 **$2.50**

LOOK! We'll PAY YOU

to send for our **NEW 64 PAGE CATALOG**

NO . . . we're not "crazy." We want every reader of this magazine to have a copy of our brand new catalog . . . and we're willing to pay for it. See our sensational offer! The "RAILS" . . . over 5000 items, fully illustrated . . . with pages and pages of informative data, charts, etc.

Send only 50¢ For Our New Jumbo Catalog & Get a **$1.00 CREDIT** refundable with your next order

SUPER BARGAINS!

Free **FREE AHC "BARGAIN BULLETIN"** Lists dozens of big bargains. Send a self-addressed, stamped envelope today for your FREE copy.

AAR BETTENDORF All Metal Sprung Freight **TRUCKS** Reg. 90c **50¢** pr.

SOLDIERS! SAILORS! MARINES! Orders placed through us get special attention. We understand your problems and take special care of your orders. No postage or packing charges on orders for over $2.00.

CANADIANS & FOREIGN MODELERS! You save plenty by ordering from us. We accept your currency at market value. Canadian - $1.05; Sterling - $2.70; N.Z. - $2.35; Australian - $2.00; Philippine Peso - 33¢; etc. Add 10% for postage and packing (minimum 50¢).

MORE FOR LESS AT A.H.C.

CALLING ALL N. Y. CITY and metropolitan area MODELERS

156 West 25th Street, New York 1, N. Y.

VISIT OUR FABULOUS "HOBBY CITY" in the heart of New York

Everything under the "modeling sun" . . . under one roof. If it's available anywhere in the world, you'll find it here. Choose from the world's largest stock - including the smallest engine parts.

EXPERTS ON HAND AT ALL TIMES . . . THEY'RE HERE TO HELP YOU!

SUPER SAVINGS

ALL ORDERS PROCESSED IN **24 HOURS**

SAVE TIME! USE THIS HANDY ORDER FORM

Branch offices, conveniently located coast-to-coast, airmail your orders to our N. Y. headquarters for immediate shipment.

GUARANTEED *Safe Delivery Anywhere in the WORLD*

Copyright 1955, America's Hobby Center, Inc.

HOW TO ORDER

Send payment in full. No stamps, no C.O.D.'s. Address your order to your nearest AHC branch office. Include 25¢ extra if order is under $2.00.

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER

156C West 25th St., New York 1, N. Y.
55C E. Washington Street, Chicago 2, Illinois
Rm. 230C, 742 Market St., San Francisco 2, Calif.

Please RUSH me the following:
PLEASE PRINT

Name _____

Street Address _____ Amount Enclosed _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

NOTE: Branch offices (Chicago and San Francisco) airmail your orders to our N. Y. headquarters for immediate shipment.

☐ **Gift #1** I enclose 25¢ and this order for $5.00 or over. ☐ **Gift #2** I enclose 50¢ and this order for $10.00 or over. ☐ **Gift #3** I enclose 75¢ and this order for $25.00 or over.

Page	Quantity	Name & Description of Items	Cost Each	Total
			Total	

24 HOUR SERVICE AT ALL TIMES

DEPT. C-125

S Gauge Railroaders

We stock products of leading S gauge manufacturers. Scale or tinplate. Send 25c in coin for our catalog.

LeRoy J. Vavrinek

1561 Walnut Ave. Des Plaines 2, Ill.

ORDER-BY-MAIL
SEE PAGE 7
FOR CONVENIENT ORDER BLANK

HIGH BALL "RAILROAD PAINT"

"..Fantastic covering qualities!" says Trade Topics. (Oct., '54)... "We like this new line of paint, it's easy to apply and gives a good durable finish." "Smaller bottle (25 cc.) eliminates drying out and waste." . . . Only **25¢**

"HIGH BALL Flat Black, also available in spray cans..for anyone to spray-paint locomotives." **$1.29**

HIGH BALL R. R. Paint Kit. Authentic colors for whole train. Thinner, brush, 8 jars. **89¢**

pactra CHEMICAL COMPANY

1213 N. Highland Ave. Los Angeles 38, Calif.

BUY YOURSELF SOME MODELING FUN!

Our HO Car Kits are made for the modeler who wants to do some of the work himself when building that beauty.

4 piece wood bodies, die-cut thin plywood sheathing, painted, lettered and scribed for planking. Super-detail with castings, stampings and formed wire parts . . . You put 'em on yourself. Illustrated instructions show and tell you how.

Central Valley HO Car Kits are detailed reproductions of historic cars of the 90's, from rare old drawings and photos.

They are to NMRA Standards — for interchange operations.

Naturally they have our famous free rollin', brass wheel, soft ridin' sprung trucks.*

12 ROADS AND BODY TYPES

4 Box Cars
2 Ventilated Cars
4 Reefers
2 Cabooses

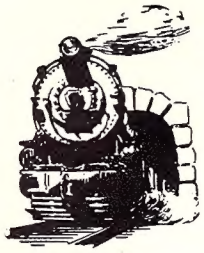
From $2.65 to $3.50

* Tested and ready to run, of course.

Catalog folder for a 3¢ stamp.

CENTRAL VALLEY

13000 SATICOY ST., NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.



DISPATCHERS REPORT

NEW JERSEY now has an operating 3 ft. gauge shay locomotive, purportedly the first ever to operate in the Garden State. You can see her in operation on the Pine Creek RR, a fan pike operating near Asbury Park . . . W. H. Kitchelt has available reprints of the Ives 1910 catalog, a real collector's gem nicely reproduced on slick paper. Also available is a 1915 Lionel catalog, and some 1936 reprints of the old Model Railroader's Digest. Every toy train fan should have these in his collection . . . Lots of New Jersey news this month and most of it O gauge as a look at the Coming Events column indicates. Looks as though the King Gaugers were up in arms over last months HO Gauge issue. Plenty of O gauge activity and we're happy to see it. The Model Engineers RR. Club of North Jersey has the benchwork nearly completed on a brand new outside 3rd rail layout and it'll take about 12 men to operate the pike when it's completed. The O gauge clubs at Westfield, Hoboken, and Newark are also all going full blast. Now what's going on elsewhere in the country?

Joe Mervish, RMC West Coast advertising representative, is the newly elected president of the Southern California Hobby Industry Association . . . Pacific Coast Region NMRA Coast Division had a bang up quarterly meet with Roy Anderson giving a clinic on lost wax castings . . . Montreal HO Assn. of Model Railroaders taking necessary steps for incorporation, a good idea for any club having responsibilities . . .

Wonder how soon some manufacturer will come out with a plastic HO steam locomotive of any size, such as a berkshire? At the present time the only domestic HO operating plastic steam locomotives are both 0-4-0 types, one by English and the other by Varney. Such a loco would undoubtedly be built for the toy, not scale, trade. Comments, anyone?

Herman Eschedor, of Pennsylvania Scale Models is building an interesting new layout only 14" off the floor—ideal for those who like to sit while they watch the action . . . The name of the Eschedor pike is the Pennsylvania Dutch Lines and the two terminals are Distelfinck and Glocamorra. Sounds like a real Plain & Fancy layout . . . Scarcest HO ready to run locomotive around this year is the HObbyline Alco diesel A unit lettered for the B&O. They all went to the Baltimore area . . . That United HO shay loco is a natural companion to the logging cars put out by Model Engineering Works. The cat's MEW you might say . . . Ditto for the Suydam logging mill. Now who will bring out a working HO log loader? Tinplate? Who said tinplate? . . .

One of the Lionel GG-1 locos turned up with a Mojave tan color rather than the Pennsylvania tuscan red. And we saw a Jap GG-1 that was much too green. The green GG-1s are almost black. There are only about 7 GG-1 locos painted tuscan. These are used mostly on the crack New York-Washington expresses although they are occasionally used elsewhere. One of the red engines is the one which cracked up at Washington Union Station last year. She's back in service.

OO gauge has a flock of new kits, these being released by Fred E. Schorr Jr. His Budd RDC-1 now has a companion RDC-2 and 3. These are all brass with clean and clear detail and power trucks are available. The kits are in the custom built class. Also coming are all-brass triple hopper and high sided gondola cars, completed assembled. Other items are to come . . . A real Monorail system is being tried out in Houston, Texas, and may be ready for testing by the time this issue reaches you. When completed, it might well herald the day of a new form of transportation for congested areas . . . Philadelphia Model Railroad Club., Inc., has a new trolley line called the Delaware Valley Electric Railway (O), and it has just approved a sparkling new red and cream color scheme as the standard for all cars.

These Are New

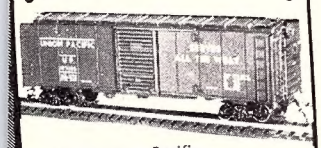
From Kramer Brothers a new street lamp and spotlight for the tinplaters molded in green styrene . . . R. E. Dietz Co. has a new red railroad lantern standing 8½" high. It plugs into a 110 volt line and uses a 6 watt lamp. It's pretty terrific to decorate the train room . . . the Masonite people claim that many model rails are using pegboard as a base for model railroads, eliminating the need for any drilling since the holes are already there. They recommend the ¼" thick stock and suggest framing with 1x2" lumber. Not a bad idea for tinplaters especially . . . Adjust-A-Volt 100BU variable transformer for low wattage applications, such as model railroad use. Type 100BU is rated single phase, 60 cycle, 120v. input, 0-120V. output, 1.25 amps, 150-165 VA, and is manufactured by Standard Electrical Products . . . Tower Engineering, Box 32, Valley Stream, L. I., has tubular lamps for strip lighting as well as other new lamps for model rr. use. Folder on request . . .

Canadians will soon have a line of HO locomotives and cars made in Canada. These will probably be in plastic. Now, how much different is a Canadian built F-7 in appearance from an American F-7? Don't expect them until 1956 . . . Erie Railroad Magazine for Sept. 1955 has an excellent article on the flood which did so much damage to the Erie and other railroads. Lots of photos show how the Erie had to completely rebuild the line in many sections . . . Lionel out with a Rutland green box car, tinplate. They've also got the red, white, and blue State

FOR YOU! ROUNDHOUSE Products CHOICE SELECTIONS!

All Metal! Sprung Trucks! NMRA Couplers!
Economical too !!!!

BOX CAR - 40' METAL SHEATHED



B-100 Union Pacific
B-101 Nickel Plate Road
B-102 Southern
B-103 Illinois Central
B-104 Pennsylvania
B-105 Atlantic Coast Line
B-106 Frisco Lines
B-107 MKT, The Katy Line
B-108 New York Central
B-109 Central New Jersey
B-110 Chesapeake & Ohio
B-111 Elgin, Joliet & Eastern
B-112 CRP, Jersey Central
B-113 Monon, The Hoosier Line
B-114 Northampton & Bath
B-115 Maine Central
B-116 Canadian National
B-117 Maine Central

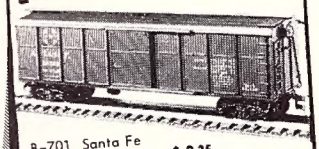
$2.35 ea.

STOCK CARS

S-100 Southern Railway
S-101 Union Pacific
S-102 Pennsylvania
S-103 Denver & Rio Grande
S-104 MKT, The Katy Line
S-105 New York Central
S-106 Santa Fe
S-107 Chicago, Mil., & St.Paul
S-108 Texas & Pacific
S-109 Missouri Pacific
S-110 Atlantic Coast Line

$2.50 ea.

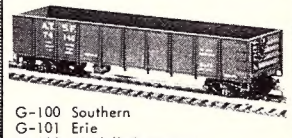
SECTIONAL WOOD SHEATH STYLE



B-701 Santa Fe

$2.35 ea.

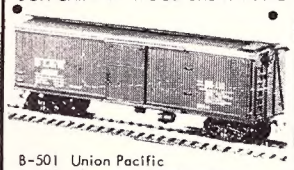
GONDOLAS



G-100 Southern
G-101 Erie
G-102 Norfolk & Western
G-103 Elgin, Joliet & Eastern
G-200 Santa Fe
G-201 Union Pacific
G-202 Illinois Central
G-203 Central of Georgia
G-204 Chicago & Northwestern
G-205 Michigan Central
G-300 Chesapeake & Ohio

$1.85 ea.

BOX CAR - 40' WOOD SHEATH TYPE



B-501 Union Pacific
B-502 Chicago & Northwestern
B-503 Florida East Coast
B-504 D & L.W., Lackawanna

$2.35 ea.

200 TON FLAT CARS

F-100 Pennsylvania
F-101 Chicago & Northwestern
F-102 Delaware & Hudson
F-103 New York Central
F-104 Westinghouse

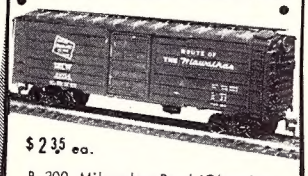
$2.35 ea.

CABOOSES

$2.75 ea.

C-100 MKT, The Katy Line
C-101 Santa Fe
C-102 Pennsylvania
C-103 Rock Island
C-104 Chesapeake & Ohio
C-105 Missouri Pacific
C-106 New Haven
C-107 C & E I
C-108 Virginian
C-109 Norfolk & Western
C-110 Pere Marquette
C-111 Reading
C-112 Lehigh Valley

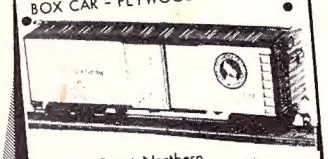
BOX CAR - HORIZONTAL RIB STYLE



$2.35 ea.

B-200 Milwaukee Road 'Olympian'
B-201 Milwaukee Road 'Hiawatha'
B-202 C.M. & St. Paul 'Olympian'
B-203 C.M. & St. Paul 'Hiawatha'

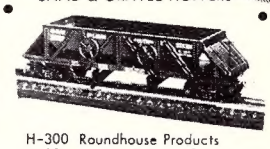
BOX CAR - PLYWOOD PANEL TYPE



B-601 Great Northern
B-602 Great Northern

$2.35 ea.

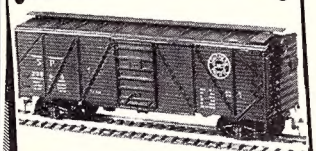
SAND & GRAVEL HOPPERS



H-300 Roundhouse Products
H-301 St. Louis & Southwestern
H-302 Canadian Pacific

$2.95 ea.

BOX CAR - 40' TRUSS SIDE STYLE



B-300 Santa Fe
B-301 Seaboard Lines
B-302 Burlington Route
B-303 Northern Pacific
B-304 Southern Pacific
B-305 Louisville & Noshville
B-306 Missouri Pacific
B-307 Gulf, Mobile & Northern
B-308 Rock Island
B-309 Canadian Pacific
B-310 MKT, The Katy Line
B-311 Frisco Lines

$2.35 ea.

MINE, ORE HOPPER CARS

H-100 Great Northern
H-101 Soo Line
H-102 Chicago & Northwestern
H-103 Lake Superior & Ishpeming
H-150 Great Northern
H-151 Duluth, Missabe & Iron Range
H-152 Canadian National
H-153 Milwaukee

$1.75 ea.

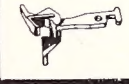
You need this: Data book.

For complete specifications of Roundhouse Products - plus - statistics, charts, information, railroad lore, etc., you should have the 'ROUNDHOUSE DATA BOOK'. We would like to send you a copy, and unconditionally guarantee satisfaction - plus. You have a 10 day examination return privilege - with money back guarantee! You'll never send it back - of course. There are purchase coupons with each DATA BOOK which can gain back more than the cost. DON'T BE WITHOUT A COPY.

Order a DATA BOOK today at only $ 1.50

Better than 'FREE'

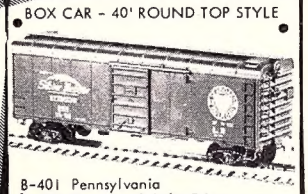
NMRA Couplers



CH-111 NMRA Couplers ..... 25¢ pair
CH-222 NMRA Couplers with Draft Gear ..... 40¢ pair
CH-333 NMRA Coupler Ramp ..... 25¢ each
CH-444 NMRA Coupler Springs ..... 15¢ doz.

Trade-in offer expires November 1st, 1955. Send for details today

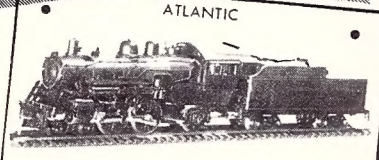
BOX CAR - 40' ROUND TOP STYLE



B-401 Pennsylvania
B-402 Bessemer & Lake Erie
B-403 Norfolk & Western
B-404 Seaboard

$2.35 ea.

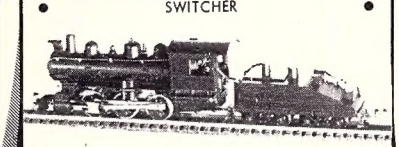
ATLANTIC



4L1 Roundhouse 4-4-2 Atlantic

$19.95 Complete Kit

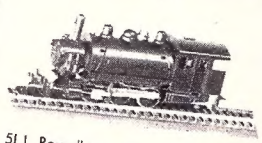
SWITCHER



2L1 Roundhouse 0-6-0 Switcher

$13.50 Complete Kit

YARDHOG



5L1 Roundhouse 0-6-0 T 'Yardhog

$10.50 Complete Kit

ROUNDHOUSE PRODUCTS ARE AVAILABLE THROUGH LOCAL DEALERS. IF OUT OF STOCK - THEY CAN GET THEM - OR - YOU MAY USE THE ORDER BLANK AND GET THEM DIRECT FROM THE FACTORY.

SEND REMITTANCE IN FULL - CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. Stamps are not acceptable for any amount. Please print or write name and address clearly. You may use your own stationary to write your order if you do not wish to mutilate your magazine by clipping order blank

MODEL DIE CASTING CO.
3811 W. Rosecranz
Hawthorne, Calif.

Name..... Remittance enclosed: $

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State .....

Quantity	Description or Item Number	Price	Total

BUILD YOUR BRIDGES, TRESTLES, TOWERS OF METAL FOR REALISM—
— use —
MODEL STRUCTURAL SHAPES OF BRASS

ANGLES — CHANNELS
H COLUMNS — TEES
ZEES — I BEAMS
Flat, Round & Square Bars—Sheets

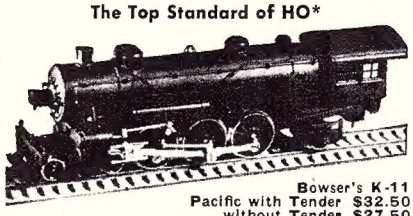
Manufactured by
SPECIAL SHAPES CO.
4817 LINSCOTT ST.
DOWNERS GROVE, ILL.
At your dealer or write for price list

MODEL BY MAIL
Kits - Parts - Structures - Accessories
Shipped at *Published Prices!*
No Minimum HO-S-TT Gauges
On Orders Less Than $2.00 add only a dime for postage.
MODEL RAIL DEPOT
16324 Hawthorne Blvd., Lawndale, Calif

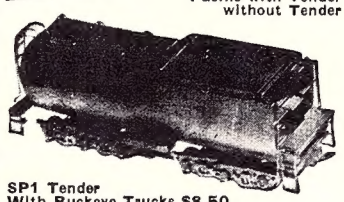
The Diamond Mountain Switch Machine

• Concealed spring holds switch points tight. • Two contacts on each end. • Low level connector. • Guaranteed.
Special, requires only 4 amps.....$1.50
At better dealers, or direct from mfr.
No C.O.D.'s please
DIAMOND MOUNTAIN RAILROAD
Hopkinton Rd. Concord, N. H.

STEP UP TO BOWSER
The Top Standard of HO*



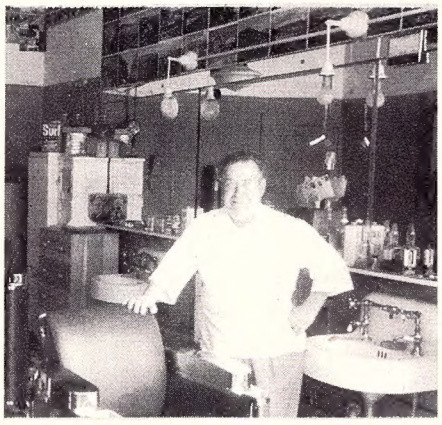
Bowser's K-11
Pacific with Tender $32.50
without Tender $27.50



SP1 Tender
With Buckeye Trucks $8.50
without Trucks $6.75

Bowser's Famous U.P. 4-6-6-4 Articulated (not pictured here) complete kit ____$52.50
*HO Gaugers sigh for it!
SEE YOUR DEALER
Bowser
REDLANDS, CALIFORNIA

of Maine car, a new bay window caboose, and a gas turbine Army switcher . . . Mantua has also gone military with an HO U. S. Navy flat car in gray and of course the same car is available in ready to run form from Tyco. Mantua has also revamped its complete reefer line. These are now of all plastic construction with metal lithographed sides . . . Lionel to sponsor the Paul Winchell-Jerry Mahoney puppet show on TV this Christmas season on NBC . . .



If we lived in Portland, we'd probably get our hair cut at Red Nichols Barber Shop at 1651 N. E. 76th St. & Broadway. Red's shop is lined with train pictures and he even has a TT layout in his front window. Best of all, Red's customers can even read RMC while they wait! . . . Joseph Ousterhardt has been elected v. p. of the Standard Gauge Association, Eastern Division. If you're interested in this old gauge, drop a query to Arthur Pellissier, Box 8, Somerville, N. J. . . . RMC Managing Editor Hal Carstens new v. p. of Penn Publications . . .

Tinplate Railroading is the name of a new amateur tinplate mimeo paper published by Fandom House, 137-03 32nd Ave., Flushing 54, N. Y. at 15¢ a copy . . .

The Fire Prevention Queen in Washington, D. C. last month was Daryl Corr, daughter of Phil Corr of the Washington Hobby Shop. Any teen aged model rails down that way? Daryl's a real cute Miss . . . Aristocraft have released 5 new HO bridges of arch and cantilever design. These imports are of steel gray plastic . . . The two Ma & Pa passenger cars mentioned in the Nov. RMC Dispatcher's Report under Convention, have been saved . . . Baltimore rail fans now wondering what to do with nine old trolleys stored at the Edmondson Ave. Car House. The barn has just been sold.

Whaddaya Know Department

The Toy Manufacturers of the U. S. A. have sent out a release stating that some $3,000,000 will be spent this year on toy trains and accessories for little girls. Other statistics state that sales of trains (presumably for the tinplate trade) account for 5% of the total toy sales. Also, few trains are purchased for girls over six years of age (don't go buying the girl friend a box car kit—she'd rather have perfume). The boys will get 54% of the model railroad sets sold. So it looks like there are quite a few train sets sold for adult consumption. Too bad a lot of these fellers don't know the pleasure that comes with scale model railroading.

MODEL RAILROAD TIMETABLE

Coming Events

YORK, PA.: Nov. 26-27, Dec. 3-4, 10-11, 17-18. Annual show Miniature RR Club of York. Sat. 7-10 PM, Sun. 2-5 PM, 7-10 PM. New building location. 385 Wheatfield Street. No admission charge. W. D. Hamme, publicity.

NEWARK, N. J.: Nov. 25-27, Dec. 2-4, 9-11. Annual show Newark-Elizabeth Model RR Club (See RMC Aug. '55). Open Fri. 7:30-10 PM, Sat. 2:30-5 PM, 7:30-10 PM, Sun. 2:30-5 PM. Admission adults 40c, children 25c. Layout at 325 16th Ave., corner 20th St., Newark, N. J., on second floor. O gauge. Frank Pita, Pres.

HOBOKEN, N. J.: Model rails in all gauges are invited to submit models for the February show of the New York Society of Model Engineers at Lackawanna Terminal. Display of models is not limited to members. All models covered by insurance and modelers have chance for cash prize or honorable mention award. Contact John B. Reschke, Secy., for details.

SHARON, PA.: Mercer Valley Model RR Club now in new quarters at 34 South Dock St., 3rd Floor, and building new O gauge outside 3rd rail scale pike. Anyone interested should report to clubroom any Tuesday night between 8:30 and 10:30 PM, or call Charles Wilson at Sharon 29148.

NORTH HALEDON, N. J.: Model Engineers Railroad Club of North Jersey, Inc., formerly located in Paterson, now in new quarters at 569 High Mt. Rd., North Haledon. 40' x 40' O gauge outside 3rd rail pike under construction. Guests welcome any Tuesday night at 8 PM. For info., contact R. L. Meade, 91 Elberon Ave., Hawthorne, N. J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO CLUB PUBLICITY CHAIRMEN: Coming Events and New Club notices for this column are welcome. Items submitted for inclusion in the February issue must be received at the editorial offices at Ramsey, N. J., not later than Dec. 10th. Items for the March issue not later than Jan. 10th. Items for the January issue must be at Ramsey not later than Nov. 10th. Items not having time value will be placed in first available issue. Address news releases to: Coming Events Dept., Railroad Model Craftsman, Ramsey, N. J.

New Literature

ATLAS LAYOUT BOOK. Latest edition of Atlas Snap Track layout book is ready. Printed in 2 colors, the 24 pages show plenty of good basic layout designs for Snap Track. Also data helpful in setting up layouts. At hobby shops or send 10c to Layout Book, Atlas Tool Co., 413 Florence Ave., Hillside, N. J.

BULLETIN ON DYNAMOMETER CARS, issued by the University of Illinois and the Illinois Central RR. 36 pages, illustrated. Describes history and other data on how the car operates. While supply lasts, get them FREE from: Engineering Experiment Station, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.

HERKIMER CATALOG SHEETS: 1955 illustrated sheets of the HO ready to run OK line of Herkimer streamlined passenger cars and trains. Available FREE on request from Herkimer Tool and Model Works, 78 Harter Street, Herkimer, N. Y.

BULB PRICE LIST: Free illustrated price list of 12 different type bulbs suitable for model railroad use. Glenn L. Van Winkle, 206 Elysian St., Pittsburgh 6, Pa.

HOBBY DEPOT INC., new catalog, 8½x11 listing O and HO custom built locomotives and rolling stock. Many illustrations in printed section. Mimeo rear section lists custom built specials in stock mostly O gauge including some tinplate. Price 50c. 274 No. Broad St., Elizabeth, N. J.

HERKIMER HOBBY BOOKLET: 7½x4⅜. Lists the OK line of streamlined HO passenger cars, accessories, and train sets. 4 colors, many illustrations. Also lists model airplane engines, paint sets. Available only to dealers for free distribution in hobby shops.

MODEL RAILWAY ILLUMINATION, by E. F. Carter. A soft cover 60 page book on lighting. Chapters on lighting semaphores, station buildings, grouped lighting schemes, train lighting from mobile batteries, high frequency train lighting, types of lamps and their characteristics. The book is British in outlook but almost everything can be used on American pikes. Price 3/6, published by Percival Marshall and Co., Ltd., 19-20 Noel St., London, W.1, Great Britain. (This book would have to be ordered directly from the publisher, in England).

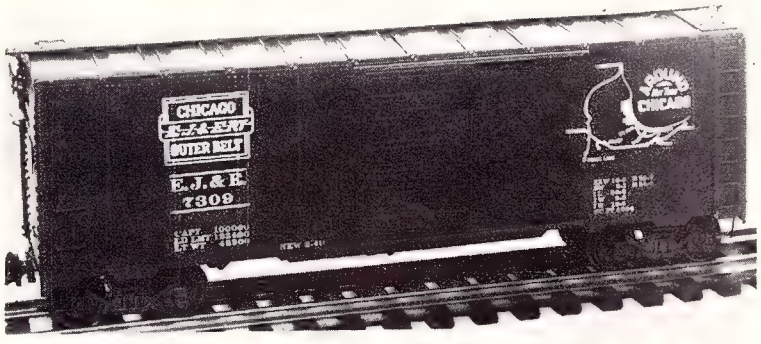
DON'T MISS THE TRAIN TO A MERRY XMAS

VIA ALL-NATION HOBBY SHOP
FOR BETTER "O" GAUGE SCALE MODEL RAILROADING

LIONEL FANS Build your own rolling stock in wonderful scale models, engineered for true realism, easy to assemble and beautiful to look at.

The "ALL-NATION" Greatest Variety in O Gauge (For Scale or Toy Train)

No. 3622 Baltimore and Ohio $4.95
No. 3623 Gulf, Mobile and Ohio..... 4.95
No. 3624 Pennsylvania 4.95
No. 3625 Burlington 4.95
No. 3626 Orange Blossom Special (seaboard) 4.95
No. 3628 Chesapeake and Ohio $4.95
No. 3629 Nickle Plate 4.95
No. 3631 Roberval Saquenay 4.95
No. 3634 Soo Line 4.95
No. 3635 Monon 4.95
No. 3636 E. J. & E. 4.95
No. 3637 Minneapolis and St. L. $4.95
No. 3638 Illinois Terminal 4.95
No. 3639 West Indies Fruit 4.95
No. 3640 No Road Name, but with Dimensional Date 4.95
No. 3641 Buffalo Creek 4.95
Specify whether Scale or Tinplate.



This 40' steel box car is the work wagon of the roads. Bring YOUR pike to life with a yard full of these All-Nation box cars. A complete line from which to choose.

Super-detailed kits contain formed, stamped and embossed metal sides showing rivet detail; ends and roof. Milled wood roof, floor and end underpieces for strength; stamped metal ladders; formed metal cross-braces; stamped roof end platforms; formed roof ribs; formed channel underframe; stamped metal dreadnaught car ends; formed grab irons; hand holds; pressure-molded plastic AB brake set; formed metal door slides; stamped Ajax brake wheel and housing; molded coupler pockets; placard boards; machined bolster mounting block; stamped brake platform; stamped roof walk support; brads, pins, washers, screws, complete assembly instructions to make your job easy yet interesting. Also included are dummy couplers—specify scale or tinplate.

BRAND NEW ALL-NATION "O" GAUGE CARS

No. 3642 Duluth, So. Shore & Atlantic red..... $4.95
No. 3643 Ship it on the Frisco, red 4.95
No. 3644 C. & I. M., green 4.95
No. 3645 Great Northern, Tuscan red 4.95

* All cars less trucks and paints.
Trucks kits for Steel Box Cars.

No. 3802 Bettendorf, scale ..... pair $1.35
No. 3800 Andrews, scale ..... pair 1.35
Bettendorf and Andrews Tinplate Toy Train 1.45
Matching paints ..... 45c jar Thinner ..... .30 jar

CLOSEOUT SPECIALS

Auburn Model Trains Co. (Now out of business). Big 40' Box cars, completely assembled, ready to roll, with Liftamatic Couplers at drastically reduced prices. Will couple with Lionel perfectly. A nice variety of cars made of beautiful impact Styrene. Quantities are limited so try and give 2nd and 3rd choices.

PRICED REGULARLY AT $5.50 — $6.50

No. 9001 NYC Pacemaker ..... NOW $4.25
No. 9002 PRR Merchandiser ..... NOW 4.25
No. 9003 B & O Sentinel ..... NOW 4.25
No. 9004 M & St. L. Box Car ..... NOW 4.25
No. 8001 Southern RR Box Car ..... NOW 3.75
No. 8002 Great Northern Box Car ..... NOW 3.75
No. 8004 Santa Fe Super Chief ..... NOW 3.75
No. 8005 New York, New Haven & Hartford..... NOW 3.75
No. 8006 Nickel Plate Box Car ..... NOW 3.75
No. 8007 Canadian Pacific Box Car ..... NOW 3.75
No. 8008 Canadian National Box Car ..... NOW 3.75
No. 7151 C B & Q Stock Car ..... NOW 3.75
No. 7152 ACL Stock Car ..... NOW 3.75
No. 3646 Northern Pacific, dark green $4.95
No. 3647 New Haven Box, orange with white and black lettering 4.95
No. 3648 Maine Central, green and yellow 4.95
No. 3650 Rutland box car, green and yellow 4.95
No. 3651 Union Pacific, Reefer yellow with black lettering..... 4.95

MANY PEOPLE BELIEVE ALL-NATION IS ONLY IN O GAUGE. THIS IS NOT SO

We probably carry the greatest HO stock of parts, kits and supplies in the U. S. Most any item that is advertised can be had from us. Interurban and Trolley a specialty. Good stocks of TT and S gauges too. A highly specialized business. Hundreds of built-up models.

THE "ALL-NATION LINE"—LEADER IN THE GREATEST VARIETY OF O GAUGE

Steam Locomotives and Tenders, Diesels, Box Cars, Refrigerator Cars, Flat Cars, Composite Reefers, Watermelon Car, 40 and 50 foot Automobile Cars, Caboose, 40 ft. Outside Braced Box Cars, Trucks, Ties, Bridges, Mars Lite, Foliage Kits, Brass and Steel Rail, Super Cement and Railroad Lacquers, thousands of parts and accessories.

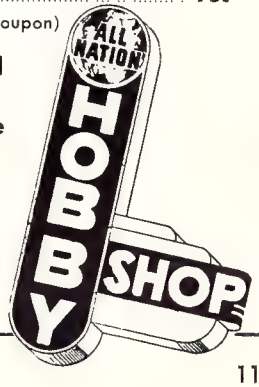
GIANT 88 Page "O" Gauge Catalog Scale and Tinplate Combined 75c
(Contains 75c refund coupon)

FREE POSTAGE FREE on any merchandise listed in this ad IF BOTTOM OF THIS AD is enclosed with order.
Otherwise 75c postage and handling charge must be sent with order.

ALL-NATION HOBBY SHOP

Specialists in O—HO—TT—S Gauges

184 North La Salle St., Dept. MRC, De. 2-0850, Chicago 1, Ill.



ROBERTS ENTERPRISES

GROWS in sales in gauge

Now supplying your HO needs

5431 W. 123rd PLACE
HAWTHORNE, CALIF.

BRAND NEW 1956 FEATURES:

PICTURE LESSONS
IN MODEL RAILROADING

Lesson No. 1 — January RMC

A complete railroad in
picture-caption form!

ANOTHER RMC FIRST

ORDER SEE PAGE 7 by MAIL
SAFE SURE

4-4-0
SHAWNEE
EXPRESS
Kit L6000

Specify AC
or
DC motor
$29.95

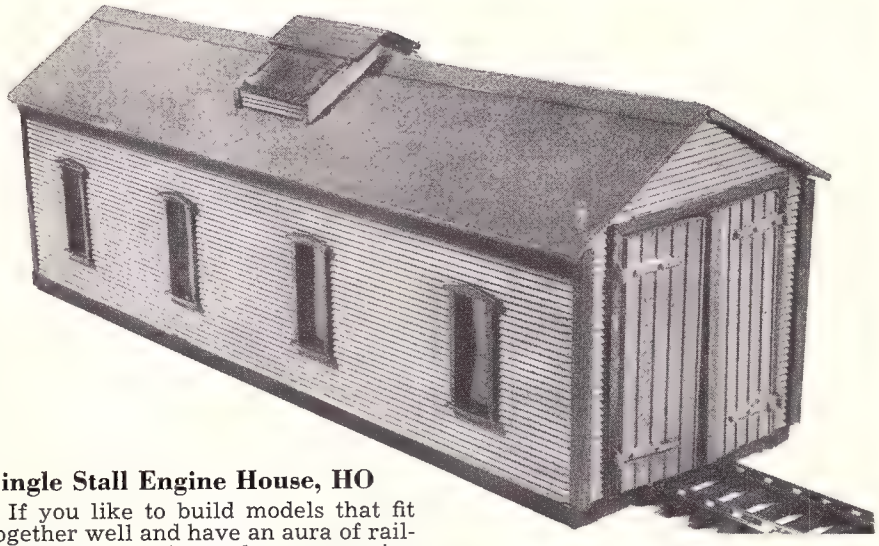
4-4-0
BRANCH
LINE
SPECIAL
Kit L7000

Specify AC
or
DC motor
$29.95

Our new Catalog No. 540 lists the complete Thomas O Gauge line, all of which can be shipped immediately. It's loaded with scale and tinplate cars and locomotives (tinplate to match Lionel). Accessories, too.

THOMAS
INDUSTRIES
P. O. Box 539 Shawnee, Okla.

OFF THE TEST TRACK



Single Stall Engine House, HO

If you like to build models that fit together well and have an aura of railroading about them, the new engine house kit will well fill the bill. Precision wood parts are used for most of the building. These are all precut to size and require only assembling. The sides are of clapboard, typical of structures of this type. Door and window frames are metal castings which fit into place with no trouble, a drop of cement holding them firmly in place. Printed acetate windows are also supplied, with some of the panes being cracked. The fibreboard roof is covered with fine sandpaper to resemble roofing paper. The doors open on hinges.

The model assembled easily with the only difficulty being encountered at the hinges. Two of them were damaged during the assembly until our builder got the knack of fastening them. Since the model was not placed in position immediately after assembly, a spacer was placed just outside the front doors to keep the sides from pushing in. Our builder also omitted the chimney, a modernizing touch on an old building to show that his road has gone all diesel. The inside length of the engine house measures 8⅞", which will house most single unit diesels and small steam power up to the size of a mogul or small consolidation, depending on tender length and size of the engine. Mfd by Model Hobbies, New Cumberland. Pa., price of kit $2.95.

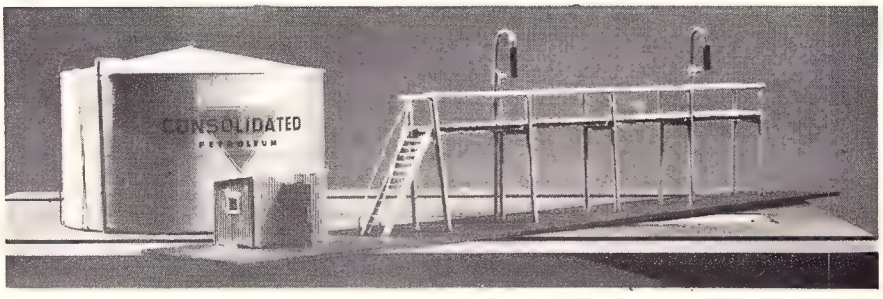
Oil Tank & Rack, HO

An unusual model, especially with the lack of tank kits on the market, is this oil tank and rack. The set consists of a 2000 gallon 30 ft. diameter tank made from a heavy cardboard core (tubing), with a silver paper embossed and printed wrapper. A "Consolidated" emblem is printed on the wrapper.

The workman's shed is made from embossed aluminum corrugated foil. This item is die cut and need be cemented only at one corner. Window and door detail is additional.

The rack, when built, measures about 9 inches long and because of the square type box in which the kit is packaged, must be built up from small strips of wood. The result, although attractive and scale proportioned, is a rather flimsy model, especially if the rack is not mounted on a supporting base. No supporting base is included.

In view of this, the modeler would perhaps be better off to substitute wood strips of his own and build the model on a supporting base. The finished model is attractive and undoubtedly many builders would like more than one of the tanks, although regrettably they are not available separately. Cast metal steps and fittings are included. Mfd by Alexander Scale Models, 28 Ionia Ave., SW, Grand Rapids 2, Mich. Kit RS-443, price $2.25.



Dynamic Brake Casting Kit, HO

Your GP-7 diesel locomotive can now be converted with little effort into the latest model GP-9, using Kemtron's new dynamic brake casting kit. The casting has excellent detail, and has been cast in brass by the lost wax method. The casting contains full rivet and grill detail and is free of flash, as are all lost wax castings. Mfd by Kemtron Products Co., 750 Fulton St., Fresno, Calif. Catalog No. X186, price $2.00 per kit.

Rivarossi Ready-run Economy Set, HO

Rivarossi's economical train set containing a B&O 0-4-0 steam tank switcher, gondola, and single truck Reading caboose should be of interest to any beginner who must consider price.

The locomotive is made largely of pressure molded plastic and has very nice detail, complete with rivets. Both boiler and frame are black plastic. The gondola and caboose are also made from the same materials. Such refinements as locomotive handrails, caboose handrails, brakewheels, etc., have been omitted in the economy kit but are avialable in a separate detailing kit. The cars are not lettered in this set. Rivarossi track is similar to American Snap Track, is interchangeable by filing down base of the rail.

It is important that American and Canadian users of Rivarossi equipment get the firm's Red Line, which will interchange with American made equipment. Some Rivarossi trains are made to go with Marklin three-rail trains.

Both locomotive and cars are available separately. These Italian imports are distributed in eastern Canada by James Parker, 410 Glengary Ave., Toronto 12, Can. Train set I B&O A/R, ready to run with oval of track, $15.95. Americans ordering this set from Canada will have to pay an import duty. Several American firms also import Rivarossi equipment.

Clover Decals

PRIVATE ROAD NAMES & HERALDS TO ORDER
O—HO—S GAUGES

Send 3c stamp for sample and information.

RUSS CLOVER — Box 449 Santa Monica, Calif.

OLD TIME TROLLEY

Kit No. 4 Scale, DC motor $21.00
Kit No. 4DS Scale, Dummy 8.25
Kit No. 4DT Tinplate, Dummy 8.25
All kits have trucks mounted to floor, zamac sideframes, working trolley pole, extra details. O ga.

WAGNER CAR COMPANY
59 Euclid Ave. Cincinnati 15, Ohio

Baldwin Model Locomotive Works

Mfrs. of Scale "O" gauge Locomotives & Precision Switches
See our September '55 ad

Information on Request

P. O. Box 1225 Greenwich, Conn.

WANTED: BOOK MANUSCRIPTS

A publisher with high standards will be happy to read your manuscript on any subject, railroad or general. Intelligent editing, emphasis on book sales, a fair, honest cooperative contract if your work is acceptable. Write, or mail your manuscript directly, without obligation.

GREENWICH BOOK PUBLISHERS, INC.
ATTEN. MR. YATES, 489 FIFTH AVE.
NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

THE PERFECT GIFTS
For the Model Railroader
Complete—Ready to Run

"HO" Log Buggy with real logs and NMRA couplers — $3.75
"HO" Double truck Caboose with NMRA couplers — $4.25

Handsomely gift boxed at your local dealers. Also available as kits.

When you pick up your Log Buggies and Caboose, be sure to see the MEW line of track accessories.

MODEL ENGINEERING WORKS
Box 261 *"Unique Miniatures"* Monrovia, Calif.

For the "LIFE" of your pike!

Premium Norwegian **LIKEN** (IMPORTED REINDEER MOSS)

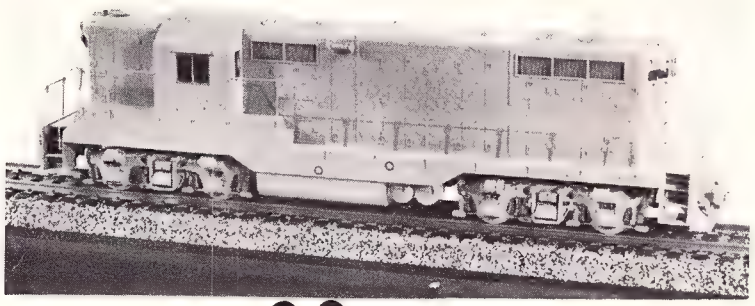
GIANT Box.. 98¢

Scenic your model railroad with this most versatile and natural appearing of all landscaping materials. Our "Ever-Fresh" process insures perfect, long-lasting, life-like miniature reproductions of trees, bushes, plants, hedges, vines, etc. Illustrated Instructions.

Send for free folder.
AT ALL BETTER HOBBY DEALERS

Tru-Scale Scenic Surroundings
SAN DIMAS, CALIF

And Now . . . The SUPER GP-7!



- Outstanding three-dimensional "built-up" detailing.
- Solid heavy gauge brass superstructure, easily removable for access to interior.
- Correctly patterned and fully sprung GP-7 trucks with rim insulated steel drivers.
- Operating headlights and Number boxes.
- Newly designed compact underfloor 8 wheel drive.
- Automatic Couplers, choice of Decals included.
- Not a kit but completely constructed. Guaranteed against defects of any kind. The finest imported model ever offered.

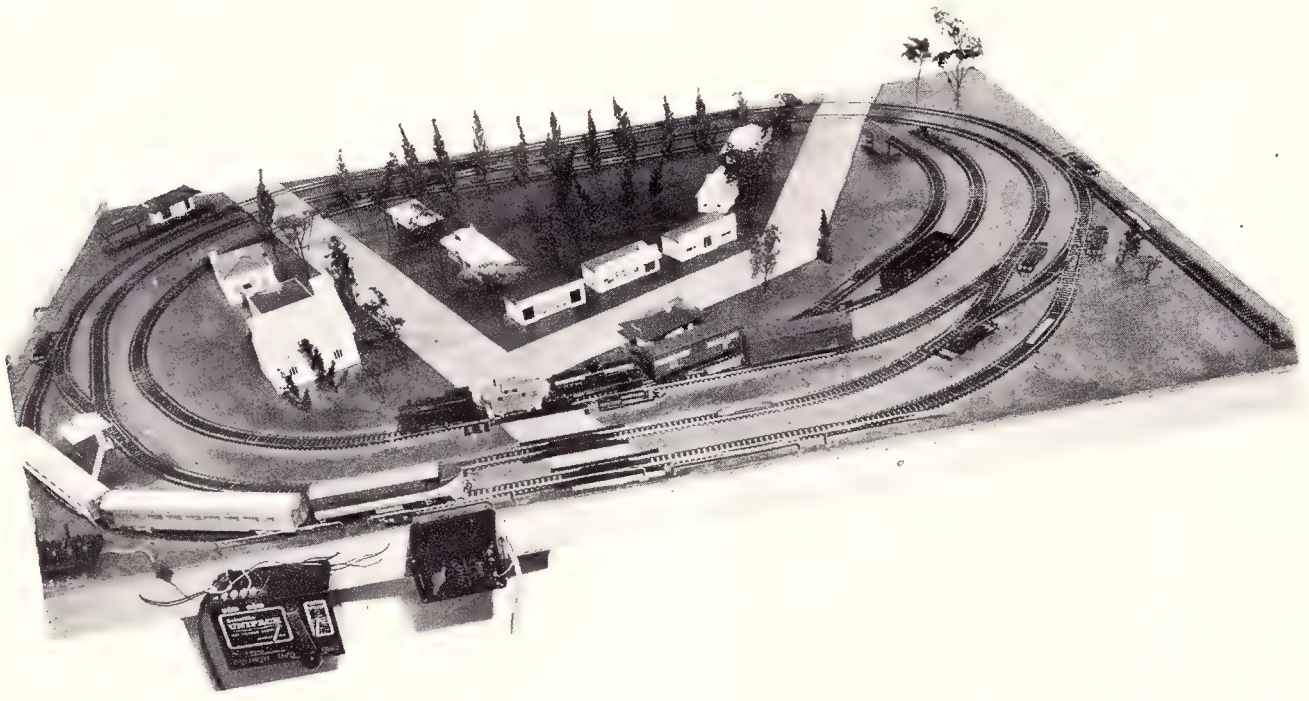
Price, O Gauge Scale 2-Rail A.C. power, $110.00
(with D.C. rectifier reverse 7:50 extra)

MAX GRAY

Exclusive Distributor Perfection—Atlas Scale Models

O Gauge

1802 E. BURNSIDE PORTLAND 14, OREGON



RMC Layout No. 7

FROM time to time during the past six years, RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN has presented special small HO layouts which it was felt had extra merit. RMC Layout No. 1 appeared in the Mar.—April—May 1950 issues, RMC No. 2 in May 1951, RMC No. 3 in April 1952, RMC No. 4 and No. 5 in July 1953, and the Sanka Way RR (RMC No. 6) in the Sept.—Oct. 1954 issues. These layouts all used standard HO track components. The Ho-Pac Lines layout, RMC No. 7, has been designed to take advantage of the new HO Snap Track sections which are now being packaged with all American made HO train sets. It is, however, equally useful with scale as well as with tinplate HO, the difference being largely one of what is done with the trains once they are set up. At that we offer no apologies for presenting it in RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN. It is offered not only to beginners but also to those many oldtimers who, for lack of time, have never been able to have an operating pike of their own. The Editors.

What It's All About

FIRST catch your rabbit. That is to say, first get your train set. Any of the current crop of American made HO trains (and a few of the foreign ones) will do, according to your taste. All the ones on the market for this year will take the 18" and 15" radius curves of Snap-Track, and that is the main consideration. For the layout I chose Mantua (or Tyco, if you will) trains so that we could have complete automatic coupling and uncoupling using a system that has been proved to me personally for almost twenty years. True, the couplers leave a little to be desired in appearance, but by gosh they work right. True, you can't just lift a car out of the train without dragging the whole train with it, but uncoupling ramps are cheap and can be left portable. Other makes of couplers with which ready-to-run HO trains are equipped may be as good but I have yet to test them over a long period of time. For some, uncoupling ramps are not available, a thing which you should check when you buy your train.

Actually I did not buy complete ready to run trains, but *kits* and assembled them myself. The saving is not huge, but it does mount up. The assembly of such kits is amazingly simple, no soldering is required, just the use of a screw-driver and sometimes a file or knife. For instance the two passenger coaches used on the layout were BOTH put together and running in half an hour. The diesel locomotive took less than that (exclusive of painting).

What You Need

You have *a* train set, either freight or passenger, diesel or steam, but anyhow HO gauge. With it is undoubtedly an oval of Snap-Track, and possibly a power pack. If you must buy the power pack separately, buy one of the less expensive ones, regardless of your future plans. Several small power packs are really better for a *large* railroad than one big one ("don't put all your eggs in one power pack") and are infinitely simpler to wire up.

Then you need a platform. No, not plywood, you can't afford it and you will annoy the people in the apartment downstairs with the noise trains make on it! Go to a lumber yard and get a 4x6 foot piece of Homasote. Possibly they will only have them 4x8 ft., in which case get them to cut it down for you and save the spare piece for some future project. Homasote is soft compared with plywood and will not support a model railroad layout in itself for very long. It needs edging. I nail 1"x3" strips all around, under the edge, and either 1"x2" or 1"x3" crosspieces in the center and at two other points. I use large headed nails especially meant for fastening wallboard, and of course nail the edges and crosspieces together with regular nails. If the model pike you are building along with me will get a lot of moving around, then the edge pieces should be heavier, such as 1"x4" or 1"x6". Anyhow, assuming a middle course you will need two twelve foot pieces of 1"x3" (one to be cut in half for the 6' edges, the other to be cut in three for three cross-members), and one eight

HO-PAC LINES

HOBBY PACIFIC LINES

by Bill Schopp

Photos by the author unless otherwise noted

Staff Photo

Anyone can build and find room for this 4′ x 6′ HO Pike

foot piece of 1"x3" to be cut in half for the other two cross-members. Actually cross-members will not be 4′ long, but twice the thickness of the wood *less* than 4′, but you'd better measure on the job.

My table sits on a pair of horses I have used for just that purpose before. Legs can be made or bought to support a table, or it may be rested on boxes, chairs, books, or another table. I pulled a boo-boo in painting the table. First of all it is *not necessary* since you can paint as you need it. Two coats of white enamel plus a coat of green enamel give the table entirely too much a gloss for me, altho at first glance it does have a "finished" grassy appearance. I'd suggest to you NOT to paint the table top except as required by the scenery which I'll get to another time.

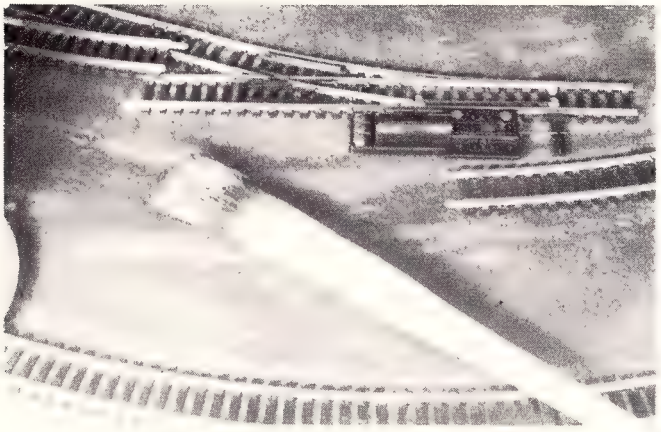
With your original train and oval of track, buy a right-hand Snap-Switch, a bumper, a six-inch straight section, a three inch straight, and a two inch straight. With this, you can build the layout shown in Stage I all except the passing track across the front. You will at once find that the tracks come pretty close to the edge of the table—one and a half inches from track center to edge is the mathematical distance. This is too close for peace of mind. I decided to make fences. A regular plastic fence mightn't prove too strong and in any event was not high enough, so I formed long square U's of 1/16" steel baling wire obtainable in small rolls at your hardware store. The fence post holes were "dug" with a 1/16" drill and the ends of the square U's thrust down into them. Then I proceeded to bend the visible part of each fence section outward, away from the track, at about 15°. These are quick, cheap, and easy to install and have been proved by me over the years to be reliable. They lack a little in appearance, so if you have a better idea, go to it. I took photo A especially to show you the fence, altho it shows up in several other pictures, too.

It is not necessary to spike or fasten the track down unless you are going to stop here for months and months. A few No. 18 wire nails in the affixing holes in the centers of just a few ties will do for the time being (on the 1954 Snap-Track, which lacks these holes, use the "spike" holes by the rail).

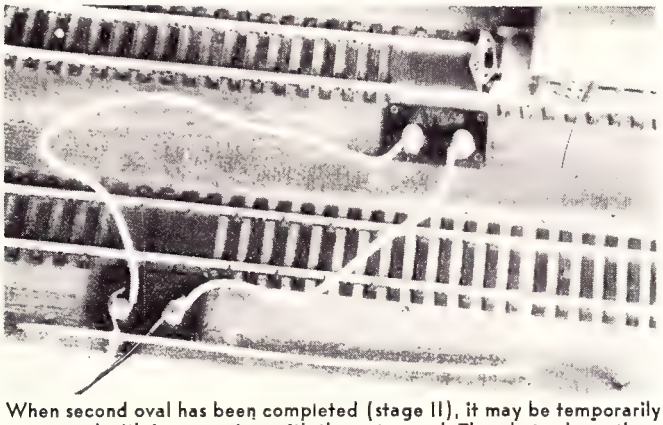
To *complete* stage I, another right and a left switch are required, plus other track as shown in the table. Buy a dozen plastic joiners while you're at it. The 1/3 curved sections shown here and in other stages are packed *with* the Snap-Switches. I show the terminal section (T-1) for this outside track at left front where it was convenient to my intended control location. At this point I put my power pack on the left front corner of the table, connected two wires to the terminal section, plugged in the power pack, and was able to railroad. No special switch wiring is needed unless you are going to stop here for a long time. If you intend going on to a more advanced stage, save all your switch wiring to one time if you want to do it economically. An advantage of Snap-Switches is that even though they are remote control ones, you can still operate them manually by means of the handle provided just as *on* the manual ones. I suggest remote control switches for all locations, but if your pocketbook won't permit it, get manual switches, and later move them to less important sites (the yards in stage IV). You can also buy the switch machines and control levers separately and replace the manual control boxes on the switches with the remote control electric ones when your pocketbook allows.

What do you want to do for ballast or roadbed? You can omit all pretense of either if you wish, and this might be a good idea if the layout is to be temporary, taken apart to be set up in a different form another time. You can use cork roadbed which is rather quiet and nice, if you follow the general scheme of painted ballast in locating same. Wooden roadbed can also be used if you can find it with correct curve radii and the right shapes for the switches. I drew a line on either side of the track, about 1/2" outside the ties. When this

Since tracks come close to the table edge, simple fences of the wire type shown in the photo offer protection against equipment hurtling to the floor because of derailments. They are made of 1/16" baling wire.



After fitting snap track in place, remove it in groups of several sections and paint the area occupied by the track with Tru-Scale liquid ballast. This area has been marked with pencil prior to lifting track off. Replace track when the ballast is dry. Nail in place if desired.



When second oval has been completed (stage II), it may be temporarily connected with jumper wires with the outer oval. The photo shows them mounted above the table for clarity; actually they would be mounted underneath the table, coming up through holes drilled in tabletop.

Much of the fun in operating a model railroad comes in setting out and picking up freight cars with the daily "way-freight." The tank car has just been set out at the siding. Engine now picks up rest of train.

was done I took up the track and set it aside; leaving four and five pieces together. Then I took a can of Tru-Scale liquid ballast and painted the roadbed using a sash-brush (or other small paintbrush). This liquid ballast is like gray paint with grit suspended in it, giving a realistic appearance to the right of way. Wash paint brush in turpentine afterwards. Photo 3 shows this process during the workmen's lunch hour, altho the railroad is in stage II. One can of Tru-Scale liquid ballast will do the entire railroad including stage IV) and there'll be a little left over.

Now it is not my intention to go much into scenery until some future issue of RMC, but I will say that in order to get a fair selection of buildings in a minimum of time, I bought some Plasticville buildings, in fact one of each plus an extra station. These assemble quickly, except for the signal bridge which isn't very appropriate on this pike anyhow since it is meant for 2" straight track spacing whereas the minimum I have is 2-1/2" center to center. It was really a mistake to assemble and use the building at this early stage and I recommend that you act (rather, do *not* act) accordingly, unless you are going to stay at stage I for some time. While the plastic buildings lock together, it is not permanent, and I finally had to cement them together in order to keep from losing the parts. I still cannot find the steeple the church once had, and if it shows up in some of the "finished pike" photos later on you'll know I found it or made a new one.

Stage II

Now for stage II, you'll need two more switches and additional track as listed in the table. Lay the track, then remove and paint in roadbed, as explained for Stage I. Let roadbed dry, then replace track. The entire outer track could have been fastened down with No. 18 wire nails as soon as stage I was done. Now you can nail down all of the inner track except from the pair of 2" sections at the left rear around the right rear corner to the front right switch on the inner track. These must be moved slightly to remove straights and insert curves in stage III. Perhaps a single nail somewhere on the curve will serve until you reach that point.

Please notice the plastic rail joiners whose locations the arrows indicate with the letter P. I used two of them in stage I, but since they were in opposite ends of different rails they had no effect and were simply to save undoing some work when making stage II. But when you add the inner track, you have to put two additional plastic joiners in as the plan shows. Where there is room enough between the switches of a crossover, the plastic rail-joiners should be staggered so that the one on the right-hand rail is "ahead." For diesel operation only, they may be staggered the other way or may be placed opposite. Where there is no room between switches, they have to be placed opposite. The reason for stagger-

TABULATION OF TRACK REQUIRED

	9" straights	6" straights	3" straights	2" straights	1½" straights	Power Packs†	Terminal sections	18" R. curves	15" R. curves	Bumpers	RH switches	LH switches	⅓ curved (18" R)*
Stage I	9	1	2	1	..	1	1	11	3	1	2	1	3
Additional for Stage II	2	1	..	3	..	1	1	1	6	..	1	1	2
Additional for Stage III	..	1	1	..	1	1	1	..	6	..	1	1	1
Additional for Stage IV	2	..	..	1	2	..	..	1	3	3	1	2	2

*⅓ 18" radius curved sections are packed with switches.

†One power pack may be used for entire layout, or just two, but you will only be able to control *independently* as many trains as you have packs.

ing "to the right" is so that steam engines will pass from control of one power pack to the other without stalling or wincing. Plastic rail joiners now insulated the inner oval from the outer. You will not be able to run the inner track until you make some connection to it for power at the terminal section (T-2) which has replaced one of the straights at the front. A separate power pack is intended to be used for the inner oval so you can run trains at different speeds and in different directions on the two main line tracks. However, as a temporary measure you can jump wires across from one terminal section to the other as in photo C, only, of course you would drill holes in the platform and run 'em under the table where they would not wreck trains. Trains on both tracks will in this case run at the same relative speed and in the same direction.

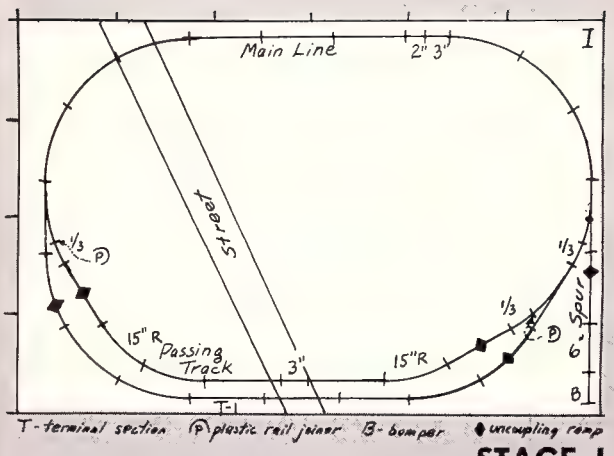
A few questions may pop into your mind here as to whys and wherefores. The lone 18" radius curved section on the inner oval amidst all the 15" R. was just required by the design, altho a 15" plus a 1-½" straight could have been substituted. You may also note that the placement of the ⅓ curved sections between the switches of the crossovers slews the crossovers off to odd angles and makes the tracks out of parallel. Truly, these ⅓ sections could have been omitted, with space for the switch machines. However, I was looking forward to the day when the switch machines might have to be moved back, using the extension bracket provided in the Snap-Switch box, to clear certain long passenger cars or engines. *I* could pick my cars to miss the switch motors, but you might already have certain cars that would whack the switch motors every time around, or have an engine whose pilot would corner the motor housing and cause a wreck. The rather off-beat arrangement shown will permit you to use the extension brackets and move your motor houses out if required. Omitting the ⅓ curved tracks between crossover switches is something you can try if you wish. It will work except as explained above, and the two tracks along the front will be a little closer.

Give your road plenty of running before going any further. If you have only one track, try a little switching of cars. Photo D shows such a move, with the engine setting out an oil car on the freight spur to be unloaded later into tank trucks. (At this stage the scenery is pretty much all in your head, so you might want to imagine a refinery on the wall). Photo E shows more testing, which I recommend be done at first and largely with engines *alone* (or with just a single car). If these derail, there will not be so many wheels to replace on the track.

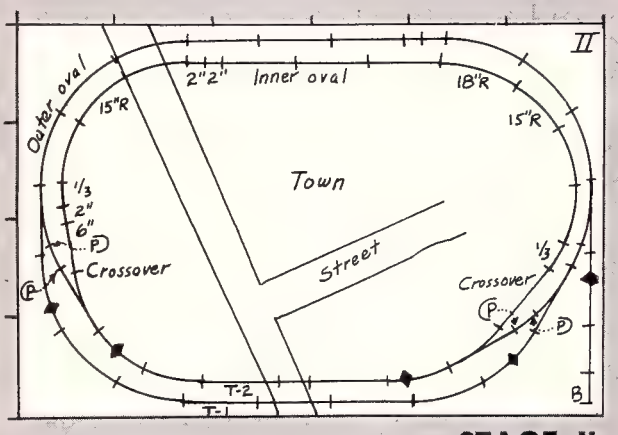
Stage III

Additional track including two switches are added to make stage III which gives a switching lead or perhaps at this state you would call it a passing track. Notice that this is also set off from the rest of the track by pairs of plastic rail joiners (P) at each end. The idea is that eventually this yard lead will be on a third power pack so that you can run three trains at once under separate control. You may not be ready, as I wasn't, to get the third power pack at this stage. I did have a second one however, and for demonstration purposes chose a HObbyline pack. Actually it would have been better to have all power packs the same so that the same position of the reverse switch or speed control would have meant the same on all, a thing difficult to get right all the time when they are different designs. I simply jumped wires from the terminals on the inner oval (T-2) to the terminals of the yard lead (T-3), much as in photo C, except that I put them underground. Thus, photo H shows that while one train can be running on the outer track, a second train can be running on the inner oval OR yard lead, not both, under separate control.

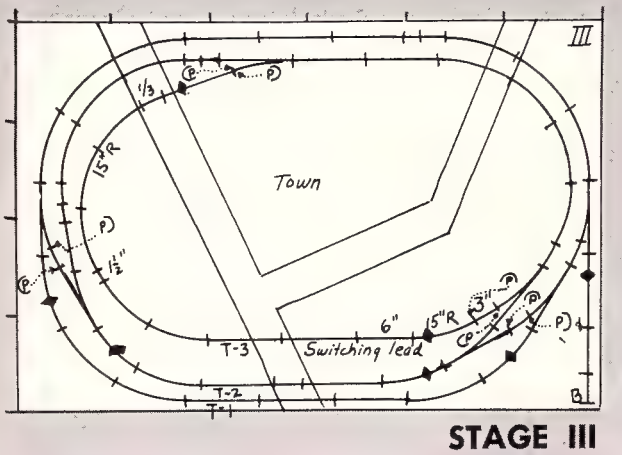
The Scintilla "Unipack" is mounted to the edge of the table by hooking slots in its base over a pair of screws which you leave protruding slightly from the edge of the table. The HObbyline pack has no provision for permanent mounting. This can be rectified, however, by drilling and bending two pieces of brass, steel, or



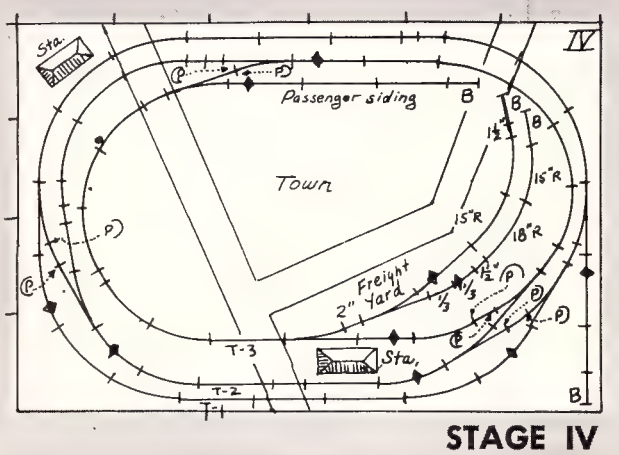
STAGE I



STAGE II



STAGE III



STAGE IV

tin-can as shown in photo. The large holes should be about 3/16" diameter and should have the same spacing as the four tapped holes in the bottom of the bakelite case. The smaller holes may be any size around 1/8" and are meant for wood screws. The L shaped pieces are fastened to the case (as one is in photo F) by four No. 8-32x1/4" machine screws which you can get at a hardware store. The lower holes are screwed to the side of the table near the bottom.

Stage IV

Stage IV, consists of completing the storage tracks—passenger siding at the back, two freight sidings at right center. These, as other tracks in stage III, are taken up after marking where you want the ballast painted, then put down again and fastened when ballast is dry.

The switch control levers (assuming you use remote control switches) are to be located at the front left corner of the layout. A snug arrangement is indicated, with the control boxes side by side. Photo G shows the seven boxes in a row, one wire connecting all the center posts. This requires that a groove be filed in each side of each bottom just above the center so that they may be screwed down flat on the table. What, only seven control boxes, but the layout has ten switches? Correct. The two crossovers between the double tracks at each end are each treated for control purposes as one switch. The two switches at the back (to yard lead, to passenger siding) may also be treated as a unit. When you turn one, you might as well turn the other, and in most cases you have to turn the other. So only one flick of the lever will be required and you will have three switch control boxes left over for other purposes.

Photo G shows the group of control boxes "on location" but not screwed down. The paired control wires are brought from each switch to the platform beneath the control boxes. The wires are there split apart for more length than would appear necessary so that the rear wires may be connected to the back (bottom in photo) binding posts of the boxes, the front wires to the front (top in photo) posts. Do not fasten down yet. The white wire shown leading out of the end of the control boxes goes to the A.C. post of one power pack. From the other A.C. post run a ground wire to the center binding posts of the various switches. It would be silly and wasteful to run separate ground wires to ten switches, many close together, so run a common ground. This is a single wire which runs to the nearest switch. Then another wire runs from the center binding post of this switch to the same post of the next switch, and from the center post of this one to the center of the next one and so on. I found that two "routes" worked out well, one being the ground for the four switches at left of table, the other for the six switches to center and right. Test the switches under power and if any wires are loose or need to be moved on the control boxes, do it now.

When all is o.k., work the wires down through the holes and screw the control boxes down. The wood screws required are not furnished with the switches, a curious omission, but I used No. 3x5/8" flat head woodscrews. No. 2 to No. 5 screws are usable, but Nos. 4 or 5 would have to be longer since they would not set down in the holes the way the smaller ones do.

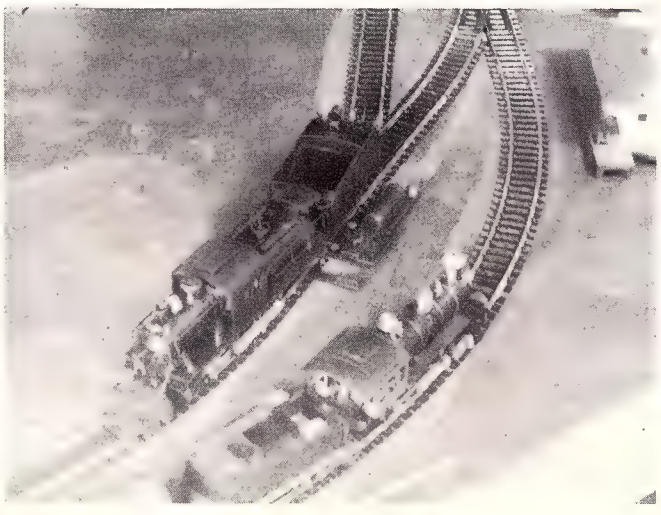
The switch machines work from the A.C. posts of either power pack, and snap over nicely. I had trouble with just one, my own fault for putting it down before the ballast was dry and gumming the works. One trouble I have is that when a switch is thrown, any train running on the outer track (to whose power pack the switch machines are wired) slows up or stops momentarily due to the high power drain of the switch motors. This is a minor inconvenience common to any such setup in scale or toy railroading. The solution is to run the switch machines (and any other accessories) from a separate transformer. Scintilla makes a matching Power Station for this purpose, but if you have an old toy transformer around or can beg or borrow one, that can also be used. Some modelers even use door-bell transformers of 16 or 20 volts.

As I said, it is not my intention to go into scenery at this time. But I will mention that my streets are made of 1/16" sheet cork sliced (by me) 4" wide with scissors. This sheet cork is amazingly inexpensive and can be bought at hobby and craft supply stores. It can be tacked or cemented down. The straight crossings at the front are made from Varney Rerailers which look nice and also serve to help put equipment on the track. The rear, curved, crossings are fitted to the track and cemented or tacked down. The curve may be obtained by putting a piece of carbon paper, shiny side up, over the rail and by rubbing the cork over it with your finger. This will leave an imprint of the curve of the rail on the reverse side as a guide to your scissors. The Varney rerailers, by the way, sit up too high when used with the 1955 Snap-Track with plastic fingers holding the rail down. You have to bevel the under edges of the center rerailer casting with a file to make it sit low enough to clear uncoupler lugs, etc. They sit down low enough as is with the 1954 Snap-Track which has the rails clipped down with steel staples.

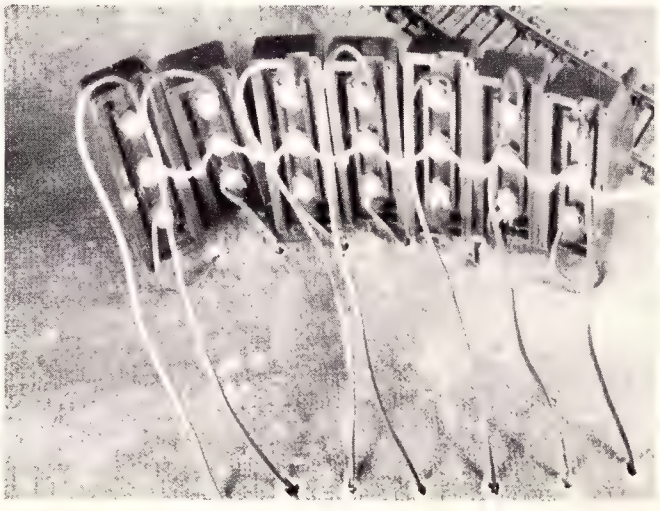
Trouble Shooting

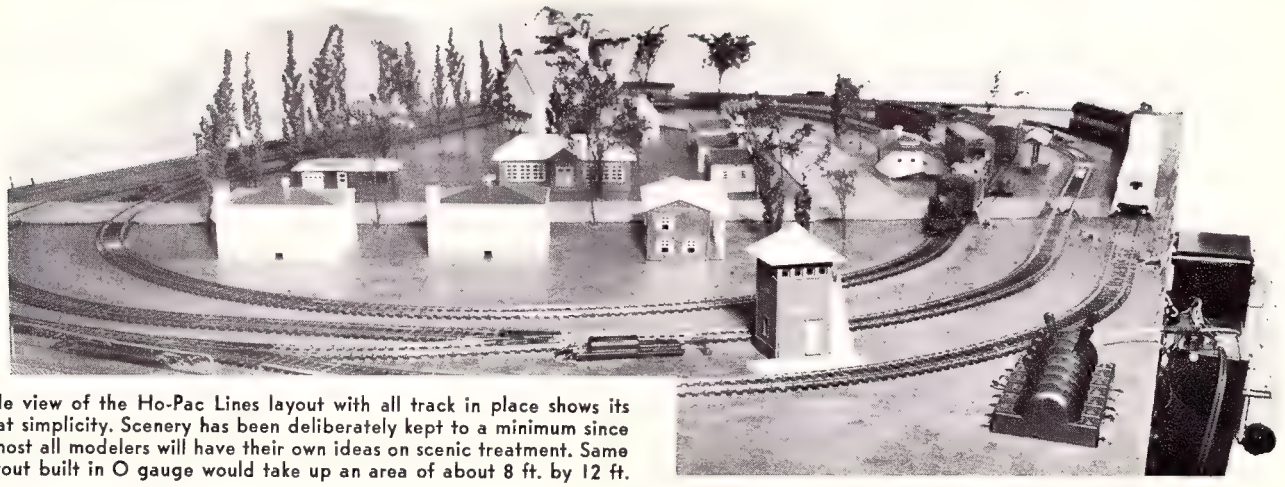
One of my first spots of trouble shooting was required when I found that my Mantua diesel would not pass through the crossovers from outer to inner track or vice versa without stalling. Yet my steam engines would (the camelback and old timer used in testing). This was because the plastic rail joiners were staggered "to the

In preliminary testing it is best to try engines out singly, to avoid the possibility of big wrecks! Temporary plastic station at right will later be site of permanent industrial plant or perhaps even a mountain.



All seven switch control boxes are shown here wired to their switches and to their power pack, but before they have been screwed down to the left front corner of the table. Note how all wires go under the table.





Side view of the Ho-Pac Lines layout with all track in place shows its neat simplicity. Scenery has been deliberately kept to a minimum since almost all modelers will have their own ideas on scenic treatment. Same layout built in O gauge would take up an area of about 8 ft. by 12 ft.

right" and the pick-up wheels of the steam engine are also staggered ahead on the right in relation to the tender wheels. But the reverse was true with the Mantua diesel. A change to left-hand advancement of plastic rail joiners let the diesel go through swell, but then the steamers would stall at the crossovers. So I had to revert to the right-hand plastic joiner ahead (no matter which way you look at it) as shown on the plan. AND then I had to reverse the wheels on the front truck and the back truck of the Mantua diesel so that their metal, pick-up wheels were on the right (when viewed from the top of the engine). This is simply done by removing four screws on each truck, lifting off cover plate, reversing wheels, and fastening plate down again.

This in turn made the diesel a maverick so that it ran backwards when other engines ran forward. The normal solution to this would be to reverse the wires to the brushes, but this would require soldering and I have to assume that half of my readers are afraid to solder. So the solution then is to reverse the magnet. Loosen screw holding magnet together, lift out central block of magnet from between pole pieces and turn it half-way around, side to side, and fasten back in again.

Another bit of trouble shooting had to do with trains stalling behind switches that were set wrong. When switches were turned, the train would proceed but there would be sparking at the switch points. Examination showed that in handling the switches I had displaced the brass piece that connects the closure rails (back of the points) with the stock (outside) rails. A little adjustment with a knife made contact here and all was well again.

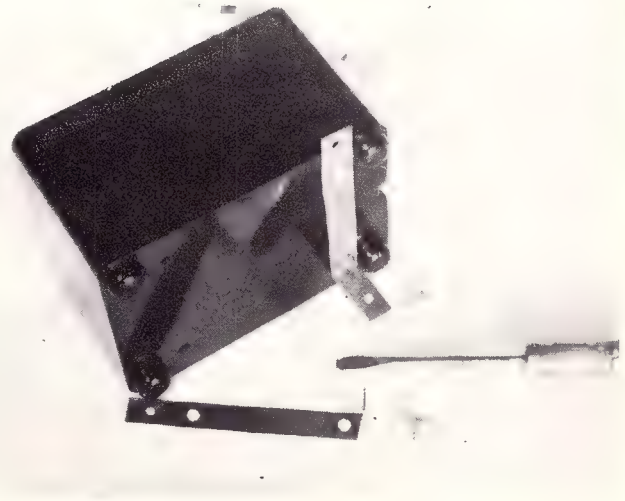
I also had trouble with BOTH power packs which is remarkable because they are of different makes. The HObbyline pack would run trains one way only—other way dead. I knew transformer and rectifier had to be o.k. to do this so looked for trouble in reverse switch. After removing top I found that one of the wires supposedly soldered to reverse switch was laying against it and apparently made enough contact to get by inspection at the factory but not after some jarring. A little solder fixed this although I proved that for the non-solderer, the wire could be squeezed against the lug which could be bent down a little and it would work o.k.

The Unipack broke down in service, again not in the electrical but in the mechanical end. I soon found that I could wind the handle round and round and the train would run only occasionally. The handle was solidly screwed to the arbor so the trouble had to be inside. When I opened the can I found that the lower end of the arbor where it passed thru the fibre arm bearing on the secondary coils had slipped and could not be tightened in any way without removal of the arm. This was made difficult by the fact that the whole assembly was riveted to the transformer.

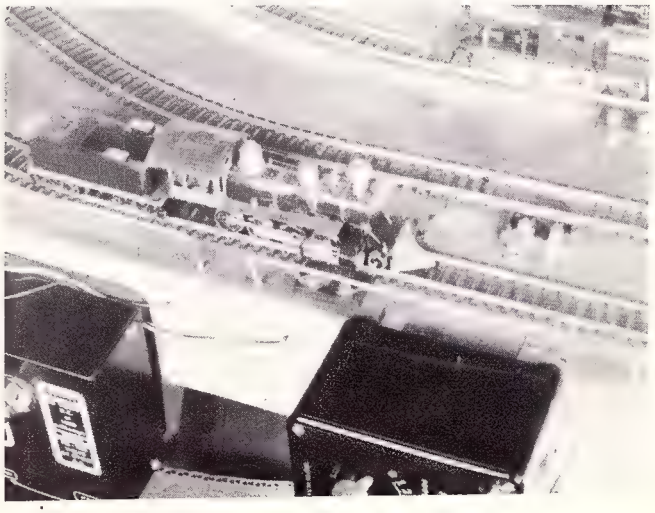
Ordinarily I would suggest that such a breakdown be referred to the factory, but since I was under a deadline I decided to fix it myself. The riveting was removed by drilling off the heads of the rivets, later replacing same with machine screws and nuts. The looseness of the fibre arm on the arbor was fixed by drilling a small hole across the end of the arbor and two small holes into the fibre arm. Into these I put a U shaped piece of wire, thus locking the fibre arm in place on the arbor.

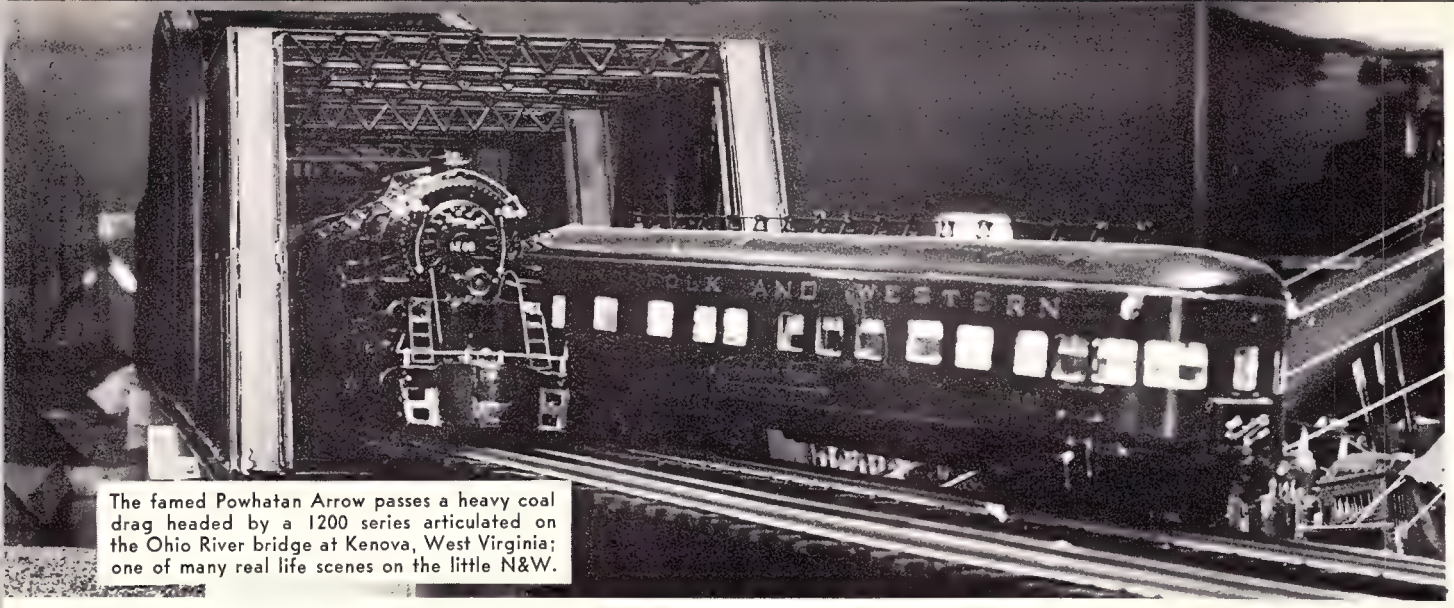
As a precaution when assembling I bolted a pair of 4-40 x 1" machine screws and nuts through the top of the cab to act as stops for the throttle handle. Obviously one of my youngsters had gotten a little enthusiastic about twisting the throttle and broken it loose from the fibre arm underneath.

The HObbyline power pack, not meant for permanent attachment to a layout, may be so attached by means of L shaped metal strips attached to the back with 8-32 machine screws; to table with wood screws.



During Stage III, the author ran with only two power packs. The Unipak controlled the outer oval, the HObbyline pack the inner oval and yard lead. All three terminal sections are visible; inner two are connected.

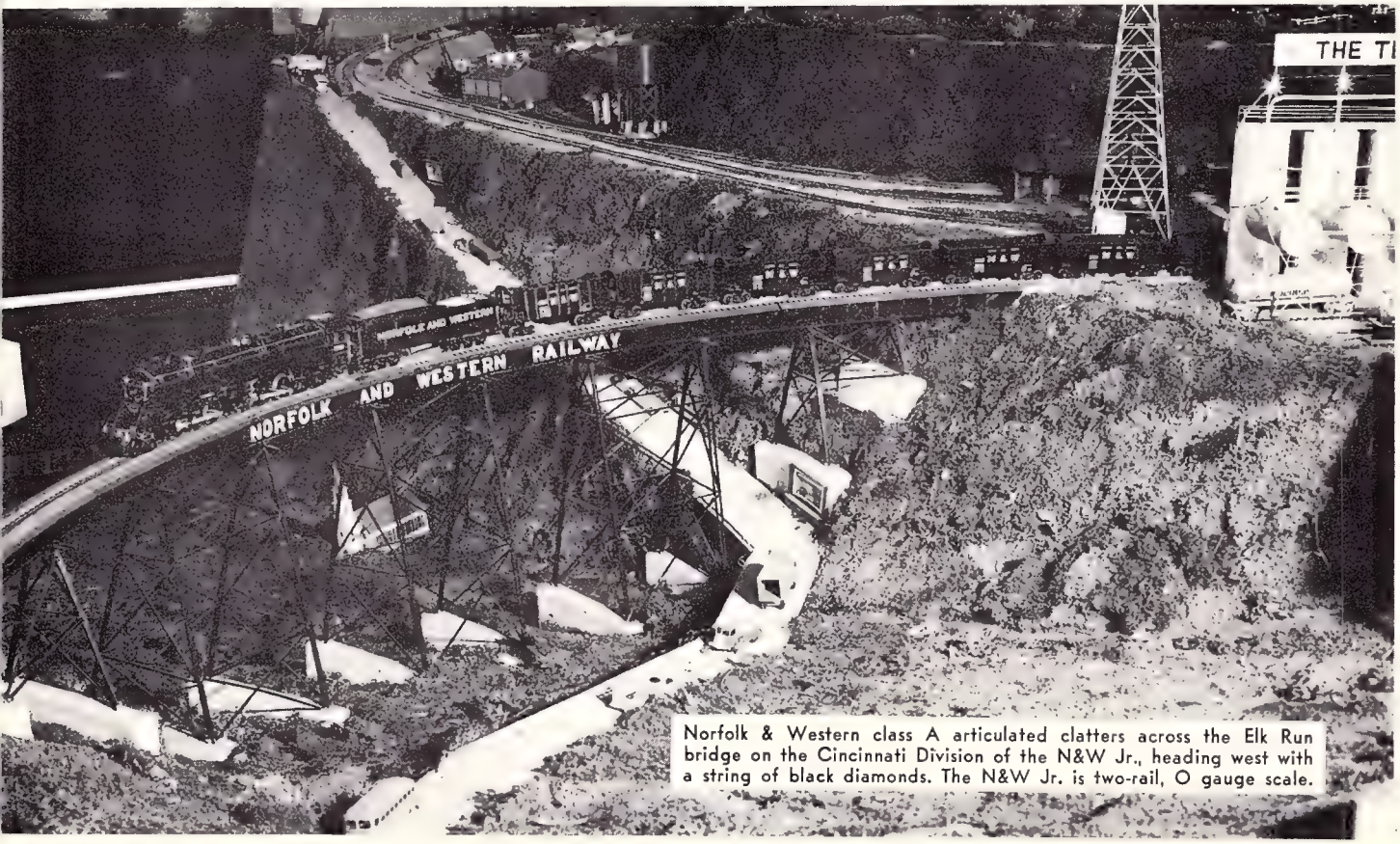




The famed Powhatan Arrow passes a heavy coal drag headed by a 1200 series articulated on the Ohio River bridge at Kenova, West Virginia; one of many real life scenes on the little N&W.

NORFOLK & WESTERN

The Norfolk & Western Jr., at Friendship, O., is an O gauge pike worth seeing. Over 4000 ft. of track, plenty of scenery, lots of rolling stock. Plenty of action, too.



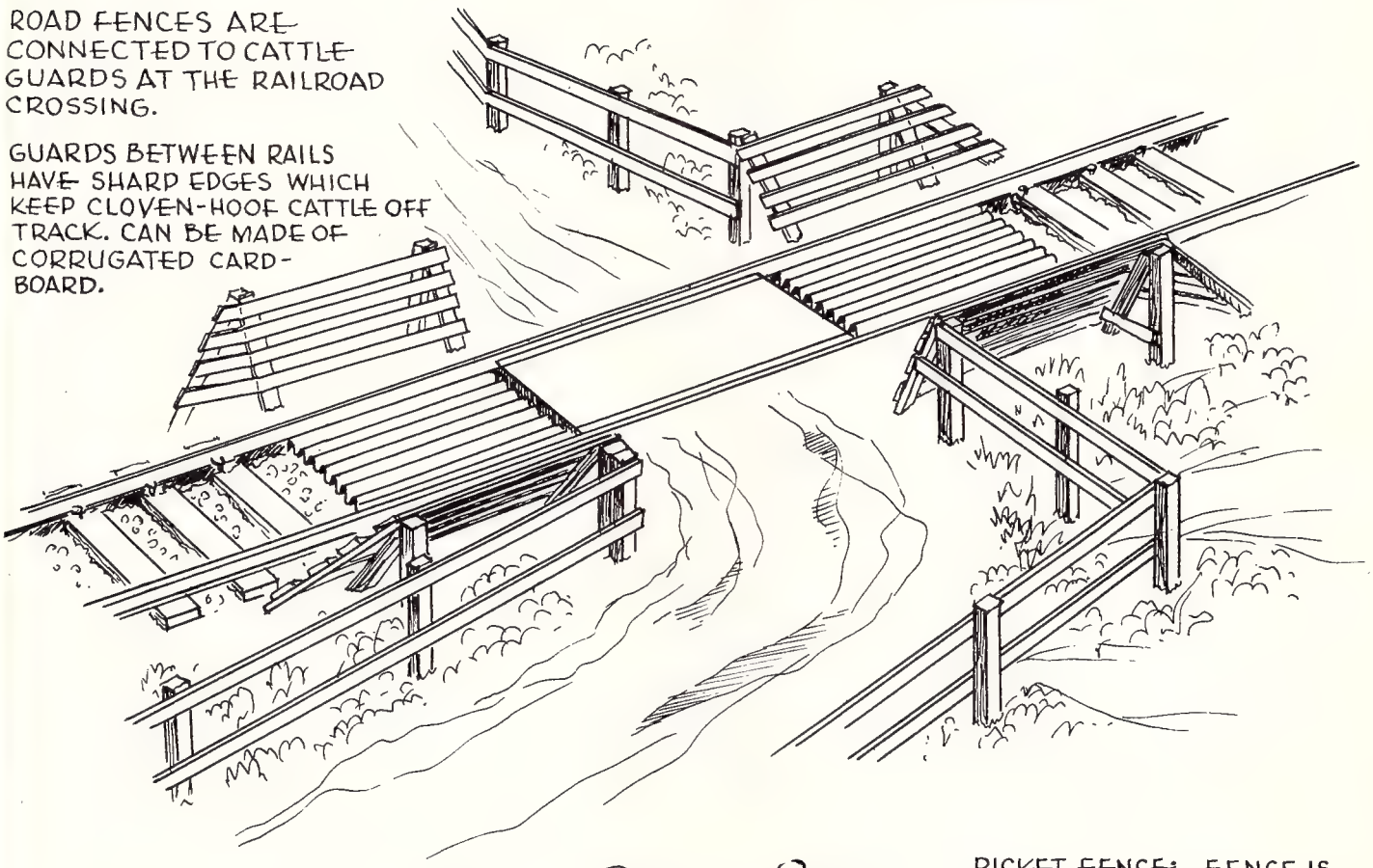
Norfolk & Western class A articulated clatters across the Elk Run bridge on the Cincinnati Division of the N&W Jr., heading west with a string of black diamonds. The N&W Jr. is two-rail, O gauge scale.

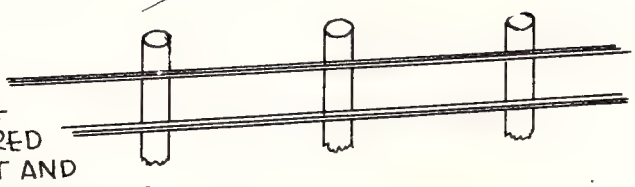
FENCES

by M. B. Wakefield

ROAD FENCES ARE CONNECTED TO CATTLE GUARDS AT THE RAILROAD CROSSING.

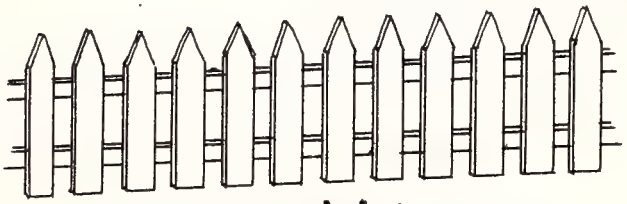
GUARDS BETWEEN RAILS HAVE SHARP EDGES WHICH KEEP CLOVEN-HOOF CATTLE OFF TRACK. CAN BE MADE OF CORRUGATED CARD-BOARD.

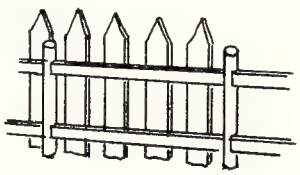




A CABLE FENCE MAY BE MADE BY STRING COVERED WITH ALUMINUM PAINT AND CEMENTED TO 1/4-INCH DOWELS.

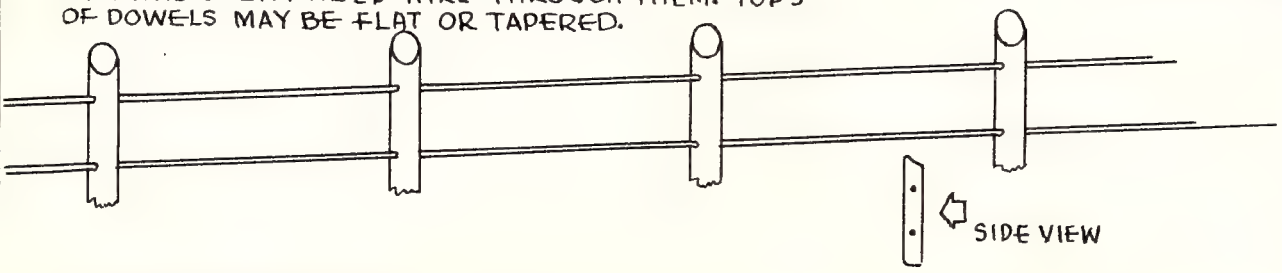
PICKET FENCE: FENCE IS MADE OF HEAVY BRISTOL BOARD, AND QUARTER-INCH DOWELS. DOWELS ARE NOTCHED TO HOLD HORIZONTAL MEMBERS WHICH ARE GLUED INTO PLACE.





BACK VIEW

PIPE FENCE: THESE FENCES, FOUND NEAR RAILROAD STATIONS, MAY BE MADE BY DRILLING HOLES IN 1/4-INCH DOWELS AND RUNNING GALVANIZED WIRE THROUGH THEM. TOPS OF DOWELS MAY BE FLAT OR TAPERED.



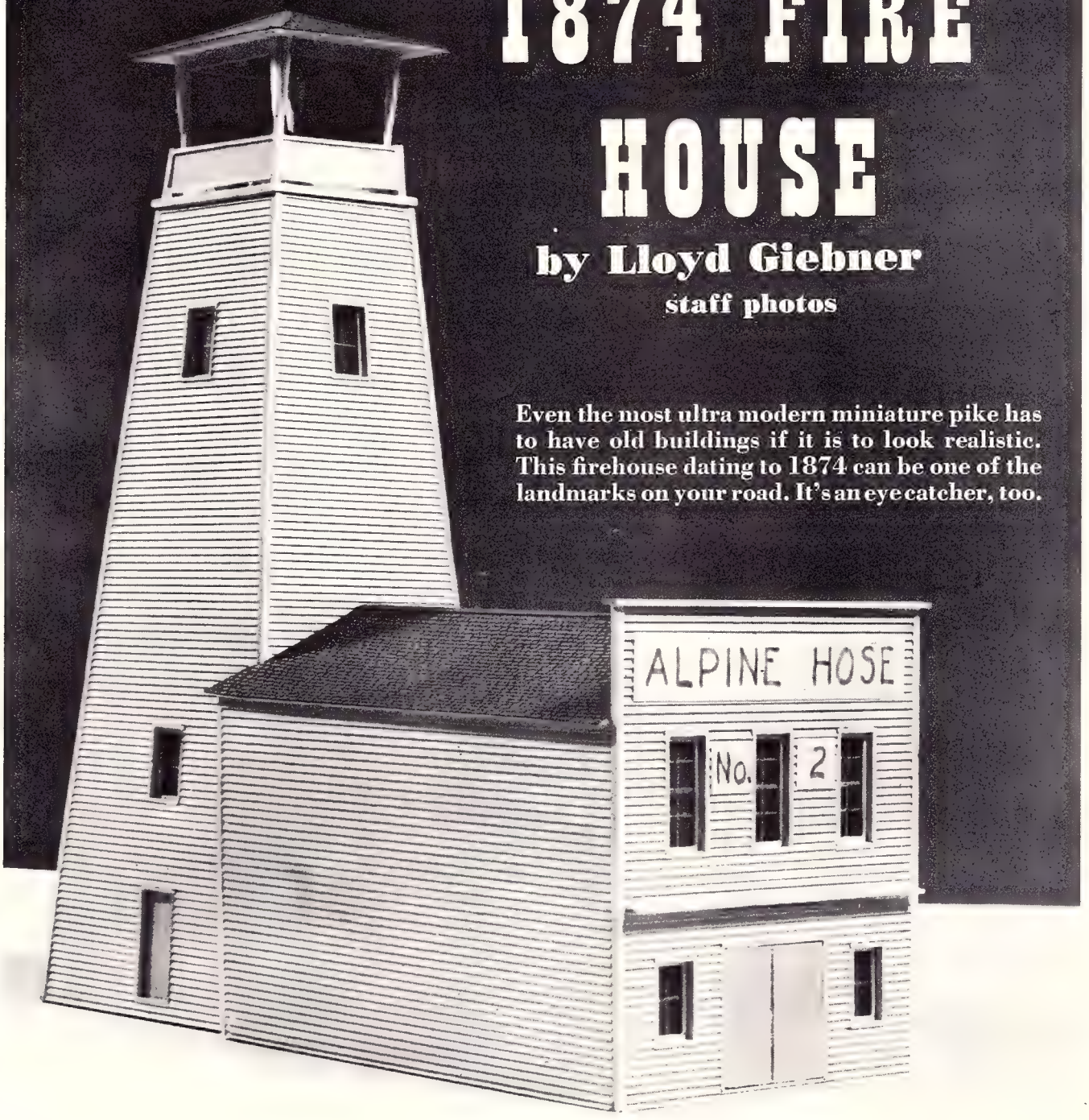
SIDE VIEW

1874 FIRE HOUSE

by Lloyd Giebner

staff photos

Even the most ultra modern miniature pike has to have old buildings if it is to look realistic. This firehouse dating to 1874 can be one of the landmarks on your road. It's an eye catcher, too.



IT was early Spring 1874. The locale Georgetown, Colorado. April of that year a little fire house with a bell tower was constructed and named Alpine Hose of fire and hose Company No. 2.

Believe it or not! Today this pint size fire station looks as old as if it were built last week and is still in use. You see, from the very beginning and all through the years it has been maintained by voluntary fire fighters and its appearance is ample proof of pride and good care.

Georgetown was a silver mining town. Its history is the history of silver and silver is a dethroned monarch of metals. In 1878 Georgetown was at its peak of population, about ten thousand. Few towns lived with more vigor and efficacy than did this proud community when silver was precious and the market permitted it to be mined.

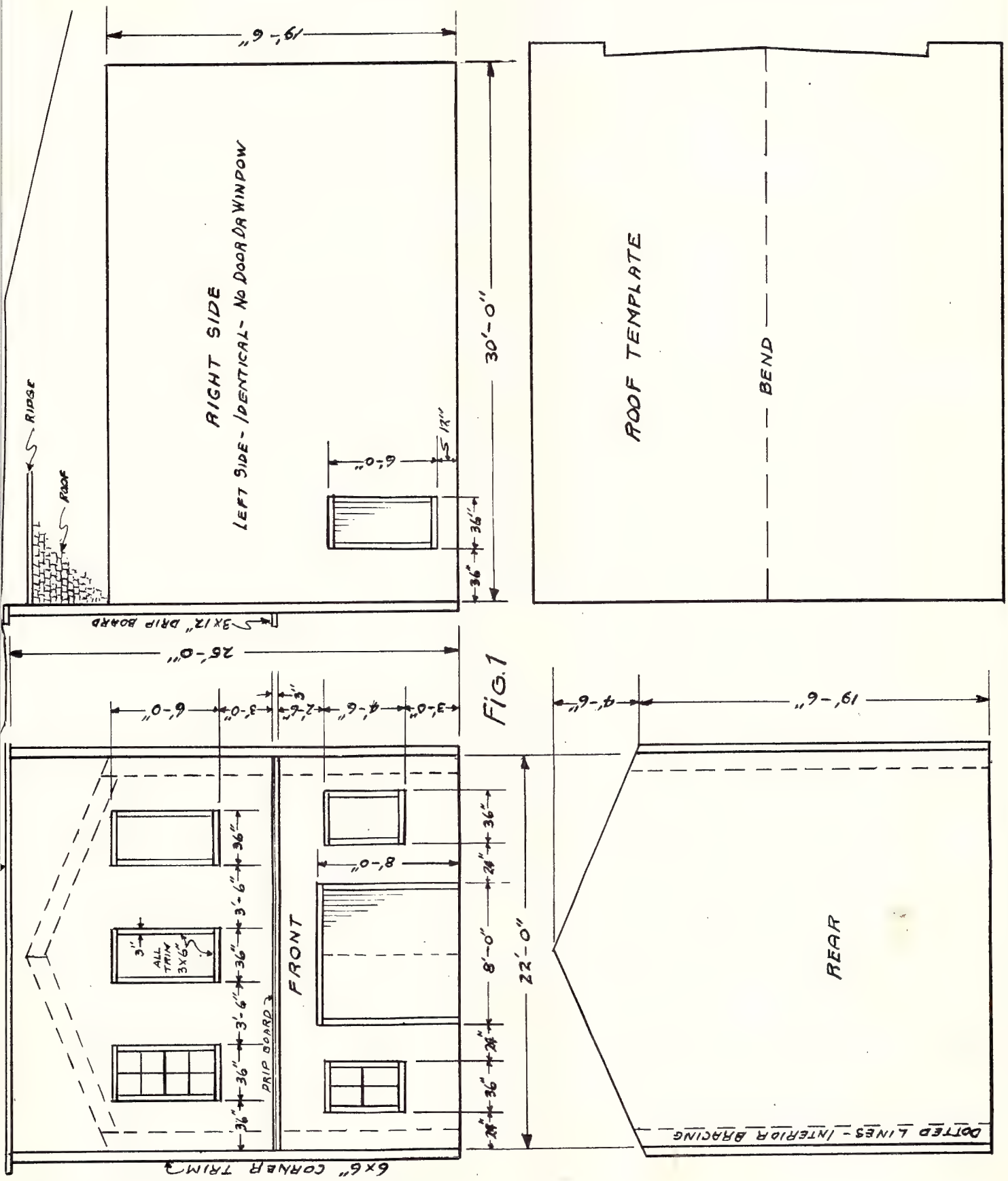
Like other Colorado mining towns, when the mines shut down the population dwindled. Today Georgetown has a population of about one hundred and fifty souls.

There are a few ghost mining towns in the immediate vicinity of Georgetown. The only evidence that a community ever existed is a few decayed timbers and in some cases only a tumbled down, crumbling fire place remains. There are a few unoccupied buildings in Georgetown that show signs of slow decay, all other frame buildings of eighty or more years standing are well preserved. The newly painted frame courthouse for instance, built in 1868, still houses the county offices and to date Georgetown remains the county seat of Clear Creek County.

Well! How do you suppose I got off on that tangent? Let's get back to the fire house. I think you will

Materials

1 sheet Walthers Red Shingles No. V174
2 sheets — 1/16" thick clapboard siding with 1/16" lap
1 length — 1/32 x 1/16" stripwood
2 lengths — 1/16 x 1/16" stripwood
1 length — 1/32 x 1/8" stripwood
2 lengths — 1/8 x 1/8" stripwood
Small piece of celluloid
1 tube of KWIK-STIK white glue.



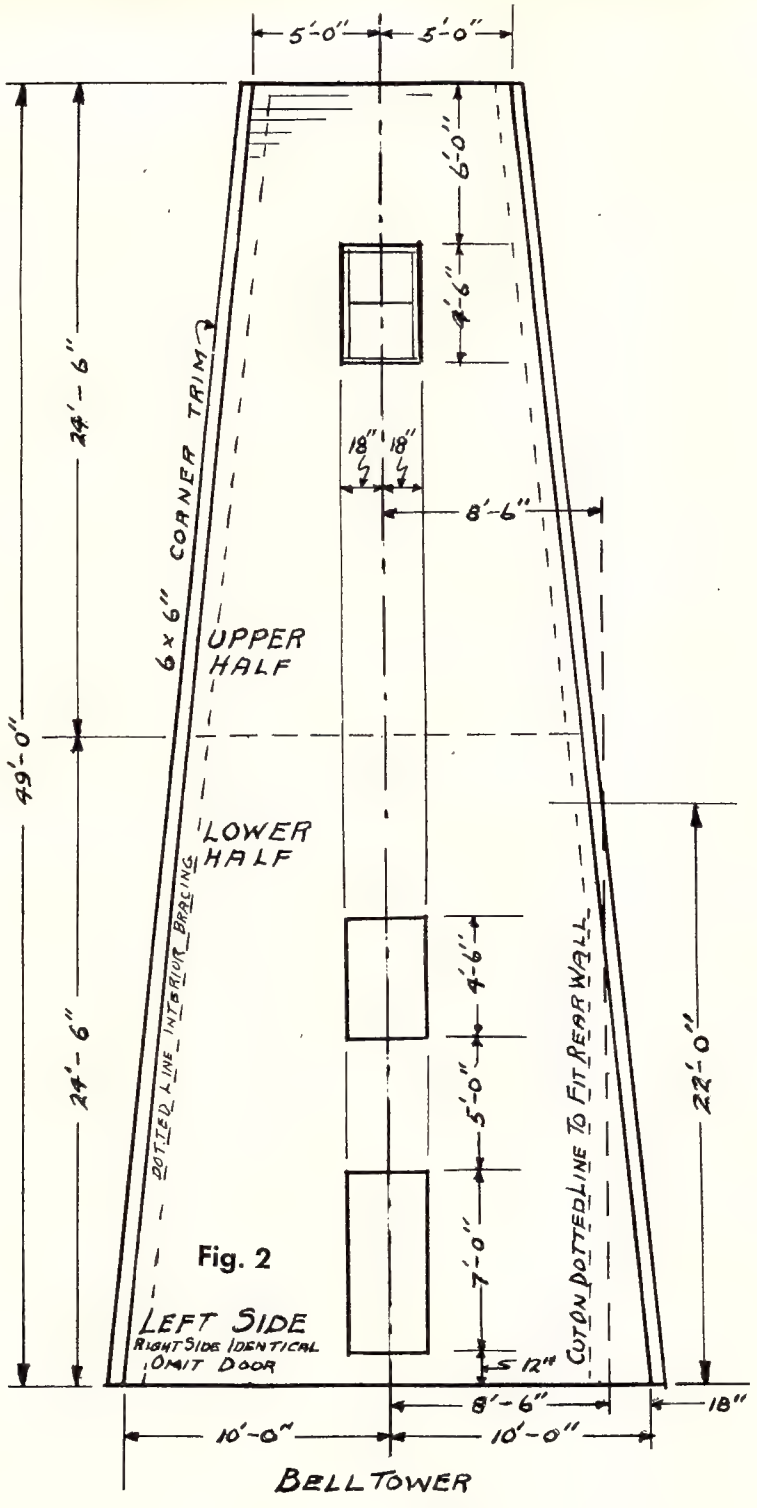


Fig. 2

agree that this little old time fire station, with its lofty bell tower, its tiny bell and bell rope wheel, has that certain domination and charm that other buildings of its size do not possess.

It only takes a couple of evenings to model this little charmer, and too, it is constructed of the ever popular and famous Northeastern milled bass wood. Again for the benefit of my friends in remote areas and to those whose dealer cannot supply, order direct from Northeastern Scale Models, Inc., Box 100-G, Ballard Vale, Mass.

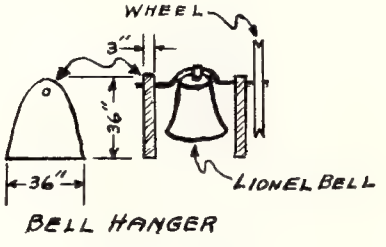
Since the Old Western Village of Gila Bend appeared in print of the October 1955 issue of R.M.C. I have had several requests to do an old time church. So! Next month I'll give you a construction article of a wooden church that just recently celebrated the congregation's 100th birthday. You have probably guessed, its the little brown church near Nashua, Iowa.

The dimensional drawings for the project at hand are in feet and inches to fit all gauges.

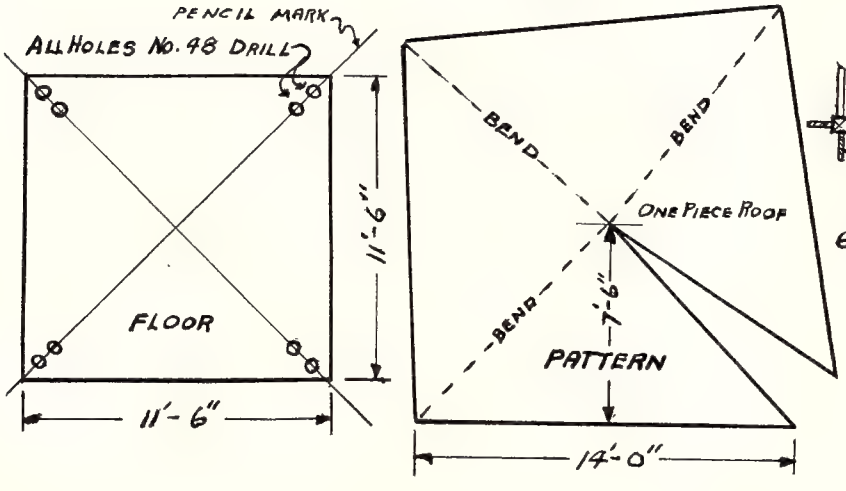
I recommend this particular glue for this project because the excess glue can be wiped off the siding with a damp cloth and does not blemish the wood. If your dealer cannot supply order direct from K & B Products Co., Washingtonville, New York.

Construction

Fig. 1—Clapboard siding is used on all walls. Take a sheet of the siding and cut out the front and rear wall according to dimensions. Cut out door and windows according to detail of the front wall. Cut 3 x 6" trim (1/32 x 1/16" strip) to fit door and windows and glue in place. Add the dotted line interior bracing (1/8 x 1/8 inch strip) to the front and



Details of Belfry



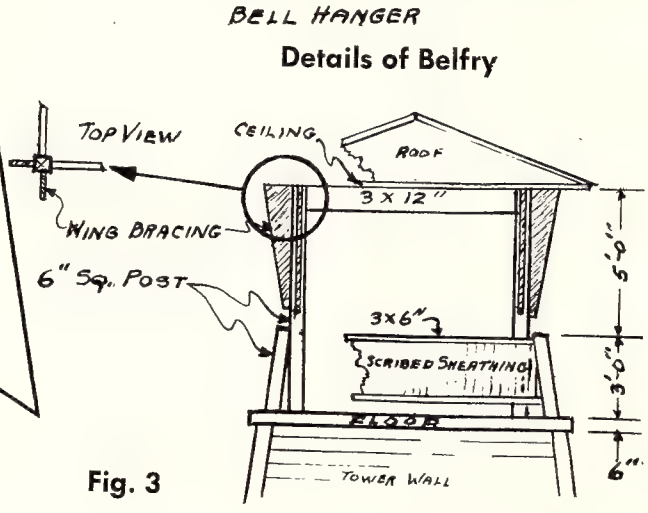


Fig. 3

rear wall only. Now place the two walls face down and glue on the 6 x 6" (1/16 x 1/16 inch strip) corner trim. Add the 3 x 12" (1/32 x 1/8 inch strip) drip board and the top coping to the front wall.

Next—cut the two side walls according to dimensions. NOTE: The left wall does not have any door or windows, only the right side wall has a single door. So, cut door in right side wall according to detail, then add a scrap of scribed sheathing with 1/32 inch line spacing for the door, also use the same scribed material and add the double doors to the front wall.

Assembly of walls—add glue to interior bracing only and press side wall in place. IT IS ADVISABLE to glue only one corner at a time—push your square up against the walls and let dry thoroughly before proceeding to the next. Use square on all four corners. Add additional interior bracing if you think it is necessary. Cut a roof ridge strip to fit and glue in place—use 1/8 x 1/8 inch strip for the ridge.

This portion of the assembly can now be painted white or any color of your choice.

Windows—Cut small pieces of celluloid to fit behind window frame—scratch lines on celluloid (as illustrated) and glue in place.

A roof template has been provided for HO gauge — using Strathmore board No. 10 or just any stiff cardboard not over 1/32 inch thick—cut the roof piece, bend on dotted line and glue in place. Add the red shingles and the ridge—set aside.

Fig. 2—The Northeastern clapboard siding measures 3-1/2 inches wide, equivalent to 25'—6" HO scale feet. Therefore the bell tower wall is made up of two pieces, namely upper half and lower half. I wouldn't advise you to cut each piece separately and then try to fit them together. Here is the way I did it.

Make a cardboard template of the bell tower wall full size. DO NOT include the corner trim. To make template draw center line on the cardboard, measure the height of the bell tower on the center line—draw lines—then follow through according to dimensions on each side of the center line—draw location of windows and door according to dimensions on the template—cut out and you have the template for the bell tower walls.

Cut a sheet of clapboard siding in half, which gives you two pieces twelve inches long, trim width of siding to 24'—6" being sure that the boards match on both sides.

Place the two twelve inch long sheets face down on the table—push together—lay template on the back side of the sheets and pencil mark around template and windows and door—lift off template and cut out the tower walls. Cut out the left side first and mark on the back of the upper and lower halves "left side,"

Precision wood siding is the primary constructional material used in this old firehouse. The roof shingles are specially printed Walthers building paper. Bell in tower came from Lionel O gauge engine; scales out just right. Painted white, the structure will fit in on any layout.

now finish the wall — glue both halves together, allow a few minutes to dry—add the 6 x 6" (1/16 x 1/16 inch strip) corner trim—when dry add the (1/8 x 1/8 inch strip) interior (dotted line) bracing. Apply interior bracing to the left and right side walls only. Now make up the right side wall. It is identical only opposite hand and omit the door. When you have finished the two walls and the glue has thoroughly dried, trim off the lower right hand corner of the left side wall according to the dotted line detail. Also trim off the left hand corner of the right side wall—both walls are identical only opposite hand. Make up the front and rear walls. Then before assembly cut the 3 x 6" (1/32 x 1/16 inch strip) window and door trim to fit and glue in place. At this point paint the walls white. Scribe the celluloid windows and glue them in place—to make windows translucent sand the inside surface of the celluloid. Glue all walls of the bell tower together. Of course the lower half of the front wall extends only 2' x 6" below the upper half. Allow time for assembly to dry.

Fig. 3—Cut the belfry floor according to dimensions — draw pencil marks very lightly as illustrated and glue floor piece to top of tower. Allow plenty of time for glue to set.

Using a No. 48 drill, drill the eight holes in the floor as illustrated, being sure that the railing posts are drilled at a slight angle—see illustration. Cut the 6 x 6" (1/16 x 1/16 inch strip) railing posts about four scale feet long and glue them in the outside holes, leaving 3'—0" above floor.

Railings are made up of 1/32 inch thick scribed sheathing with 1/32 inch spacing. Cut strip about two scale feet wide and glue 3 x 6" (1/32 x 1/16 inch strip) strips to sheathing as illustrated. Cut railing to fit in between the corner posts and glue in place.

Cut the roof support posts and glue in place—then cut the 3 x 12" (1/32 x 1/8 inch strip) tie boards to fit and glue in place. Also glue the wing bracing (see top view) in place. Paint this portion of the belfry white.

Belfry Roof—This is a one piece cardboard roof usually made of No. 73 Strathmore board. Make a pattern of one side according to detail and use this pattern to fashion the roof—cut out—scribe dotted lines and bend to shape—glue open ends together. Cut a cardboard ceiling 13' x 6" square and glue to underside of roof. Add the red shingle and roof ridge. The shingles cannot be cut in one piece, so, use the pattern—cut four separate pieces to fit roof and glue in place. Add ridge.

Bell and Hanger—The bell is a Lionel quarter inch scale and must be this size to show up in the belfry. The wheel is a Dyna-Model wagon wheel with a groove filed in the wheel tire. The bell hanger is strip wood. Cut hangers according to dimension — assemble as illustrated and affix in the belfry. Add the bell rope and your fire and hose house is finished—this is done by drilling two No. 75 holes in the floor to each side of the wheel and then push a small length of No. 36 wire into the holes and over the wheel.

MKT 0-8-0

PART 2 OF 2 PARTS

BUILDING THE LOCOMOTIVE

by Bill Schopp

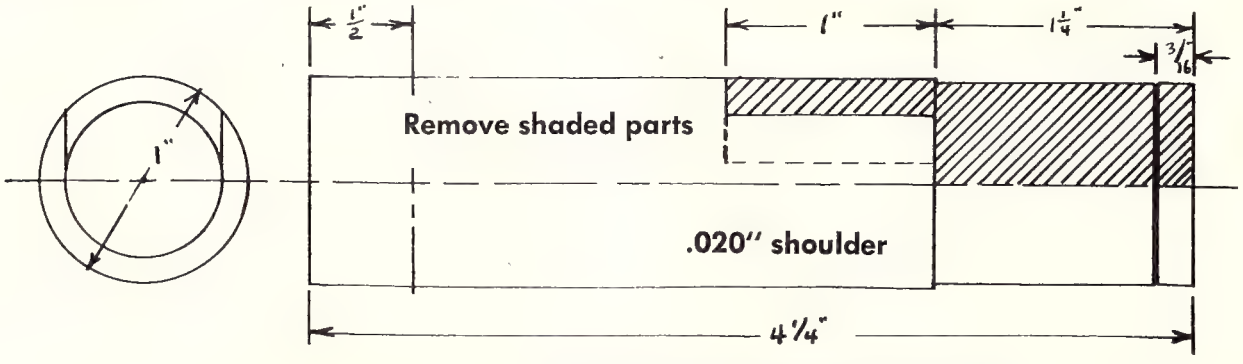
Model photo by Samuel Skean

AN 0-8-0 switcher of any kind has never been available in kit form unless you count the large wheeled Varney consolidation minus lead truck which was sold in the long ago. To my recollection no 0-8-0 switcher has even been written up as a construction article in a model magazine. Yet such a switcher was important on some roads in the age of steam for heavy switching work, particularly around a hump yard, but anywhere heavy cuts of cars had to be moved with dispatch. I had had one in mind for a long time when I saw in the December 1939 issue of this magazine a ¼" scale blueprint of the M-K-T switcher herein described, which might be described as a plumber's delight with all kinds of piping hung on the outside. By the time I added overtones of an Indiana Harbor Belt Line 0-8-0 this model became one of the most powerful looking I have ever seen or built, a belief concurred in by all who saw it, and I hope by you.

The frame construction has been described in the article on Channel Brass Frames in the Nov. 1955 RMC. The valve gear, which you will be able to do without temporarily, will come later. The boiler turned out to be a brass-pipe cinch, since the makers had kindly made it 87" in diameter, exactly 1" in HO scale. For this I bought a ¾" brass pipe nipple at a local hardware store for 69c. This has walls about ⅛" thick and is swell for boiler material. I had a friend who has a lathe cut off the threaded portions, cut it to length, turn the shoulder where the firebox overlay will come, saw the groove around the back which will keep the cab located, and scribe the top and bottom center lines (for convenience). This is elementary lathe work and you should be able to persuade some friend with a lathe, even if lacking in know-how, to do the work for you. If not, it can can be done by hand with care, a saw and a file. No turning is required on the boiler. First cut off bottom of firebox, then file the shoulder around and saw the groove.

Once you have the boiler, provision must be made for mounting it at the front. Measure back ½" at the top and drill and mount a stack. This should line up with the center line of the cylinders. For the Varney cylinders I suggest, the 4-40 tapped mounting hole is on the bottom somewhat forward of the stack. See how handy the prescribed boiler center lines are? When you screw the boiler down with the motor in place, you will find that the motor lifts the back of the boiler up a little (I have assumed that you have cut the bottom out of the firebox area to clear the motor). This can be fixed by filing grooves inside the rear of the boiler where the motor impinges. The motor polepieces themselves may also be filed, altho I did not find it necessary. Try to get the boiler level using the front hold-down screw up through the cylinders and the support of the motor at the rear.

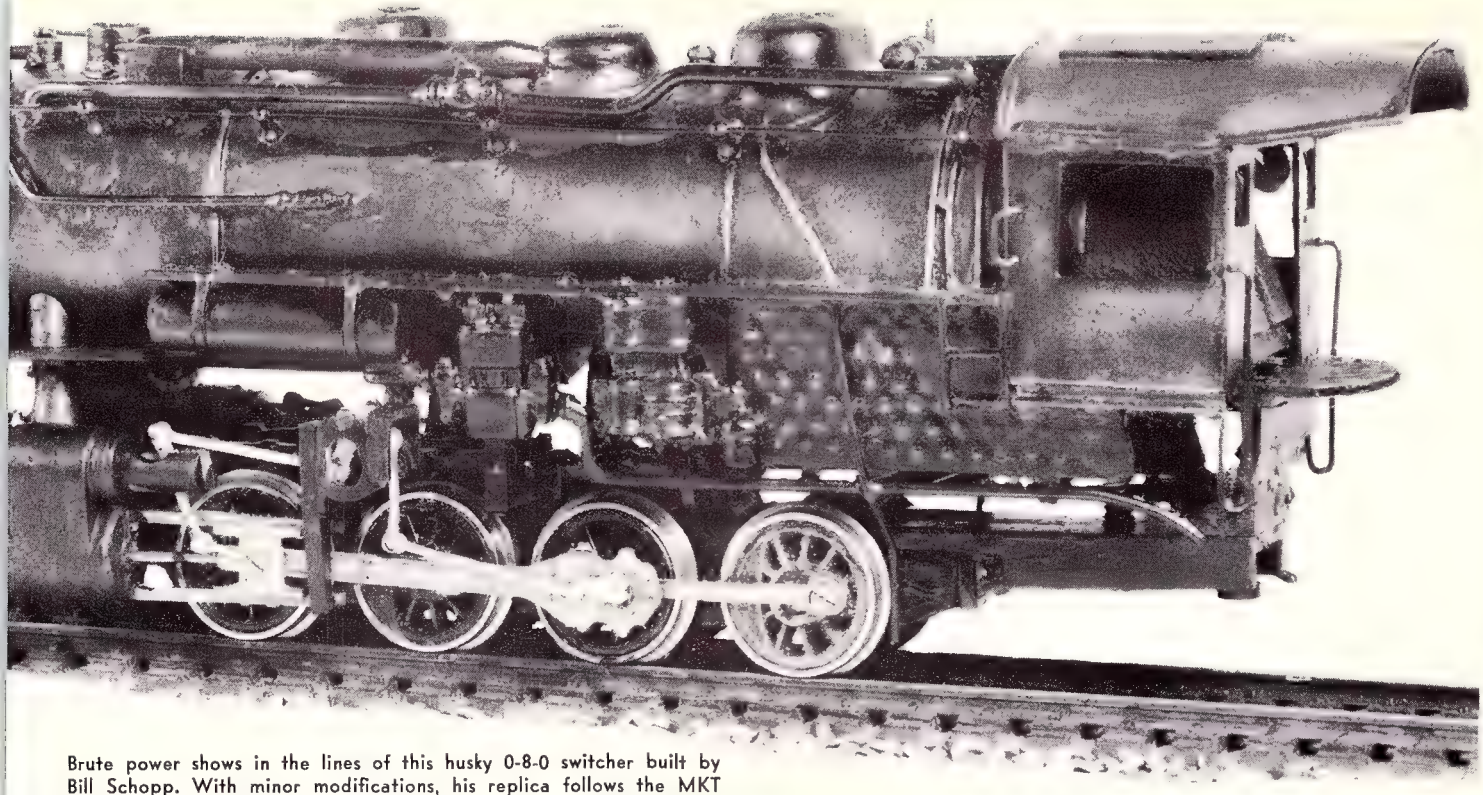
The firebox overlay should be first made of paper to get the pattern. Then cut from thin brass or copper and solder in place. I made the stay bolts, so noticeable at the bottom, with an automatic center punch. The cab is made according to the measurements on or obtainable from the plans appearing in the Nov. 1955 issue. Mark them on .020" or so brass and cut out the windows with a jewelers' saw. Just be careful that the radius cut at the front to let the boiler in is that of the bottom of the groove you cut in the back of the boiler rather than the outside diameter of the boiler. I put on the front of the cab first, lining up center lines for it and the top of boiler. This was soldered to the boiler inside. Then I added the sides, the back, the roof, and the floor parts in that order. The back need not come down to the frame at this stage, but later may be



Scribe top and bottom center lines

Boiler ¾" brass

Pipe Nipple



Brute power shows in the lines of this husky 0-8-0 switcher built by Bill Schopp. With minor modifications, his replica follows the MKT version. There are no 0-8-0 switcher kits available in HO at present.

extended with some brass angle or channel which may be tapped for a combination hold-down and tender drawbar screw. The firebox is soldered to the cab and the boiler by tacking at inconspicuous places.

No commercial boiler front is really correct with the lower than center cleanout door, but I just went ahead and used a Varney front. Put a dam of modeling clay in the hole for the front boiler mounting screw, then up-end the boiler and fill the whole front end full of molten lead, solder, or type-metal to give weight for traction appropriate to the DC-71 motor.

The running boards are pieces of 1/32" x 1/8" brass (Special Shapes) soldered to optical screws into the boiler, which have had their heads cut off. Air-tanks are pieces of 1/4" diameter brass tubing or rod attached to underside of the running board with straps. Air-pump is Varney or Kemtron and is attached with optical screws down through the running board. Elesco feedwater heater pump (Warren) is similarly attached. Foot shelf under cab is 1/16" x 1/16" brass angle (again Special Shapes) soldered in place. The front end of this is extended beyond cab and piece of ladder stock is used to connect with running board on that side.

Domes are George Stock's white-metal domes, meant for a K-4, 25c each. You need two sand, one steam. The front sand dome is cut partly away to permit the outside location of the "dry pipe" which gives the engine part of its powerful appearance. All domes are attached with screws countersunk into the top. The box behind the stack into which the dry pipe runs is formed from light sheet brass soldered into slots in top of boiler. The dry pipe itself, back to sand dome, is brass or copper tubing. Turret in front of cab is also formed of light shim brass and soldered in place. Other pipe running from it to smokebox is heavy wire. Pipes run down from the turret and then are presumed to run below the running board to the air pump, feedwater pump, power reverse, etc.

Feedwater heater piping is according to the Warren booklet. Ditto the injector on the right side. Rather than making heavier piping in continuous runs, make inconspicuous soldered "elbows" under the boiler in fitting the pipe. Sand pipes at rear are normal. However, at front, both pipes are down the right side from the off-set dome, one ducking under the boiler (in theory only on the model) to the left front wheel. The Warren power reverse is soldered to a strip of shim brass which is optical-screwed to the boiler. Front-end throttle can be Warren castings or your own. Note that one rod passes through front sand-dome.

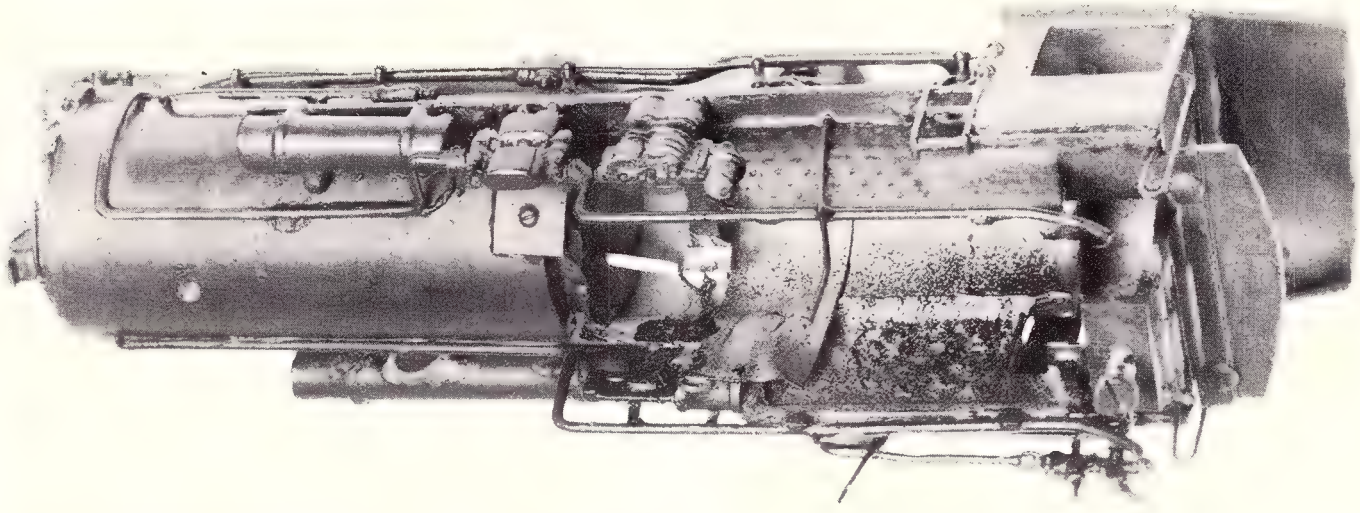
Do not yield to that impulse and attach Elesco heater bracket into the single screw hole meant for the bell on the Varney boiler front. Rather drill both sides of the bracket and drill two new screw holes so as to securely attach the bracket with a pair of optical screws. The heater itself can be wedged into the bracket and will be held in place by the various pipes which can be soldered into it. My marker lights are Lindsay, my headlight and bracket Kurtz-Kraft. To get wire from headlight back to motor I ran a long hole through the boiler weight and the wire through that hole. Note that prototype had headlight below boiler center line.

In order to avoid soldering wire from superstructure (headlight) to chassis (motor), I rigged up the contact device shown in under-side photo. A portion of fibre or wood is shaped to fit inside the boiler and attached with optical screws. A spring brass contact is soldered to another optical screw and to this the ungrounded headlight wire is run. Another contact is rigged with solder to the top of the ungrounded motor brush and these must be arranged to contact each other and not the superstructure. You will note in this photo some Scotch Electrical Tape set inside the firebox to keep the brushes from grounding out on the superstructure, since clearances are close.

There are various handrails around the cab which can be made from .020" steel wire which hobby stores usually sell for model flyboys. Use short handrail posts along the boiler.

The chassis photo shows some of its detail. There is a 1/8" square pilot beam soldered to the front of the frame, and steps cut from 1/8" x 1/4" Z section (Special Shapes) are optical screwed to the underside of this. Warren steps could also be used. A crossbar is soldered or screwed on behind the pilot beam and a pair of Kurtz-Kraft engine steps are soldered to this. I went to work and sawed off the steam pipes from the Varney cylinders and installed new ones of tubing with the forward look which these MKT switchers have. The front running board sections fit around these with the help of a file and are soldered to them as well as to the tops of the engine steps making a fairly substantial assembly.

The tender shown in the photo is fairly close to the one used with the prototype, it being the tender meant for the Model Die Casting Atlantic, re-equipped with passenger trucks. A cab tender deck is riveted to a piece of brass angle soldered to the back of the cab.



Method of building up boiler is shown in photograph above. Entire front section is loaded with molten lead for extra traction. Loco is powered with Pittman DC-71 motor, giving the model plenty of power.

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
when answering paid RMC advertising. RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN guarantees its advertising.

HAVE YOU TAKEN ADVANTAGE OF THE SPECIAL RMC CHRISTMAS SUBSCRIPTION RATES?

$3.00 a year!

Offer good 'til midnight Dec. 20 only
Turn to page 50 and enter your order now!

Let a subscription to Railroad Model Craftsman be your ticket to a round the year jaunt with your favorite pastime, Model Railroading.

ORDER-BY-MAIL . . . SEE
PAGE 7

NEW-TYPE PERMANENT BINDER
for Railroad Model Craftsman

- Do your own binding in minutes
- Easy to follow instructions
- Hacksaw and handy holder included with first purchase
- Opens as flat as a bound book
- Durable, maroon imitation leather cover
- Stamped with name, year, volume number
- Monthly issues may be removed if desired
- Holds 12 issues

Single binder $3.50 each
Two or more $3.00 each
Postage prepaid in U. S.
Foreign Countries extra.

ORDER TODAY—SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Suckert Loose-Leaf Cover Co.
234 W. Larned St.
Detroit 26, Michigan

Enclosed find $ . . . . . Please send me . . . . . binders for RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN for volume . . . . . I understand if they are not satisfactory, I can return them for refund within ten days.

Name . . . . . .

Address . . . . . .

City . . . . . Zone . . . . . State . . . . . .

●

▸ Generally speaking, the exact type of trucks you have under your freight cars does not matter. However old timers should be mounted on arch-bar or Fox trucks. On a modern railroad, arch-bar trucks are not permitted to be used in interchange service with other lines, which limits them to work train or very limited revenue service. Occasionally a car may be seen with two different types of trucks.

●

▸ Some freight cars and almost all engines have little dimples in the lower corners of the ends. These are poling pockets or sockets. Although seldom used nowadays they once provided a means of switching cars on an adjacent track. A pole was placed in the socket on the engine and rested in the socket of the car on the next track. The practice is now just about obsolete although here and there you may see at least a picture of a pole hanging under one side of a steam train's tender.

●

▸ Some railroads at one time had poling yards to switch cars around. However the current methods of switching at yards are either by "flat switching" or by gravity on a hump. A model hump yard is a dubious proposition, requiring some experimentation.

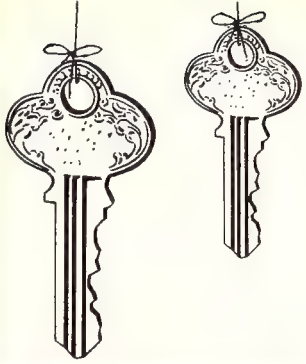
●

▸ If you do not have the proper car to serve your industry, almost anything will do, within reason. Cement may be carried in clean box cars, covered hoppers, or even in reefers (when bagged). Coal has even been carried in box or cattle cars.

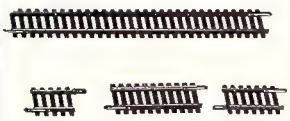
●

▸ Ore cars are no longer seen exclusively in the iron or other ore country. Solid trains of them are run to carry ore from Baltimore and Philadelphia, brought from Venezuela by boat, to the steel production centers farther inland. Regular hopper cars are also used in this trade but are not filled to the brim since ore is much heavier than coal.

●

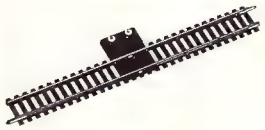


your keys to railroading pleasure...

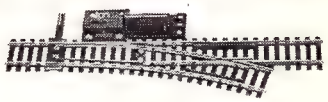


STRAIGHT SNAP-TRACK
6", 3", 2" and 1½" sections
25c ea.

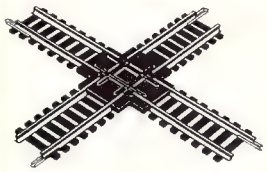
CURVED SNAP-TRACK
15" RADIUS
Full or ½ Sections — **25c ea.**
18" RADIUS
Full, ½ or ⅓ Sections --- **25c ea.**
22" RADIUS
Full Sections Ony — **25c ea.**



Snap-Track
TERMINAL SECTION
75c

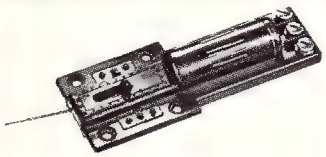


Completely Assembled
SNAP-SWITCHES
MANUAL
R.H. or L.H. — **$2.95**
REMOTE CONTROL
R.H. or L.H. — **$4.50**

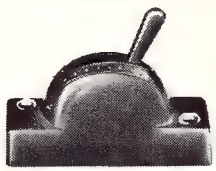


90° SNAP CROSSING
$2.25

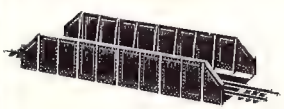
Snap-Track
BUMPER
49c



"HO" Gauge
SWITCH MACHINES
Manual ——— **$ .60**
Remote Control——— **1.75**



SWITCH CONTROL BOX
75c



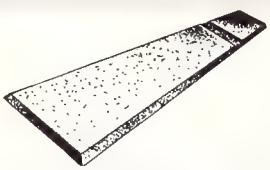
GIRDER BRIDGE
with built-in Snap Track
$1.75

"HO" Gauge
CURVABLE TRACK
3 Ft. Section — **75c**

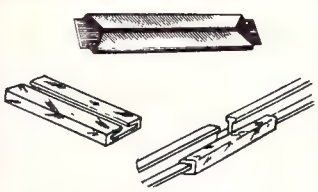
Completely Assembled
"HO" SWITCHES
Nos. 4, 6 or 8 R.H. or L.H. **$1.95**

"HO" Gauge
SWITCH KITS
Wye, 4, 6 or 8 — **$1.25**

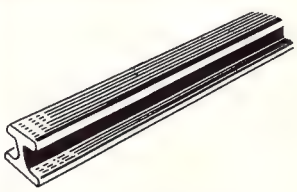
Completely Assembled
"HO" CROSSINGS
)° — **$1.75** 60° — **$2.25**
5° — **2.25** 30° — **2.50**
18° — **$2.50**



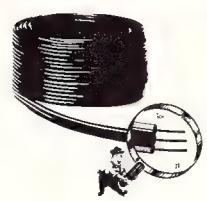
"HO" CORK ROADBED & SWITCH BLOCKS
Roadbed for 3 Ft. track section — **35c**
Switch Blocks for Wye, 4, 6 or 8 — **35c**



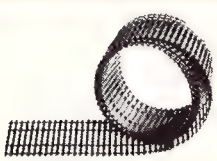
Brass & Plastic Insulating
RAIL JOINERS
"HO" Brass Joiners — **50c**
"HO" Plastic Joiners, doz. — **15c**



"HO" Gauge
BRASS RAIL
99 Ft. — **$3.75**



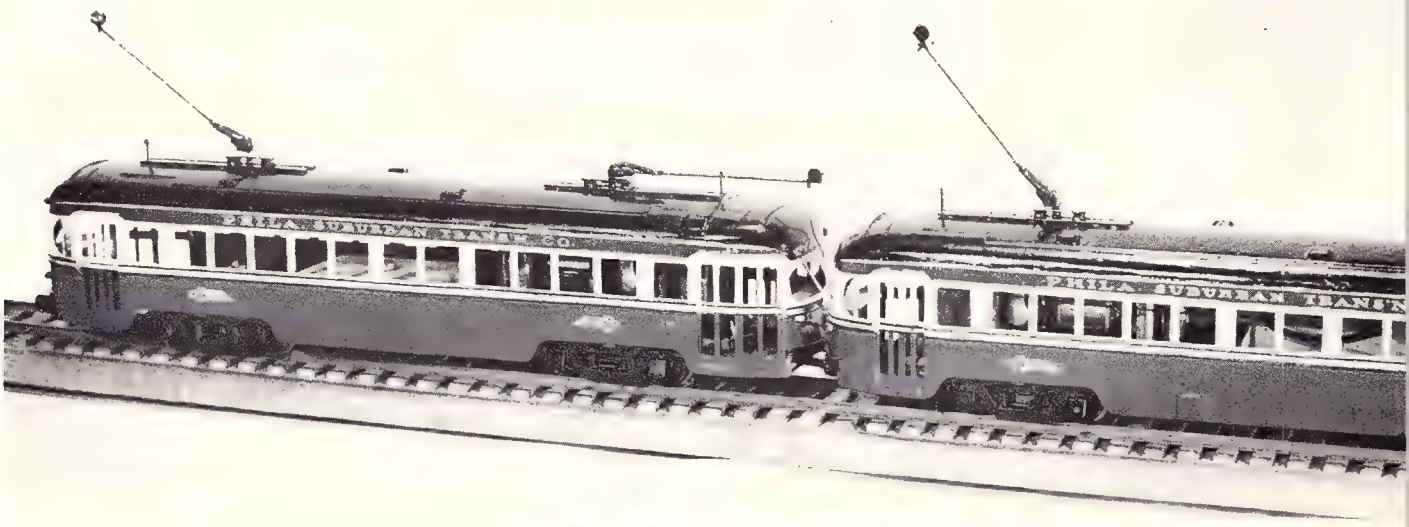
All Gauge
HOOK-UP WIRE
Conductor — 72 Ft. — **$1.25**
Conductor — 36 Ft. — **1.25**
Conductor — 24 Ft. — **1.25**



TIE STRIP
25 Ft. Fibre — **$1.50**
DOUBLE TIE STRIP
10 Ft. Fibre — **$2.50**
SWITCH TIE STRIP
10 Ft. Fibre — **$2.00**

ATLAS

ATLAS TOOL CO., 413 FLORENCE AVE., HILLSIDE, N. J.



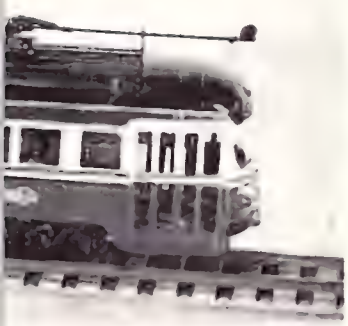
ABOVE: George A. Krauss, of Ivyland, Pa., built this pair of modified PCC cars from plans supplied by St. Louis Car Co. HO cars have brass sides, ends, and parts, with wood roofs. Power truck is scratch built; Pittman DC-60 powered.

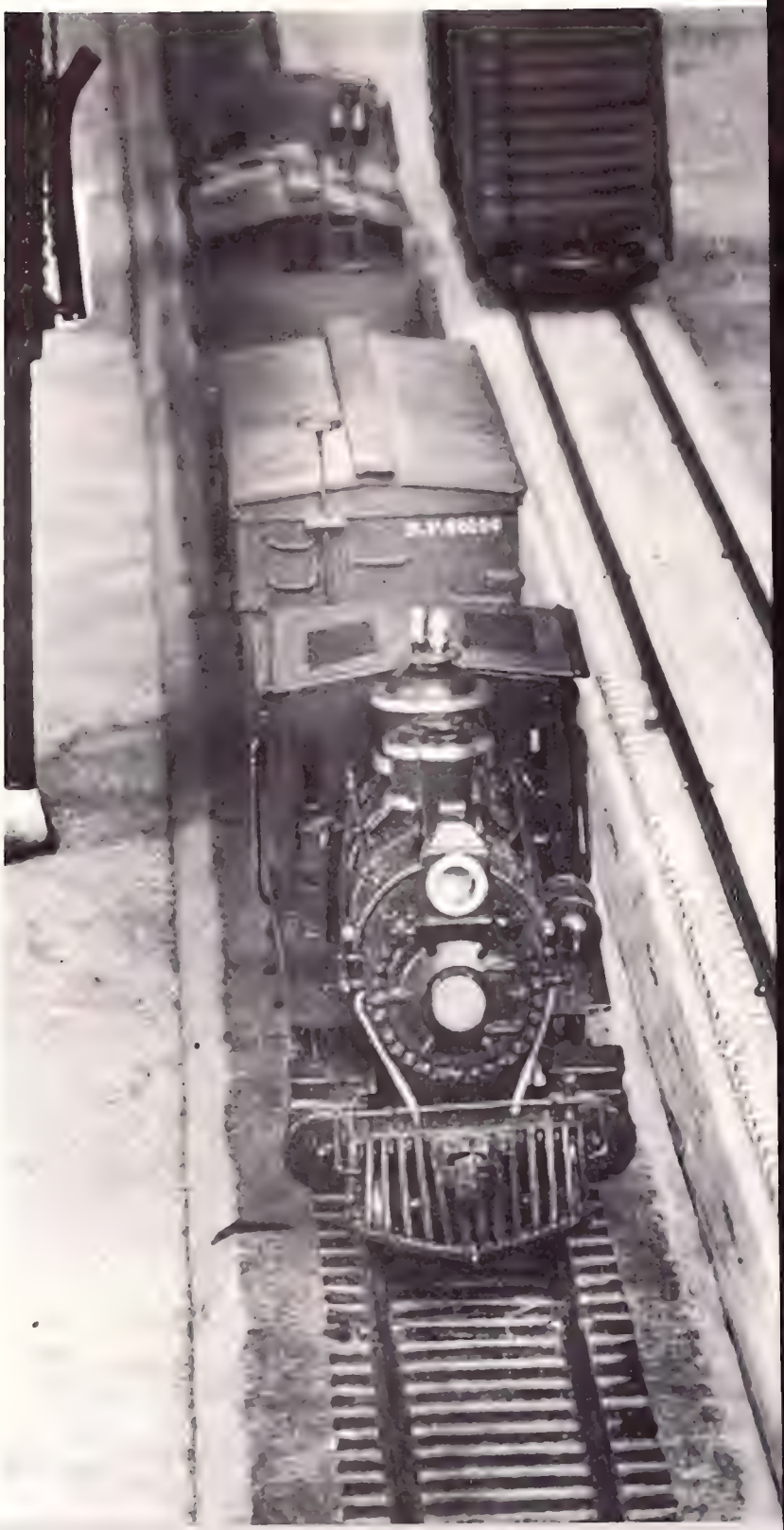
RIGHT: Childhood memories provided inspiration for this attractive freight station. Built by Al Marvin, of Milwaukee, for his HO Beer Belt Lines, it was built from scale pine wood, paper.

FAR RIGHT: John C. Parker and his camera were soot covered as HO consolidation passed under bridge. Unusual perspective in this view.

BELOW: A view of the Westridge station on O gauge layout of Houston Model Railroad Club. Semaphore is full working with nichrome wire supplying movement. Photo from J. B. Fischer.

YOUR NABORS PIKE





RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN

The review of any commercial product by this magazine does not necessarily constitute endorsement of that product, whether made by an advertiser or a non-advertiser, and is presented purely for the information and enlightenment of our readers.

report on International Japanese Electro Motive Diesels

FT – F-3 – F-7 – F-9

No. 2 in a series

INTERNATIONAL'S lineup of HO Electro Motive diesels is unique in that they are the only firm at present offering all four basic Electro Motive designs: the FT, F-3, F-7, and new F-9. These locomotives are Japanese imports.

The four diesels are basically all the same unit and all have the identical chassis and power truck. At least one of the four variations can be lettered for almost every major railroad in the United States and Canada. In addition, many roads operate two or more of the designs.

Unlike almost all other cab units on the market, this series of HO gauge locomotives is constructed of heavy gauge sheet brass. The locomotives are available in both kit form and pre-painted and lettered, ready to run.

Body details vary with the four units. The FT has the characteristic four porthole windows, closely spaced, on the side of the body, with open grillwork above the windows. The F-3 has three rather widely spaced porthole windows. The F-7 has only two porthole windows, widely spaced, with a long grill above the windows rather than the open grillwork. The latest model, the F-9, retains the twin porthole windows but features new type screening plus new exhaust vents on the side. Roof detail is similar on all units except on the FT model.

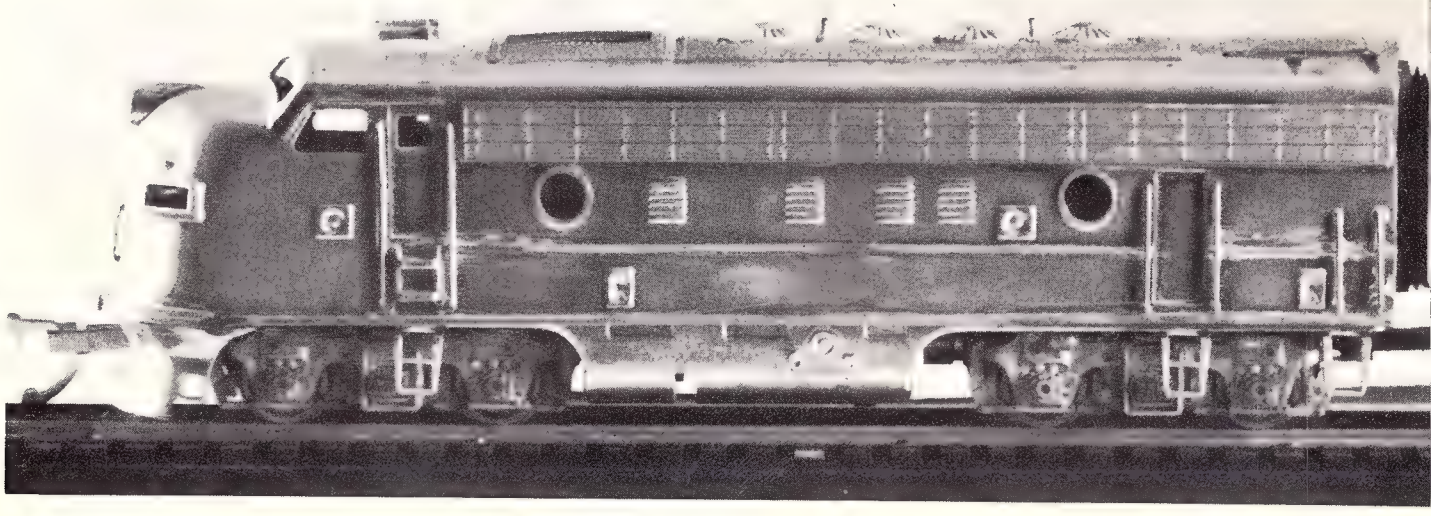
The kit features screwdriver assembly with almost all soldering done for the builder at the factory. Soldering to be completed by the buyer consists of solering lead wires from the headlight to the motor, and also soldering two grabirons to the front of the locomotive. All other handrails and parts are soldered for the builder. The headlight actually lights, the bulb being the headlight and this barely protrudes from the headlight casing.

Only the A unit is powered, the B unit being a dummy. The 5-pole permag motor is mounted on the rear truck, power being transmitted by means of two spur gears. A fiber gear is mounted on the motor shaft, a brass wheel on the motor truck driving shaft. 8-wheel drive is standard, there being a flexible rubber tube connecting the two motor truck drive shafts. Power is transmitted to the driving wheels by means of worm and gear. Our test model A and B unit easily took an 18" minimum radius curve.

The gear box is die cast of a zamac type metal, with brass bushings. The diesel is powerful. Our 8-wheel powered A-dummy B combination hauled 14 cars up 4% 26" radius curve without difficulty.

The engine is heavy. The powered A unit weighs 19 ounces. The dummy B unit weighs 9 ounces without a weight. (Average freight cars weigh from 2 to 4 ounces). One of the annoyances of operating dummy B units becomes readily apparent. The single powered A unit will pull a longer train of freight cars than will the powered A—dummy B combination. For average operation, this is of no importance.

A fiber drawbar connects the A and B unit, leaving the units semi-permanently attached. Japanese auto-couplers, imported by International under the trade name "Kupeeze" are mounted on the front of the A unit and rear of the B unit. It would be simple to replace the Japanese couplers with any other type, should you prefer. A brass base plate provides a place to screw, solder, cement, or otherwise affix a standard



coupler pocket. The Kupeeze coupler resembles quite closely the American Baker design but is reversed. It is a simple time tested design, working in much the same manner as Mantua auto-couplers.

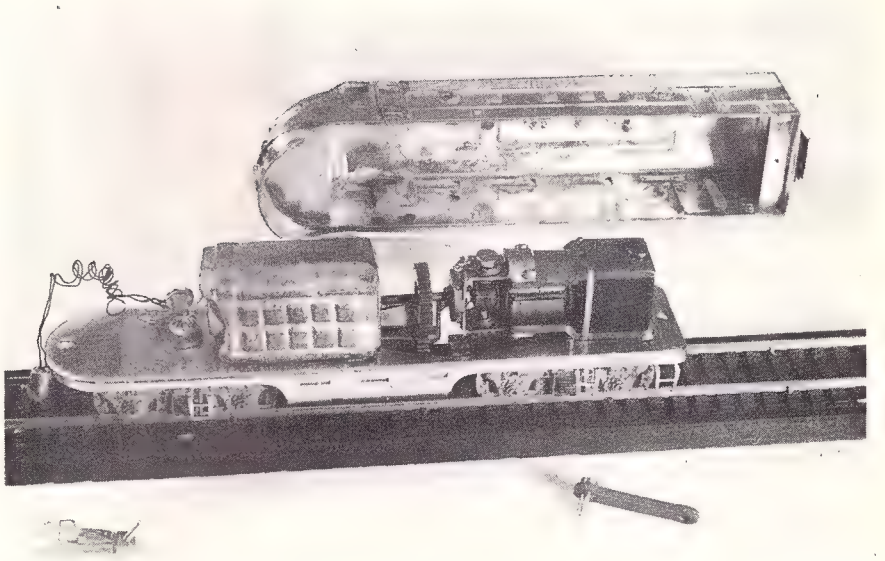
Three rubber end door diaphragms are provided. No acetate strips are provided for the nose number boards although these are quickly fashioned by the builder.

The corrosive action of the long sea voyage from Japan has long been a problem insofar as fabricated steel parts are concerned. Improved packaging in polyethylene bags has eliminated this problem to a great extent so that the Japanese motors are now free of rust. Driving wheels on the diesel are turned from a nickel type metal that looks good and is rust free.

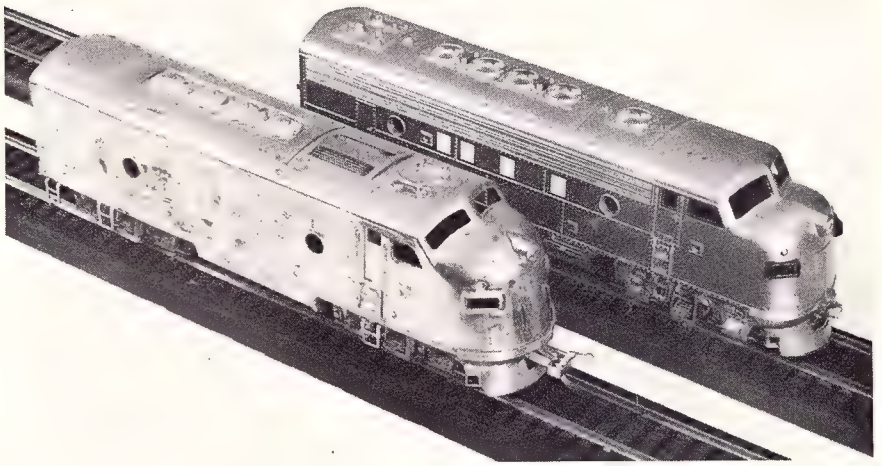
Replacement parts are available at nominal prices from the importer and are listed in their catalog. Replacement parts available include new brushes, gears, headlights, airhorns, truck frames, and gear box parts. These are the parts most likely to develop trouble. We have not experimented with insertion of either a new American motor or an American built motor truck into the Japanese chassis but presumably this could be done if desired. Our test diesel operated perfectly through both Atlas and Tru-Scale switches. A weight is also included for the dummy B unit for better tracking but our own unit operated well either forward or backward without the weight. Sharp curves might make the weight desirable although it will reduce the pulling capacity somewhat.

Certain of these Electro Motive models are also available from other importers under the Tenshodo tradename (notably Pacific Fast Mail). While basically identical in construction, they may vary in constructional details.

No. 1—HObbyline Alco HO diesel appeared in RMC. Sept. '55.

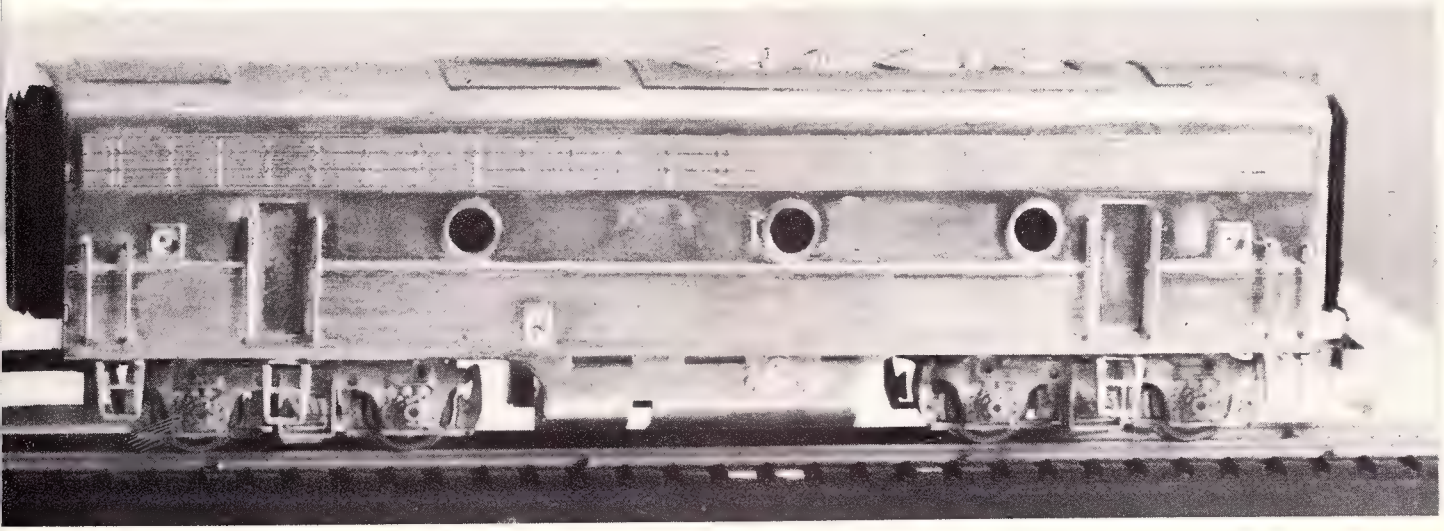


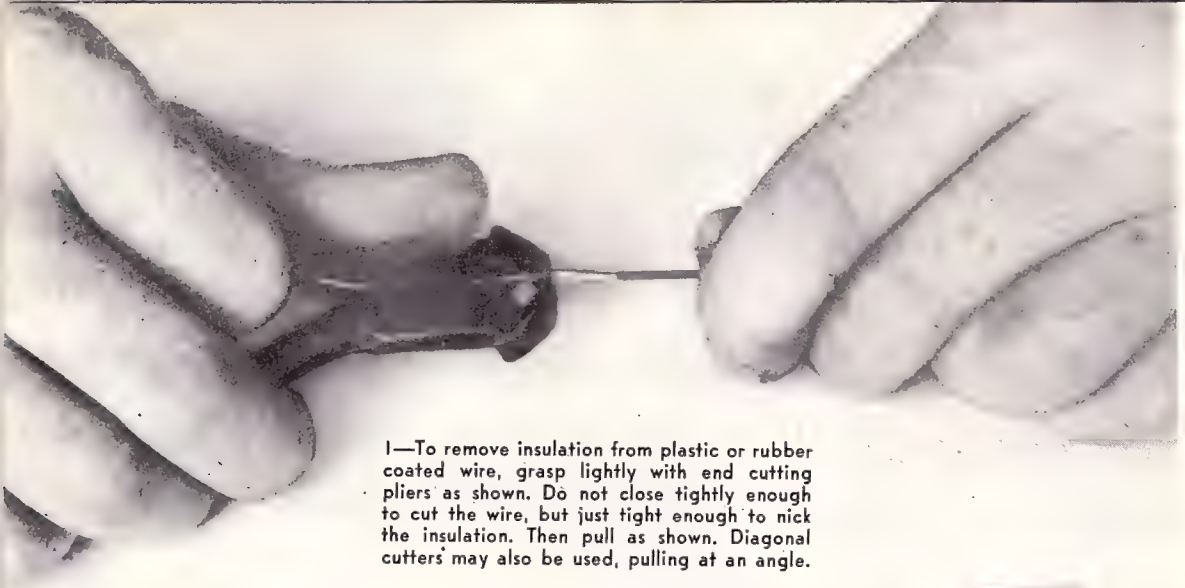
All four versions of the Electro Motive freight diesel have this same heavy gauge, all brass construction. Five pole Jap DC permag motor and motor truck is powerful, has cast zamac parts. Lead weight over front truck is cast lead and resembles generator. Front truck is powered.



Japanese F-7 unit compared with Globe-Athearn F-7. Jap unit has all brass superstructure, Globe unit is high pressure molded plastic. Japanese model has working headlight, Globe unit has finer detail including rivets. Both diesels can be had prepainted and lettered.

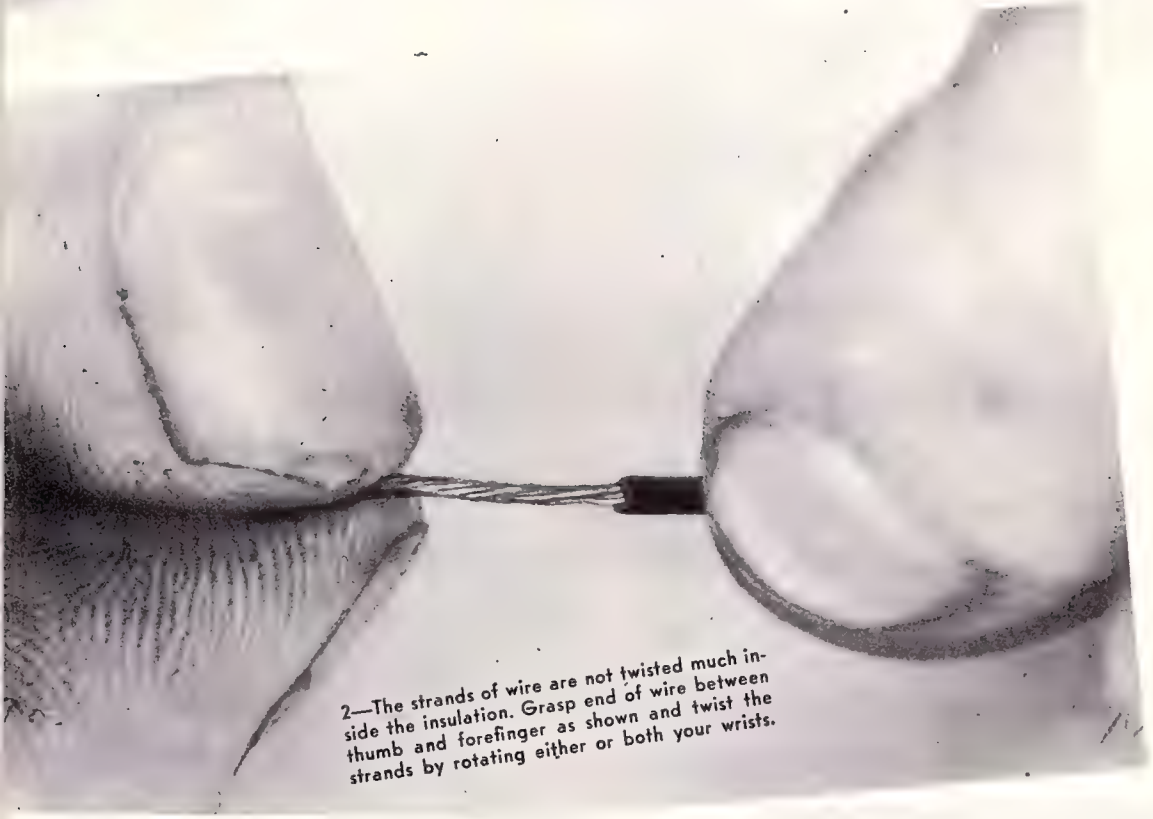
Side view of the International F-7 is shown full size HO gauge. Die cast detail on truck frames is good. Couplers are Jap automatics.





1—To remove insulation from plastic or rubber coated wire, grasp lightly with end cutting pliers as shown. Do not close tightly enough to cut the wire, but just tight enough to nick the insulation. Then pull as shown. Diagonal cutters may also be used, pulling at an angle.

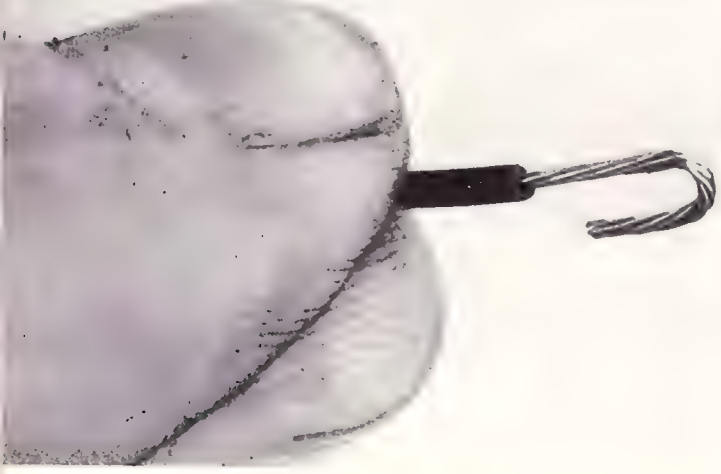
WORI
WITH



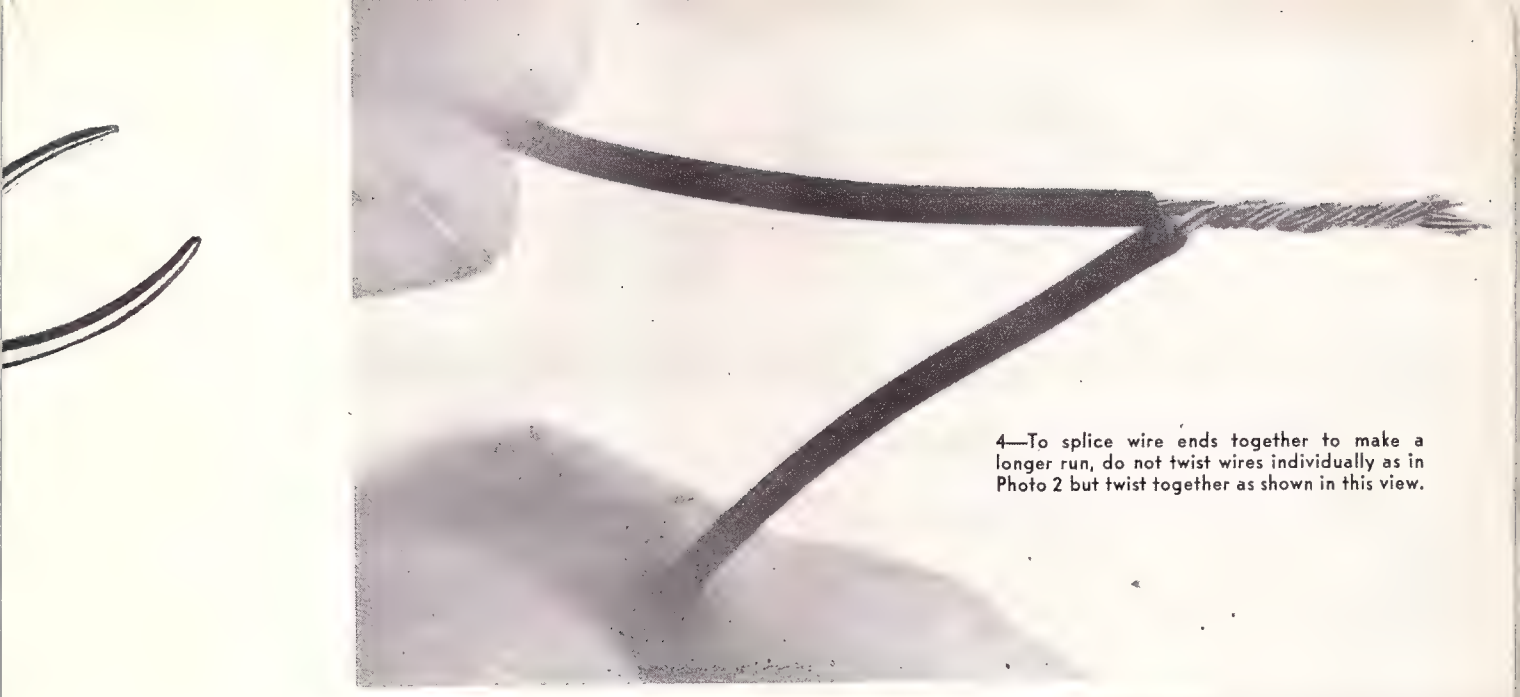
2—The strands of wire are not twisted much inside the insulation. Grasp end of wire between thumb and forefinger as shown and twist the strands by rotating either or both your wrists.

The wiring of
much easier
here. This a
solder but u
on many trac

3—For attaching under a binding post, loop twisted wire around to right as shown, using pliers or fingers. A more stable twist will be obtained if wire is dipped in soldering flux and covered with molten solder after hooking.



6—Bend back the splices along the wires a
from each other, again avoiding short circ

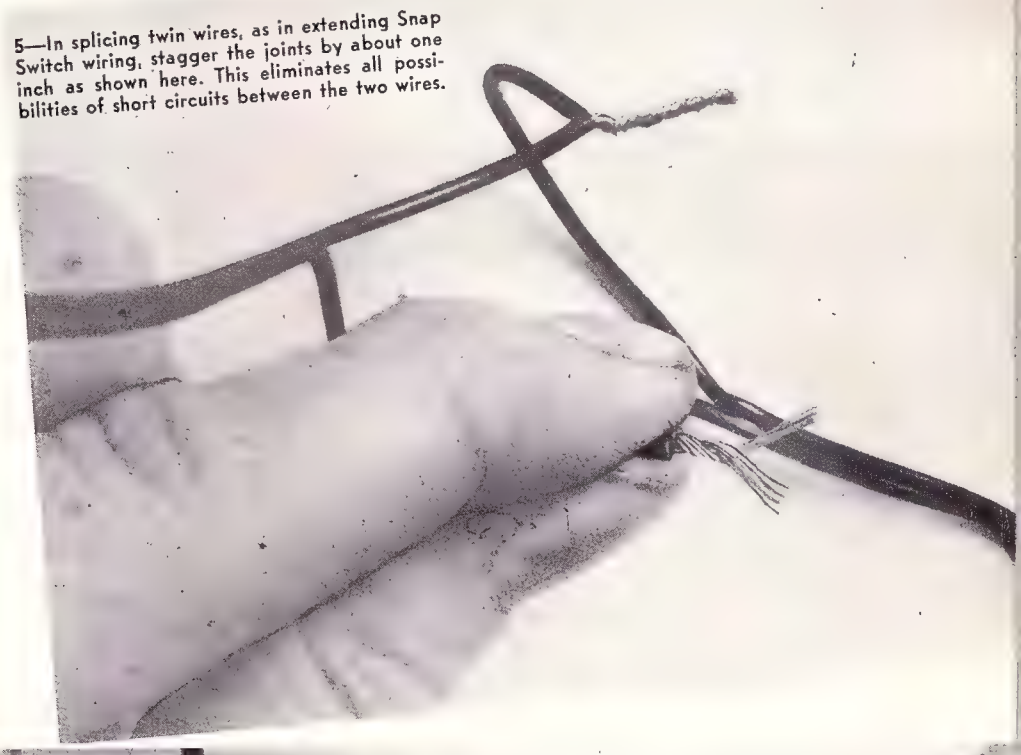


4—To splice wire ends together to make a longer run, do not twist wires individually as in Photo 2 but twist together as shown in this view.

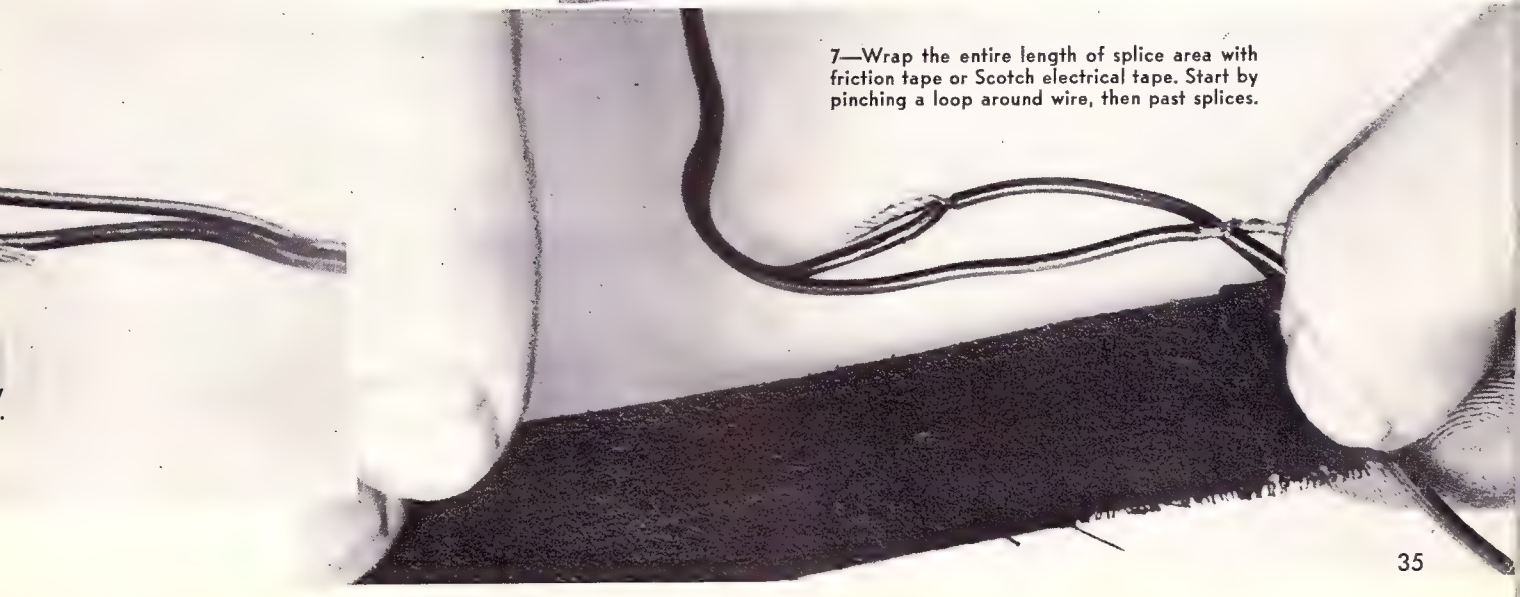
KING WIRES

y Sam Skean

our model railroad can be made following the ideas presented imes that you do not want to screw terminals as are found switches and accessories today.



5—In splicing twin wires, as in extending Snap Switch wiring, stagger the joints by about one inch as shown here. This eliminates all possibilities of short circuits between the two wires.

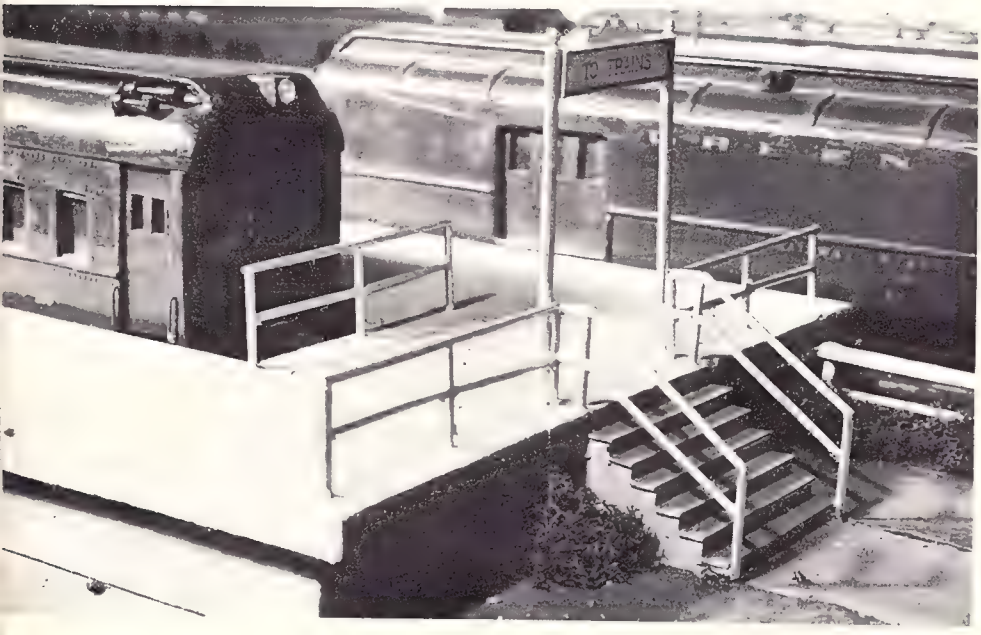


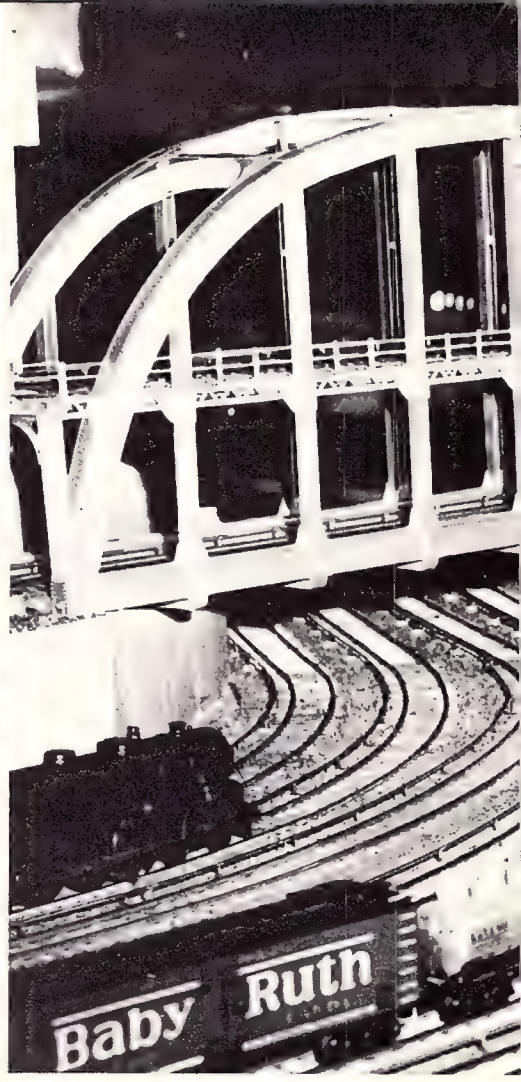
7—Wrap the entire length of splice area with friction tape or Scotch electrical tape. Start by pinching a loop around wire, then past splices.

Massive modern cement viaduct easily supports heaviest trains on the Green Hill & Atlantic. Pastoral countryside is situated on both sides of the bridge with river flowing underneath. Note cabin toward rear.

Well, surprise? Who laid the heads on the bridge, or did you know that scene above was a reflection all along? Mirror permits a pop-up area behind viaduct for maintenance which remains invisible to spectators.

Rarely seen on model pikes is MU terminal on the Green Hill, the heavy green coaches being operated in frequent suburban and commuter service. Cars are patterned after nearby Lackawanna multiple unit cars.



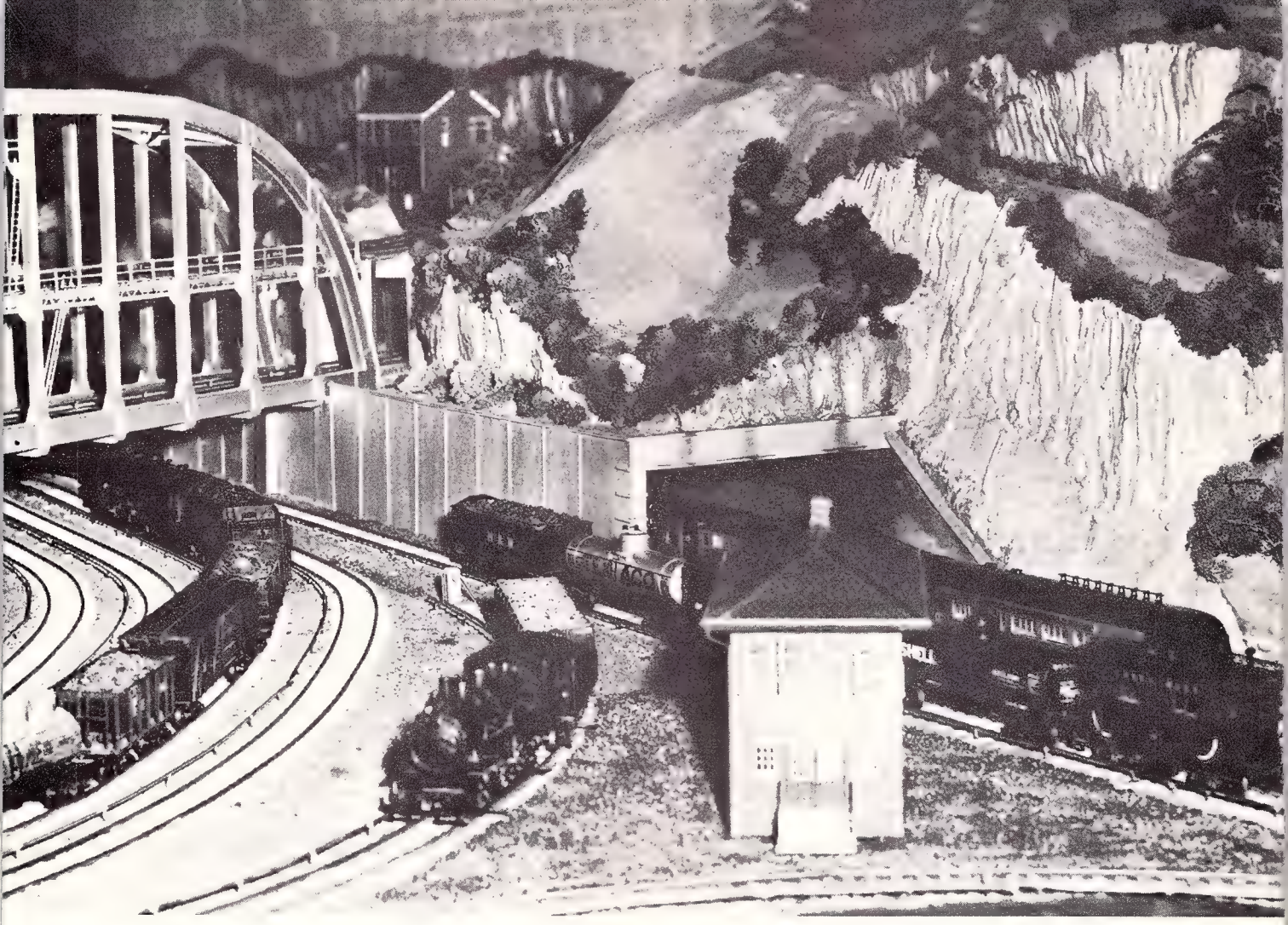


The

staff photos

OF THE many model railroads planned each year, some never get beyond the armchair stage, others reach varied stages of completion and provide their owners with the pleasure that model railroading alone seems capable of producing. There are also a very few model railroads which reach such an acme of perfection that they can be put into a class of their own. One of these is the O gauge, outside third rail Green Hill & Atlantic Railroad, of Dr. Theodore Failmezger, of Madison, N. J.

The Green Hill Line had its beginnings almost twenty years ago and by the early '40s, the Doc had teamed up with Walter Hill and work had started on the railroad in earnest. World War II called a halt to the railroad construction but Dr. Failmezger actually constructed 16



Green Hill & Atlantic

When trains start running over the Green Hill line, you know why there'll always be plenty of modelers in quarter inch scale. Pounding drivers, wheels clacking over joints, into tunnels and over bridges. Here's O gauge railroading at its finest.

cars while serving as an Army Medical Officer in New Guinea. These were built from the best materials available: old splints, cardboard and paper, and x-ray film.

The new Green Hill Railroad started in 1946. Walt Hill returned, along with Robert Sherman on scenery and Al Dickey on electrical problems. The railroad was built on an open framework that covers the better part of the basement and supports about 1100 feet of O gauge track, about ten scale miles.

It's hard to say just which portion of the layout is the best but perhaps the steam fans will prefer the complete engine terminal with its five stall roundhouse, coal dock, sand tower, and turntable. Almost all of the structures were built from scratch as were many of the cars. Motive power is a delightful combination of scale scratch built and kit assembled units plus a few converted tinplate engines. The motive power is kept in top condition.

The scenery is outstanding, being created from a plasterlike material painted in realistic vari-colored hues. The mountains and cliffs around the wall go up as high as is possible, creating an overall impression of being in a valley.

Much of the scenery has been completed but in showing the layout off to model railroad visitors, the Doc likes to show off a tremendous mountain at the hidden far end of the layout that still requires painting and detail. The Green Hill line leaves mole hills for the HOers!

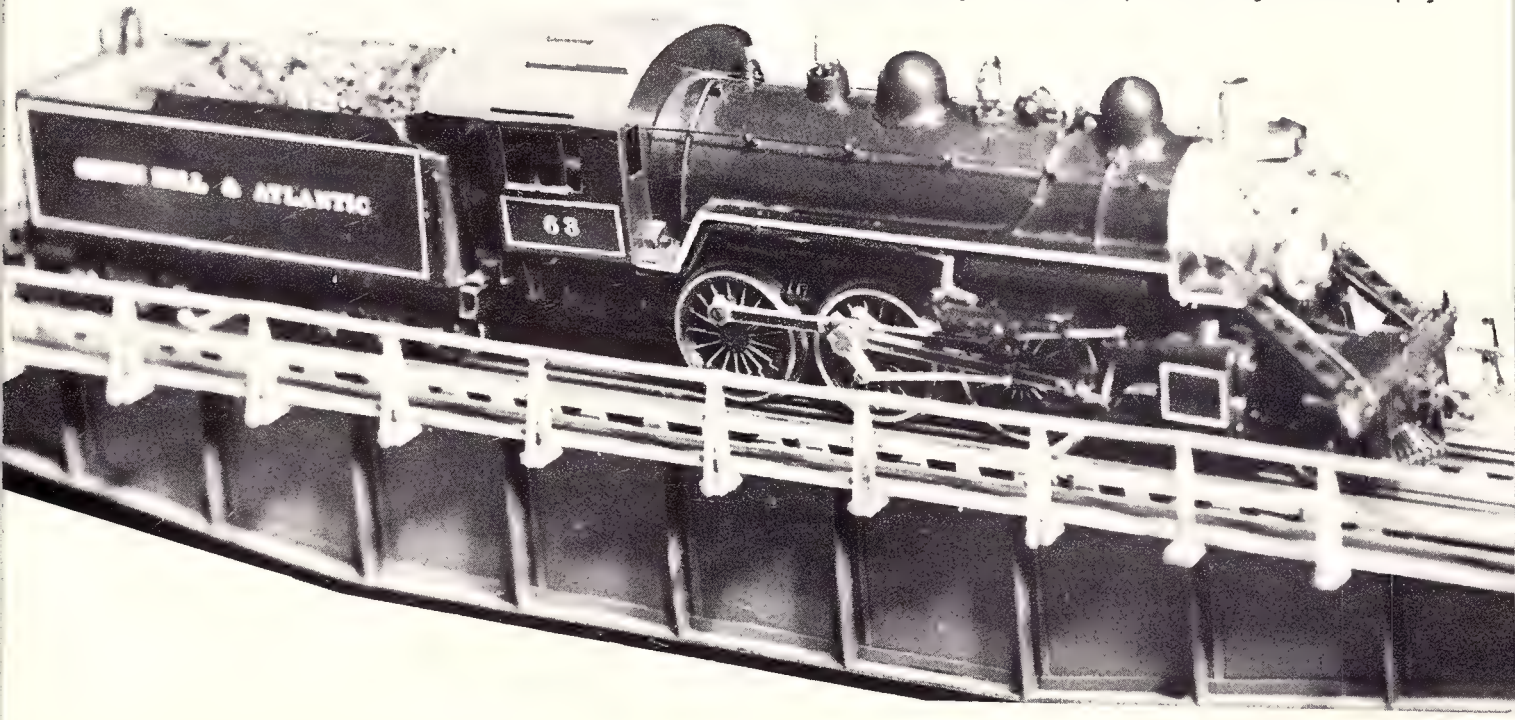
One of the big events on the Failmezger line was the laying of the Golden Spike about a year ago. Over fifty local model rails were invited to watch as Lackawanna Railroad general stationmaster Max Plum drove the last spike in place. Good publicity had the event duly recorded in the local newspapers. Thirteen locomotives, well over one hundred cars, and three doodlebugs were on the roster at the time. More have since been added. There is even an official car for the use of the brass hats, a beautiful open ended observation car glittering in Victorian splendor.

Several control boards are conveniently spotted around the layout, permitting multi-man operation. Even the turntable is operated from a control panel, by means of a crank and gear arrangement that provides a never-fail, foolproof operation.

ABOVE: The engine terminal can house just about as much equipment as will be needed on the Green Hill Route. Note location of water tank at right; water spout being over near sand pit. Note many details.

Green Hill & Atlantic

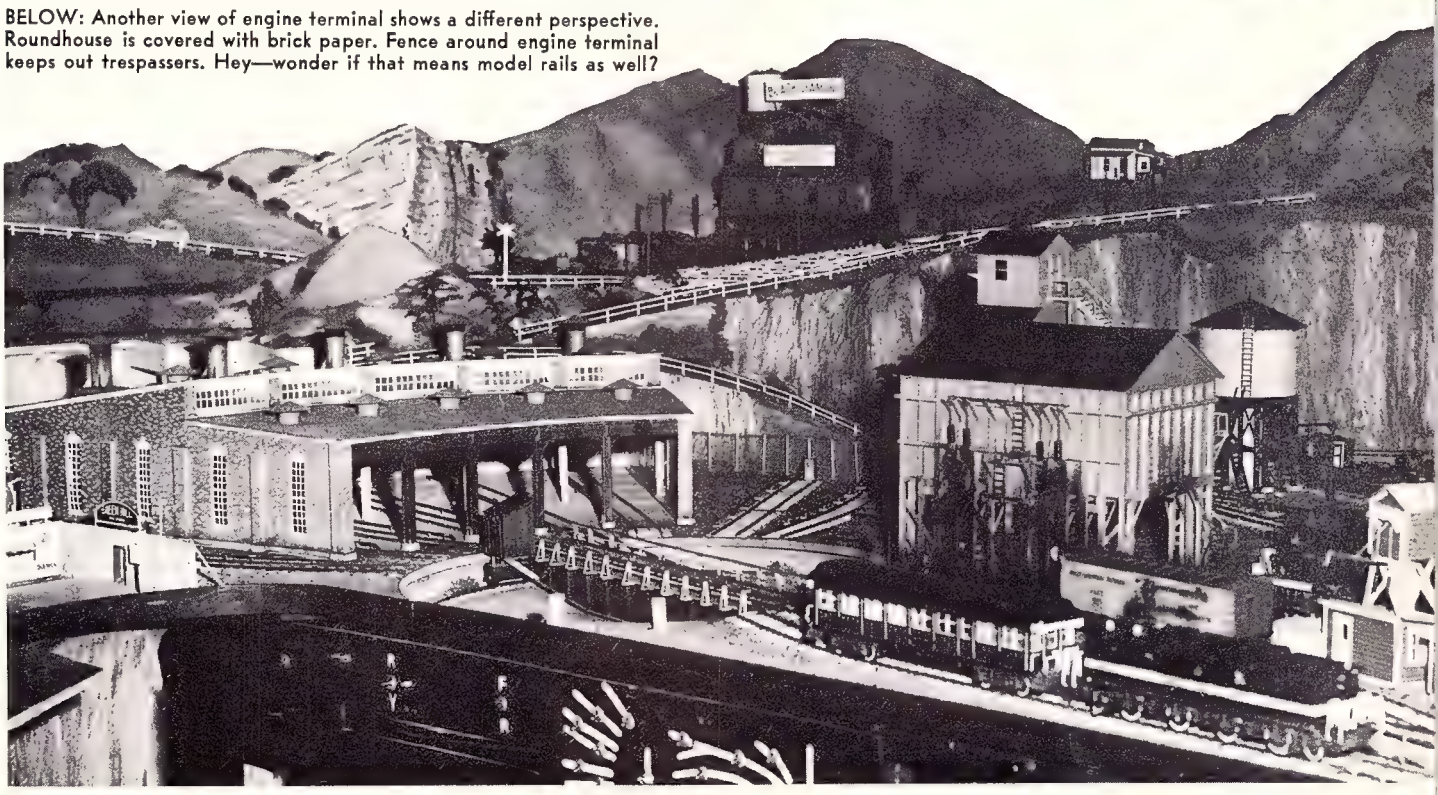
BELOW: All-Nation ten wheeler gets turned around on the armstrong turntable. Engines are kept in top condition and are painted in the tradition which reigned when steam power was king. Note the striping.



ABOVE: Curved tracks frequently dive into tunnels, popping up again often where not expected. Outside third rail was chosen because of foolproof operation and easier conversion of tinplate motive power.

INSERT: Dr. Theodore Failmezger finishes repairs on a diesel A unit in his well equipped shop. Simple frame with cloth sling protects engines when they are turned over for access to motor and powertrucks.

BELOW: Another view of engine terminal shows a different perspective. Roundhouse is covered with brick paper. Fence around engine terminal keeps out trespassers. Hey—wonder if that means model rails as well?



TROOP PULLMAN CONVERSION

A familiar sight during World War II, the old Troop Pullmans are now performing all kinds of head end and work train jobs. It's easy to build using bristol board, wood, and castings.

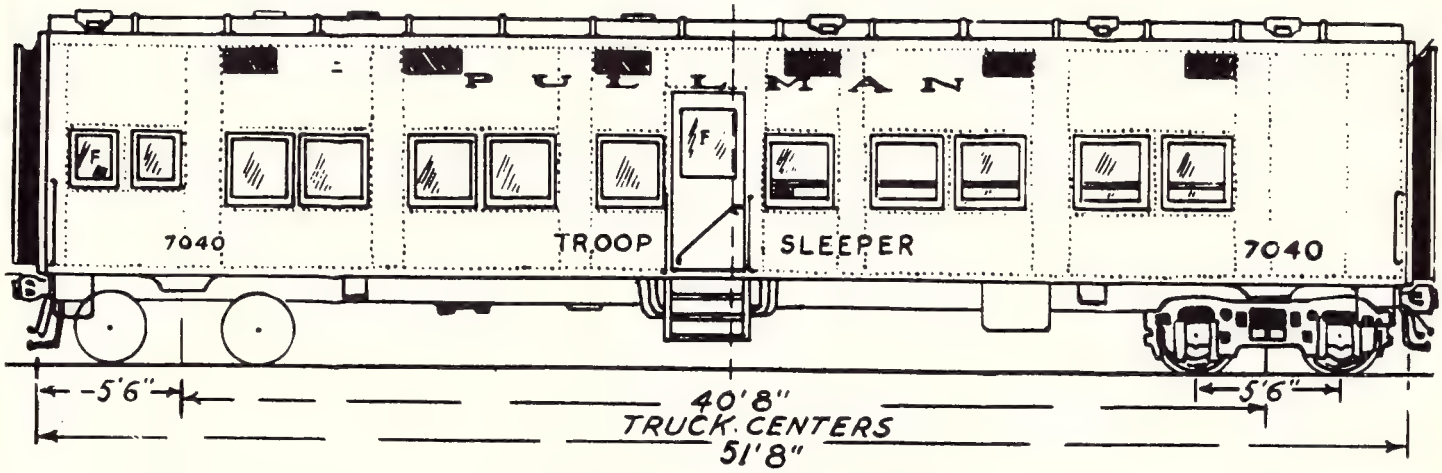
SAY, that car in the drawing below brings back memories, doesn't it? Anybody who ever rode cross country in one will remember the kidney jarring ride while sleeping sideways in bunks that would have made old George Pullman's first car seem like the Palace that it was. Still, these 50 foot Troop Sleepers did the job that was required of them: the mass transportation of military personnel with the maximum comfort allowed by wartime conditions. With the end of hostilities the cars became surplus and railroads, crying for all types of rolling stock to replace war weary equipment found in the shorty Pullmans an economical and fast answer for car replacement.

Soon gandy dancers were riding and living in almost new steel sleeping cars requiring little change from what they were. Other roads boarded up the windows with steel plates and inserted box car or baggage type doors, to convert the sleepers into high speed express, box, and baggage cars. They can be found on railroads throughout the country and whether they are painted Pullman green, tuscan red, grey, or multihued streamliner colors, they still retain the distinctive styling of the wartime Troop Sleeper. Why not built a few for your road?

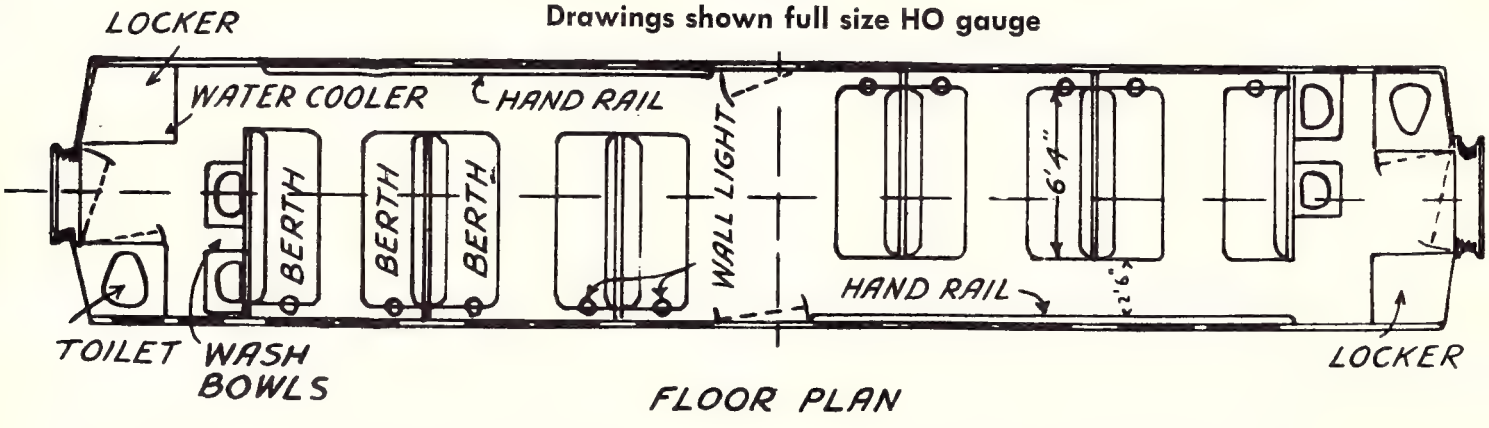
Construction is quite simple. Roof, floor and ends are commercial wood car parts, available in all gauge sizes. The sides are best cut from two layers of bristol board. The outer most side is cut with the full sized window openings and the full size door opening. The inner side is cut on the inside of the window and door window sashes only. Use a sharp modeling knife and a straight edge to make your cuts and when the two pair of sides have been cut, cement them together and press until dry. If you choose to have the windows welded over, merely make the cuts part way through the card stock. If you board over the windows, it would be best to also add either baggage or box car type doors and omit the steps.

If the car is to be used in regular freight service you will probably choose to eliminate the end doors and diaphragms. Should the cars be used in express or baggage service you would probably leave them as shown in the plans.

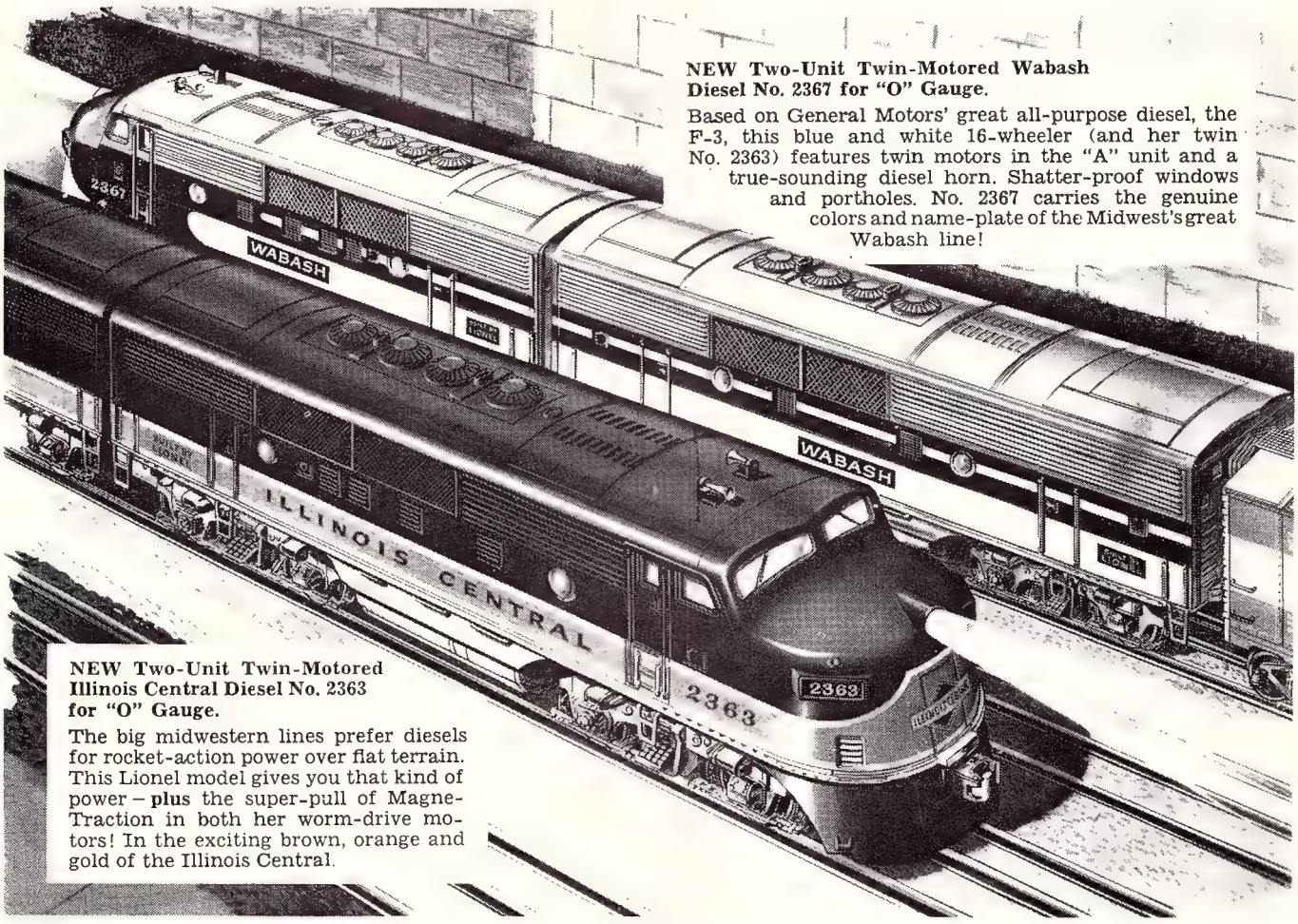
If the cars are to be used in passenger train service, they should be painted to match your other passenger train cars. They might possibly carry such additional wording as "Express," "Merchandise Service," or some similar phraseology denoting high speed freight service. They can also be lettered "Baggage" or "Railway Express." You can also letter the cars as they were built.



Drawings shown full size HO gauge



FLOOR PLAN



NEW Two-Unit Twin-Motored Wabash Diesel No. 2367 for "O" Gauge.

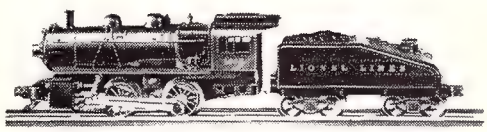
Based on General Motors' great all-purpose diesel, the F-3, this blue and white 16-wheeler (and her twin No. 2363) features twin motors in the "A" unit and a true-sounding diesel horn. Shatter-proof windows and portholes. No. 2367 carries the genuine colors and name-plate of the Midwest's great Wabash line!

NEW Two-Unit Twin-Motored Illinois Central Diesel No. 2363 for "O" Gauge.

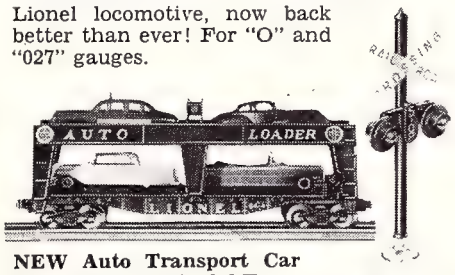
The big midwestern lines prefer diesels for rocket-action power over flat terrain. This Lionel model gives you that kind of power – **plus** the super-pull of Magne-Traction in both her worm-drive motors! In the exciting brown, orange and gold of the Illinois Central.

Put yourself in the dispatcher's seat...

commanding these exciting new LIONEL® TRAINS AND ACCESSORIES!

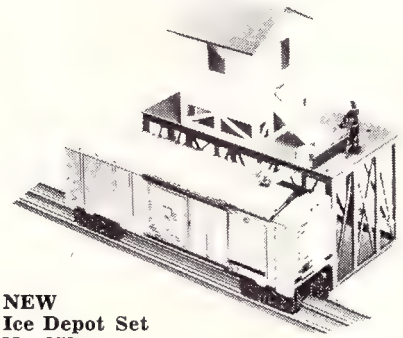


NEW Steam Switcher No. 1615 LT. The Pennsy's jaunty 0-4-0 yard goat, the B-6, with characteristic high stack and slope-backed tender. An all-time favorite Lionel locomotive, now back better than ever! For "O" and "027" gauges.



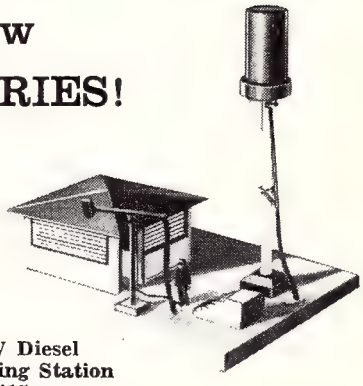
NEW Auto Transport Car No. 6414. The colorful Evans Auto Loader . . . making a first appearance right now on real-life trunk lines. Accurate model includes four removable scale-model Ford automobiles!

NEW Highway Signal With Bell No. 155. Warning bell jangles and red lights flash on and off alternately as train passes. Operates automatically.

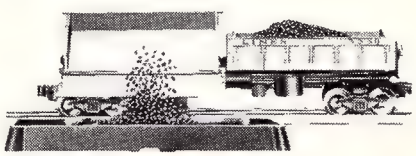


NEW Ice Depot Set No. 352. As you press button, refrigerator car hatch opens and attendant pushes ice inside. Release button, hatch closes. Set includes refrigerator car.

See this great new LIONEL equipment at your dealer now!



NEW Diesel Fueling Station No. 415. Press button, attendant emerges and swings fuel pump into position. When you release button, pipe swings back and he re-enters building. A "natural" with diesels shown above.



NEW Twin-Dump Car No. 3359. New "slow-down" feature makes this the most realistic dump car ever. Units operate in sequence. Includes bin and coal.

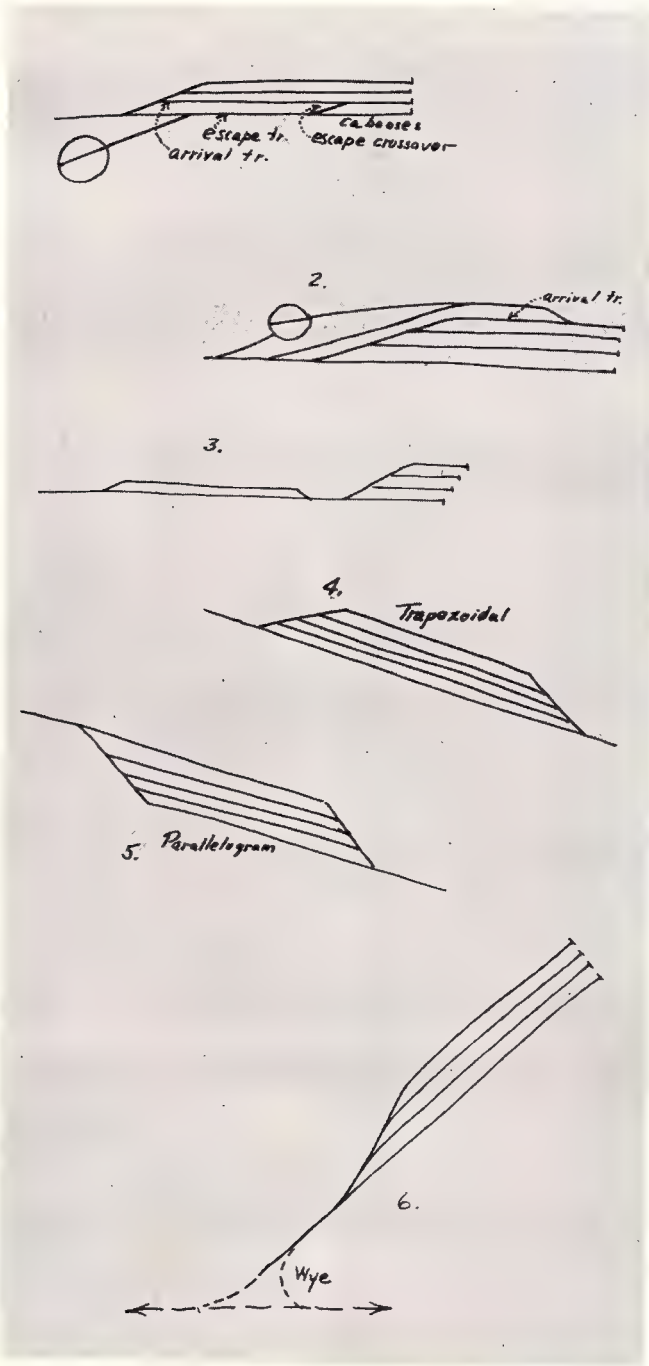
NOTE: Locomotives on this page are available separately or as components of complete Lionel Train sets, which start as low as $19.95.

THE LIONEL CORP., 15 EAST 26TH STREET, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

SIMPLIFIED YARD DESIGN FOR MODEL RAILROADS

It takes plenty of model railroading knowhow to design a good freight or passenger yard for your pike. Here's how the Layout Doc has taken cramped space and limited budgets into account and come up with sound, practical information.

by The Layout Doctor



1. The all too common concept of a model yard design is as shown here, an arrival track (which may double as a make-up and departure track), an escape crossover to get the engine out, an escape track for the engine to run back to the rear of the train, plus a few body tracks as space and the amount of track available permits. Turntable, roundhouse, etc., if any, may be located as shown, or elsewhere. The stub of the escape track beyond the crossover may be used as a caboose or work car track. Of course the arrival and escape tracks may be reversed, but this arrangement seems to work out easier for the drawn location of the roundhouse.

This arrangement is fine for the small branch line terminal where no more than one engine may be in service at once, and the road engine has to switch its own train, an expensive arrangement under some Brotherhood agreements. Any train being switched fouls the single incoming main line, although this could be minimized by doubling the approaching main line for at least one train length.

2. The trouble with the arrangement shown in fig. 1 is that two of the longest tracks in the yard are lost for storage or classification purposes, since they are needed for arrival, departure, and escape purposes. Fig. 2 gets around this by utilizing the ladder track itself for arrival, plus the shortest yard track, while a parallel track serves as run-around.

3. A somewhat different set-up as shown here requires a separate run-around track just outside the terminal somewhere which may be variously arranged as a passing track, a wye, or a reverse loop?

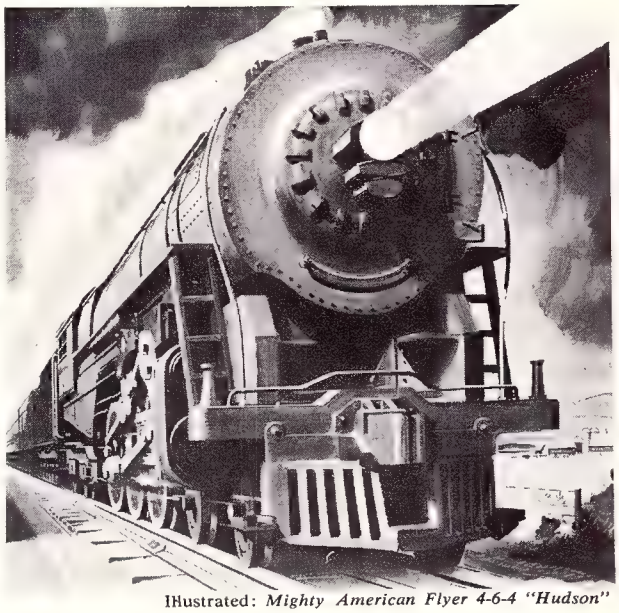
4. 5. An ideal arrangement is the double ended yard as shown in these sketches. A train can come in on any track, the engine pull right ahead to an engine terminal or back through any available empty track. A double ended yard is most desirable on a model railroad, not only because it is closest to prototype, but because it eliminates backing long cuts of cars or a whole train over a string of switches—'Sdeath, 'Sderailments! However it requires a pretty big layout to afford a double ended yard so far as space goes, and a pretty big pocketbook to afford the extra set of switches required for the "other" end. (Somewhat the same effect can be obtained by substituting a turntable for one end's ladder, an arrangement not very true to life, but which has been shown in these pages many times). The trapezoid shaped yard usually works out best if you have the room, but a parallelogram (diamond) shaped yard has the advantage of giving all tracks the same length.

6. Actually the most realistic and simple yard arrangement, if you want a stub (not double ended) yard is as shown in fig. 6. Note there is no escape crossover. Either a train arrives on the main line, shown dotted, and is worked into the yard by a switch engine, or pulls right into the longest track while the engine is uncoupled and

ONLY GILBERT American Flyer

TRAINS ARE BUILT WITH SUCH PROTOTYPE REALISM!

No other train gives you as much true-life realism as American Flyer. That's because each American Flyer has a wealth of features no other trains can match! Authentic, foolproof knuckle-couplers; amazing Diesel roar (brand new this year); power-packed worm-drive motors; rugged, heavy-duty construction throughout. Make sure you see the all-new-for-'55 line of American Flyer trains and operating accessories. They're being displayed in action at your dealer's right now!



IHustrated: *Mighty American Flyer 4-6-4 "Hudson"*

GET ALL THESE REAL RAILROADING FEATURES WITH AMERICAN FLYER

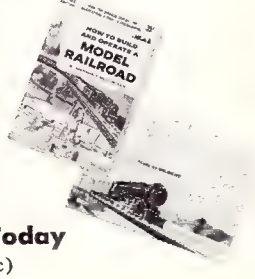
SCALE-MODEL REALISM! American Flyer trains look right! Never too stubby, never too long. Every 3/16" equals one foot of real train.

2-RAIL, FLAT-TOP TRACK! Like the kind real trains use! And the track's T-shaped, too, for better traction.

REAL SMOKE AND CHOO-CHOO! Locos puff white smoke, have real red fire-box glow. Choo-choo sounds are timed to the driving wheels.

RUGGED PULL-MOR POWER! Your locomotive hauls over 40 cars, will climb steep grades with ease. Nothing like it anywhere for pulling power.

SEND FOR THIS DOUBLE-VALUE OFFER!



192-page book: *How to Build and Operate a Model Railroad.* Hundreds of illustrations. A wealth of ideas on how to plan and build your own railroad.

Brand new full-color American Flyer catalog. Shows you every train; all accessories, too. 44 pages of action and fun.

Both Only 25c—Write Today
(or the catalog only, 10c)

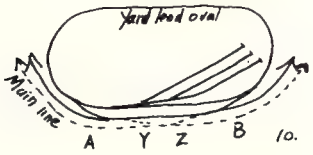
Gilbert Hall of Science, Dept. 20
Erector Square, New Haven 6, Conn.

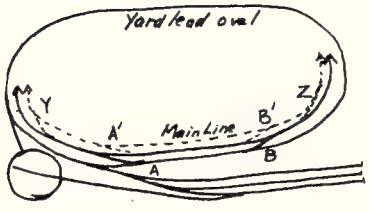
☐ I enclose 25c. Rush both big train books.
☐ I enclose 10c. Rush catalog only.

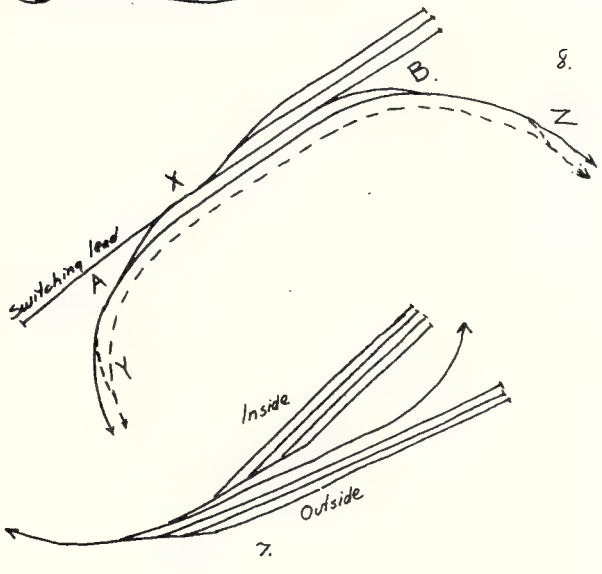
Name _____

Street _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____







pulls ahead to wait until the train has been broken up by the switcher (alternatively it could pull ahead to an engine terminal, although this is not shown). Most model railroads have at least one switcher, and this service is the ideal place to use it.

7. A great percentage of model railroads do not have a stub end as in fig. 6, but are essentially a circle or oval with yards, etc. Fig. 7 shows a portion of such an essential oval and indicates that the yard (assuming a stub of double ended one) can be located inside or outside the oval. If outside, longer tracks can usually be had so there need be fewer of them and fewer switches, hence less cash outlay. If inside, the curving of the oval usually forces somewhat shorter tracks, although sometimes the yard body tracks can be curled around concentric with the oval for a short distance.

8. If we assume that an outside the oval yard location is desired, there has to be a crossover A from the main line to the switching lead, since we do not wish our switch engine to delay through trains on the main line. Then it is usually desirable to have another crossover, B, back to the main line. If the main line is double tracked, additional crossovers Y and Z shown dotted will be required to permit trains from its entrance and egress from the yard. Since these are just sketches, not accurate drawings based on exact switch measurements, they may be deceptive, since the shape of the commercial switches must be taken into account. Actually a great deal more space than you would think from the drawing would be required. In fact the crossovers Y and Z to the second main line (if there were one) could well be placed at some other location. On the average small or medium sized model pike more than two crossovers (one right-hand, one left-hand) between double tracks is wasteful.

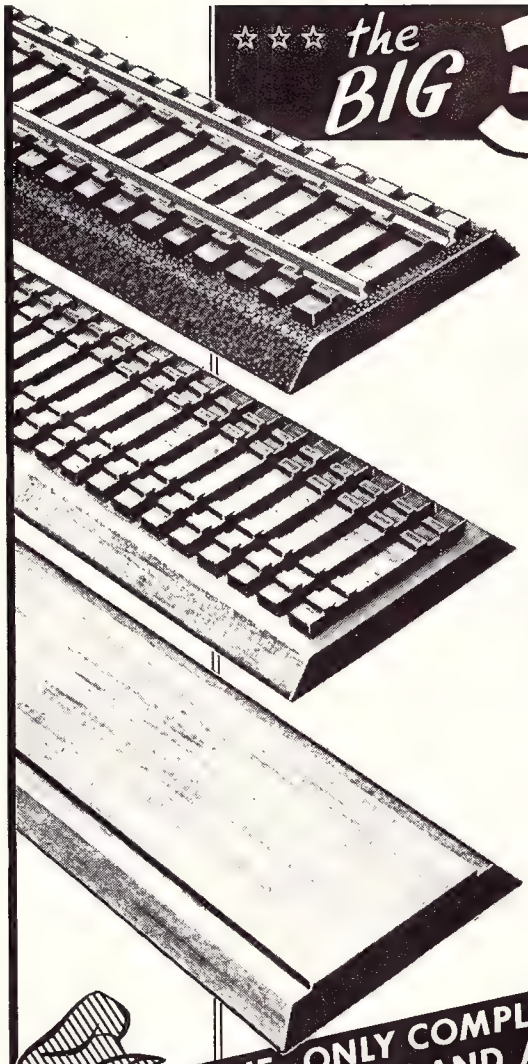
What makes this arrangement not overly desirable is the situation at X where the crossover switch from A and the beginning of the yard ladder are point to point. In the limited length often available this robs you of about two freight car lengths on each of the yard tracks you will have. A slip switch would minimize this loss, but a slip switch is a tricky switch and to have one at such an important point as the entrance to a single ended yard is asking for a curse.

9. The answer to these problems in the limited model railroad space is an unrealistic (from a real railroad point of view) device I have worked out called an oval yard lead or yard lead oval. This not only gives you an extra circuit on which to run trains continuously when that is desirable, but also solves most of the problems cited up to now. A train from either direction runs from main line to yard lead oval via either crossover A or B and, if necessary runs completely around this oval to get in good position for the switcher to work the train into the various yard tracks. In the fig. 9 sketch, a clockwise train would probably not have to circle the yard lead oval unless very long, whereas a counter-clockwise train's engine would uncouple with its caboose just clear of the yard ladder, and then the *engine* would circle the yard lead in order to reach the roundhouse, if that were located as shown.

If the main line, only a portion of which is shown, were double track as indicated with dotted lines, crossovers Y and Z could connect with the second track as in fig. 8. However a less direct route would be by crossovers at locations A^1 and B^1, more or less parallel to crossovers A and B. This would require a train from the inner track to circle the outer track before getting to enter the yard oval, which little bit of unrealism may be more than repaid by letting you have the crossover switches up where you can reach them, not always possible with locations Y and Z.

10. If the yard is to be inside the main line, the yard lead oval can usually be smaller and crossovers A and B to the main line will be so located, as a rule, to permit crossovers Y and Z to a possible second main track to be more logically located. Y and Z may even be overlapped into a scissors crossover if you are interested in having one of them.

☆☆☆ the BIG 3 ☆ in precision engineered ☆☆☆☆ 'HO' TRACKAGE!



★★★

Tru-Scale

1. "READY-TRACK"

Proto-type realism . . . the only complete "HO" track and roadbed. Ballasted embankment . . . stained ties . . . brass rail spiked in place . . . rail joiners . . . READY for immediate assembly. Also a complete line of mounted turnouts, crossovers and crossings.

★

Tru-Scale

2. "SELF-GAUGING" ROADBED

Silent — accurately milled — realistic. A tie plate on every tie . . . grooved for exact rail gauge . . . ends all guesswork.

★

Tru-Scale

3. "PLAIN" SUPER DETAILED ROADBED

A perfect subbase for plastic or fiber tie-strip track, which guarantees added realism and smooth operational perfection. Eliminates "kinky" trackwork.

★

. . . and for the "Life of your Pike"

Tru-Scale SCENIC SURROUNDINGS

★

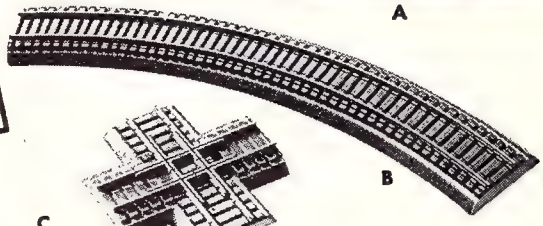
AT ALL BETTER HOBBY DEALERS

Drop us a card for free illustrated Literature.

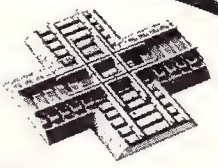
THE ONLY COMPLETE LINE OF 'HO' TRACK AND ACCESSORIES

A. Straight
B. Curved
C. Crossings
D. Wye
E. Switch
F. Single Crossover
G. Scissors Crossover
H. Double Turnout
I. Code 100 Rail
J. Liquid Ballast
K. Creosote Tie Stain
L. Rail Joiners

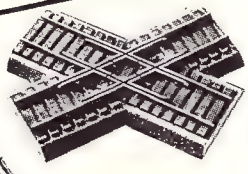
A

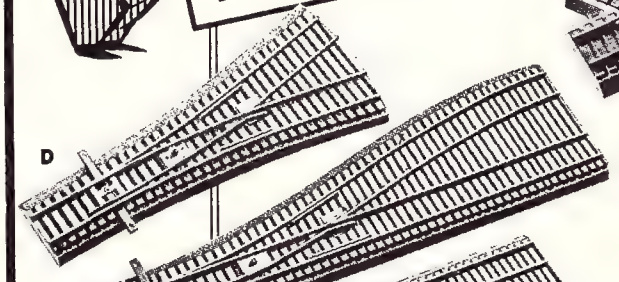


B



C

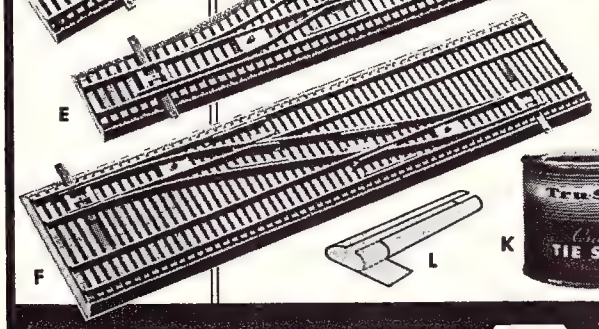




D

I

G



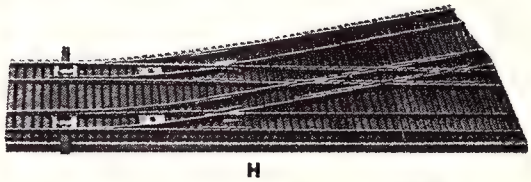
E

F

L

K

J



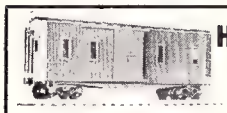
H

SYMBOL OF AUTHENTICITY

Tru-Scale Scenic Surroundings

Tru-Scale Models

Dept. 2, SAN DIMAS, CALIFORNIA



HO WORK CARS

NEW, SENSATIONAL KITS

Easy to build into an Authentic Model
Prepainted & Lettered • Wood Sides
Prefinished scribed sides • Sprung Trucks
Complete kit, with instructions only 2.95 pp.
Send stamped envelope for "Work Car" Flyer

L. W. MODELS CO.
RD No. 2, Box 252 Latrobe, Penna.

SAY
MERRY CHRISTMAS

With An HO Ready To Run, Penn Line, Tyco Train Set; Locomotive or Car Kit

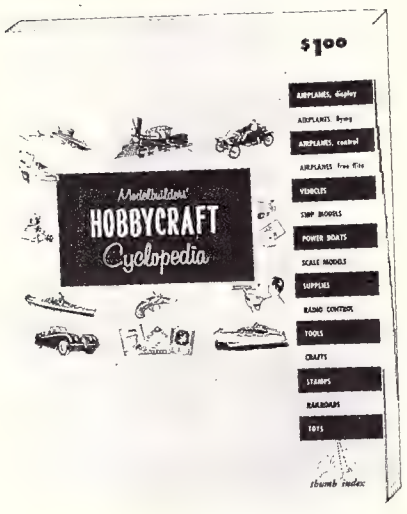
From

SATTLER'S HO DEPOT
1510 Cedar Ave. Cincinnati 24, Ohio
$2 order or more postage paid
HO Literature Catalog $1. (Refundable)

TT ROBERTS ENTERPRISES
5431 W. 123rd Place
Hawthorne, Calif.

H. P. ALCO STAR
KEMTRON SHERMAN DANCE UMPCO
E. S. NIELSEN ROKAL (ready to run)

wholesale only
If your dealer does not have these lines, send us his name and address



AT YOUR DEALER!

BIG HOBBYCRAFT BOOK

Only $1.00

244 Pages — 8½ x 11"
25,000 Items Described and Illustrated
48 Page Railroad Section

The Modelbuilders' Hobbycraft Cyclopedia is the most complete model book ever published. Includes flying and display model airplanes, ships, race cars, old time cars, railroads, tools, model supplies and handicrafts. All items completely described and illustrated. Get it at your dealer . . . only $1.00. No mail orders will be filled.

Published by
NATIONAL MODEL DISTRIBUTORS
CHICAGO 14

TROUBLE SHOOTING

Bridges On Curves

▶ Please tell me how to fit ordinary model railroad bridges on curves. All but one of my bridges come that way and I can find no kits at all for curved ones except a wooden trestle.—William McCord, San Francisco.

ANSWER: The only bridge that can be built truly curved is a stone or brick arch. Even the wooden trestle you mention proceeds by a number of very short straight runs. The New York Central photo, shows a deck girder bridge built on a curve on one of their recently built branches to a mining development. Notice that the two girder bridges are both straight but that the track on top of them is curved. Were the track to run between the girders rather than on top of them (a through girder bridge), they would have to be wider apart to allow to full clearance of all car and engine parts. Truss bridges can be similarly decked if underneath clearance permits, or widened if you must run through them. By all means don't forget the guard rails between the regular rails on bridges, especially curved ones where there is more chance of a derailment and a plunge to the awesome chasm below (i.e., the floor).

Jewelers' Saw Corners

▶ How do you turn a sharp corner with a jewelers' saw, as in cutting out a cab window, etc.?—E. E. Norton, Kansas City, Mo.

ANSWER: When you get to the sharp corner. simply turn the saw little by little to the right angle without attempting to make any forward progress. The fragile blade must be especially protected against shocks during turning since it is under two different tensions. If the jewelers' saw blade jams and will not move, do not force it but release top thumb-screw and pull blade through and out of the material. Then start again.

ORDER-BY-MAIL
SEE PAGE 7
FOR ORDER BLANK

Guaranteed Safe Delivery Anywhere in the World

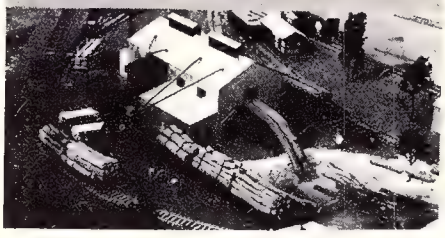
NEW CLOSE OUTS

1517 W-4 Car Diesel Freight . . . . Texas Special Locomotive	$59.95	Now $41.95
2223 W-"O"-5 Car Diesel Lackawanna Locomotive	67.50	Now 46.95
No. 455 op. switch tower		6.30
No. 356 op. freight station		6.30
No. 623 diesel switcher		17.95
Lionel "027" pullman cars		5.75
No. 3461 Auto. lumber cars		4.95
027 Marx manual switches		2.79

Write for prices on 1954-55 Sets
Use catalogue numbers for accessories, etc.

HOBO SHOP
3662 Reading Rd. Cincinnati 29, Ohio

Realism plus with
SUYDAM
Model Building Kits



LUMBERING—MINING—INDUSTRY—STORES
RR STRUCTURES—HOUSES
Over 40 different kits to choose from. Ask your dealer—or send 3c stamped No. 10 envelope for circulars.

E. SUYDAM & CO.
BOX 55 DUARTE, CALIF.

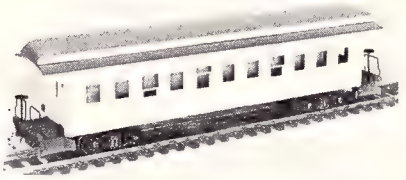
Standard of the World in "O" Gauge
A BALLOON STACK MASTERPIECE

Straight from the forest of the 1890's. The wood burning version of the CLIMAX now available in kits.

Write for details **Catalog $.25**

ROLLIN J. LOBAUGH
Box 627 So. San Francisco, Calif.

NEW-FAMOUS HI-BALLER'S CORP.
CLERESTORY ROOFS

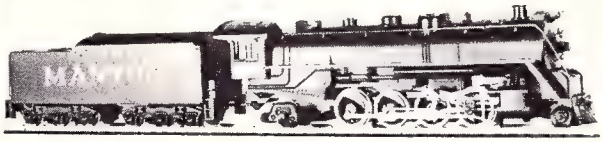


AT YOUR DEALERS (LESS TRUCKS) $3.95
HI-BALLER'S CORP. BURBANK, CALIF.

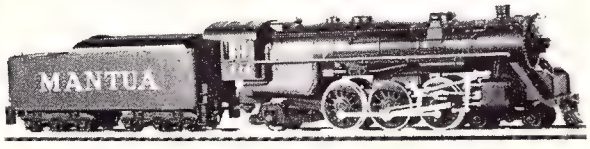
from **MANTUA** *comes* **PACE SETTING RAILROADING**

ALL DIE-CAST STEAM LOCOMOTIVES

All die-cast construction. Super detailed. Easy to build. Wide, wide variety. Trouble-free performance.

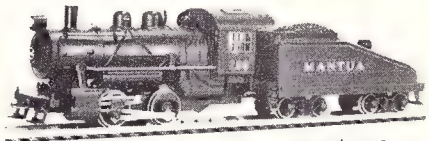


THE MIKADO Complete Kit No. 208 **$27.95**

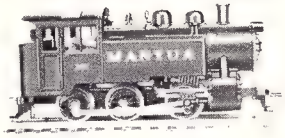


THE PACIFIC Complete Kit No. 212 **$24.95**

BIG SIX Complete Kit No. 218 **$17.95**



THE SHIFTER Complete Kit No. 209 **$15.95**



LITTLE SIX Complete Kit No. 217 **$12.95**

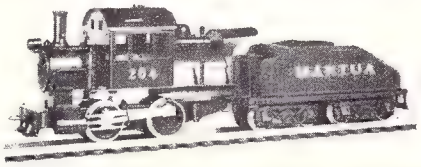
THE BOOSTER Complete Kit No. 213 **$9.95**

THE GENERAL Complete Kit No. 210 **$24.95**

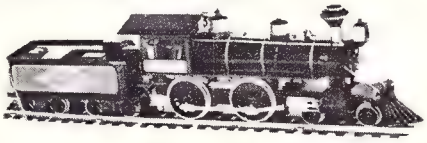
STEAM LOCOMOTIVES

FOR MASTER MODEL BUILDERS

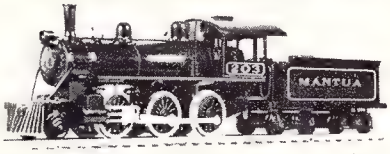
Designed for the man who takes pride in his own craftsmanship. Formed brass boilers. Precisioned machined parts. All holes drilled and tapped. A joy to build.



THE ROUND-HOUSE GOAT Complete Kit No. 204 **$24.50**



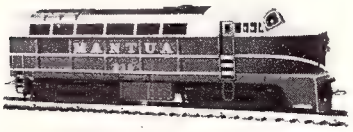
BELLE OF THE EIGHTIES Complete Kit No. 205 **$29.50**



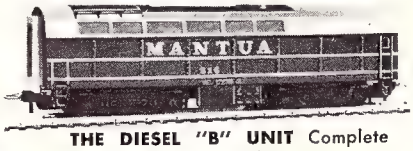
8-BALL MOGUL Complete Kit No. 203 **$29.50**

DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

Die-cast metal bodies. Power trucks with husky, built-in D.C. Motors. Completely assembled and tested.



THE DIESEL "A" UNIT Complete Kit No. 215 **$14.95**

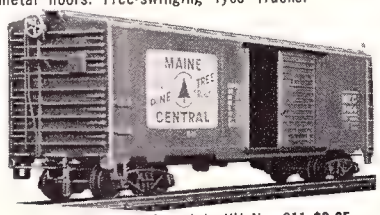


THE DIESEL "B" UNIT Complete Kit No. 216 **$14.95**

NON-POWERED DIESEL "B" UNIT Complete Kit No. 219 **$7.95**

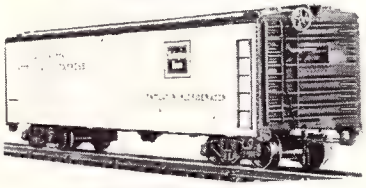
FREIGHT CARS

Prototype realism. Smooth, rail-hugging performance. Lavish detail. Molded bodies. Die-cast metal floors. Free-swinging Tyco Trucks.



BOX CAR Complete Kit No. 311 **$2.25**
Choice of 6 road names

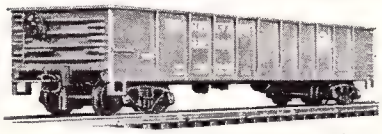
STOCK CAR Complete Kit No. 312 **$2.25**
Choice of 3 road names



REFRIGERATOR CAR
Complete Kit No. 313 **$2.65**
Choice of 3 road names

4-WHEEL CABOOSE
Complete Kit No. 309 **$1.95**

FLAT CAR Complete Kit No. 314 **$1.95**
Choice of 3 road names



GONDOLA Complete Kit No. 310 **$2.25**
Choice of 4 road names

STREAMLINE CARS

Sturdy, extruded aluminum bodies. Formed aluminum floors. Extravagant detail. Engineered to hold the rails through switches and around curves.

BAGGAGE Complete Kit. No. 507 **$4.95**

COACH Complete Kit No. 505 **$4.95**

COMBINE Complete Kit No. 504 **$4.95**

OBSERVATION Complete Kit No. 506 **$5.95**

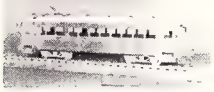
COMPLETE KIT NO. 214 **$8.95**

OPERATING STREET CAR

Scale model masterpiece. Authentic in every detail. Molded nylon body. Lavishly detailed. Powered by husky, long-life motor.

MANTUA

FIRST IN HO



O-GAUGE, HAND-BUILT INTERURBAN! CINCINNATI & LAKE ERIE

parlor lightweight in ¼ inch scale complete with trucks $30 (no motor included)

A scale-model factory in Japan that has been building by hand engines and cars for one of America's largest importers is now offering its entire production facilities to custom building. Anything in any gauge can be built for YOU. Send plans or pictures for prices.

KEN KIDDER

Box 213 San Francisco, Calif.

ORDER-BY-MAIL

SEE PAGE 7

GUARANTEED SAFE DELIVERY ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD

TOM THE TELEGRAPHER (Trade Mark) Patented

Only $2.95

A real 3 way Telegraph Instrument

No R.R. is complete without a telegraph

Send real code when train is running. E-Z to learn code from your running train. Pat.

Herman Enterprises

P.O. Box 149 Copr. 1955 Villa Park, Ill.

CANNONBALL PRODUCTS

Detail your O gauge locos with these finely detailed parts.

Loco Builders Plates, 25c, 3 Chime Whistle (long) 65c, 6 Chime Whistle (short) 75c, #4000 Elesco Injector 95c, Worthington Hot Water Pump $1.00.

WESLEY MANUFACTURING COMPANY

6045 ALLOTT AVE. VAN NUYS, CALIF.

DOES AN ELEPHANT MAKE A GOOD PAPERWEIGHT???

Maybe he does, but he also ruins your desk because he's "out of scale".

Why bother with heavy, "out of scale" paint? **Floquil** makes the **only** "to scale" Railroad Colors that coat your model with a skin-tight, permanent Finish like a metal plating. Will not obscure the most delicate surface details. Dries in 2 to 5 minutes, lustreless and dustfree. ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTES!

SELECTED BY THE BEST • AS THE BEST

Send for Free Instruction Brochure

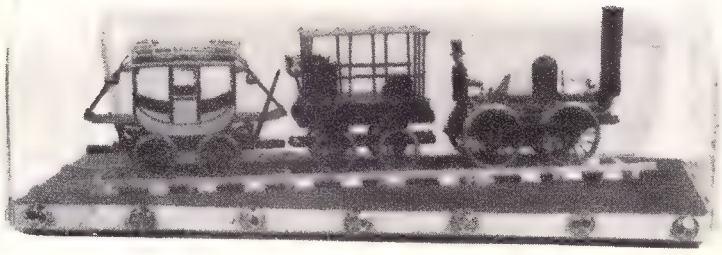
Look for

LOOK FOR SEAL OF QUALITY

Seal of Quality

Write Dept. DR, FLOQUIL, Cobleskill, N. Y.

Display Case For Mantlepiece Models



MANY railroad modelers have models of which they are justly proud, miniatures which because of their perfection are more suited to decorating the living room than for use on the pike. Unfortunately, dust, oil burner film, and other dangers can easily make such a masterpiece into an eyesore.

Revell, the people who make plastic automobiles and boats, have a plastic display case designed for their products which is also ideal for such special railroad models. The case, mfr. number H-1303-249 has dimensions large enough to hold one of their aircraft carriers: length 21", width inside 5", and height 6" to center. Best of all, it can be cut down to suit in both length and height to suit almost any railroad model. The width is more difficult to change because the ends are molded in clear plastic with grooves to receive the thinner plastic curved top.

The base material is a heavy fibre board, about ⅜" thick which looks good unpainted or varnished. The O gauge replica of the DeWitt Clinton in the photo has a base decorated with Bersted's Fluf-e-kote.

HO Deck Girder Bridge (63') $1.50

O Deck Girder Bridge (60') 2.25

Send 3¢ stamp for listing of other kits

RICHARD A. LEE

719 Moore Street Bristol, Va.

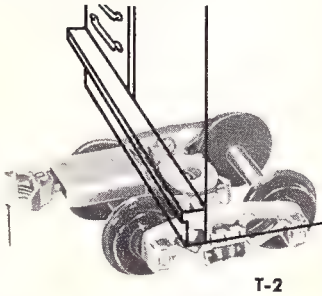
IF YOUR DEALER HASN'T GOT WHAT YOU WANT

TROST

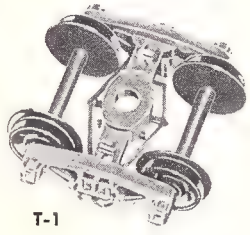
ASK HIM TO ORDER FOR YOU

HE CAN GET IT FROM TROST

MODELCRAFT & HOBBIES 3140 W. 63RD ST. CHICAGO



T-2



T-1

A CAR IS AS GOOD AS THE *Trucks* IT ROLLS ON

Kadee has always endeavored to produce superior model railroad parts. Continuing this same policy we introduce two NEW additions to the popular Kadee HO Coupler line. They are:

The T-1 Buckeye Double Truss — standard type, fully sprung, self-equalizing, heavy duty. The T-2 Talgo type-coupler and draft gear are an integral part of the truck, self sprung, and self equalizing.

Both are exact replicas with a wealth of detail. The Talgo unit is designed for maximum operation and realism. Quickly adapted to various brands of cars. Always positioned for gathering, length of cars make no difference. Long ones or short ones, cars on and off curves are ready for coupling.

Kadee METAL PRODUCTS CO.

T-1 Buckeye Double Truss . . . . . $ .75

T-2 Talgo Type 1.30

720 S. GRAPE • MEDFORD, ORE.

Light Rail

▸ Is it practical to use HO rail on a light branch line of an O gauge railroad?—G. Haskins, New Orleans, La.

ANSWER: Yes, except that the wheel flanges are apt to hit the spikes and would need to be turned down or some other special arrangement made such as soldering rail to spikes placed outside only. The more usual arrangement is to use code 125 rail, .125" high, ordinarily used for OO or S gauge work.

•

▸ A real long train on a model pike can best be had with ore cars, since they are the shortest eight wheel cars in use. Being so short, a greater number of cars can fit on a given length of track than with forty or fifty foot cars or long passenger cars. The great weight of a relatively short loaded ore train makes a very good excuse for very heavy power such as many unit diesels or steam articulateds or decapods.

•

▸ A volume called Railroad Equipment Register is on file at many freight offices and yards. It gives the correct number series for any type freight cars on any railroads in North America.

•

ORDER-BY-MAIL
SEE PAGE 7
FOR CONVENIENT ORDER BLANK

Tell Our Advertisers
You Saw It in
RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN

DETAIL! DETAIL! DETAIL!
— IT'S THE DIFFERENCE

between a mediocre pike and perfection.
A detailed pike is a jewel to behold—and to operate IMAGINE this ROAD GANG on your pike. How many ideas does it give you?

ROAD GANG

O ga., $1.00 HO ga., 50c

SELLEY'S 16 PAGE CATALOG

will give you ideas galore! Has over 360 O gauge numbers, over 475 in HO. Completely illustrated. Price? Listen to these examples: Man and wheelbarrow, O ga., 35c; HO 15c. Six different figures, O ga., 45c; HO 25c. Milk cans, O ga., 40c doz.; HO 35c doz.

HUNDREDS MORE BARGAINS

like these. The sooner you get your catalog, the sooner you can start. So, for the biggest 16 pages chock-full of ideas you ever saw———

SEND NOW—ONLY 10c

SELLEY, INC. 744 CLAY ST. DEPT. 212 WINTER PARK, FLA.

Dealer Inquiries invited

NOW REDUCED PRICE
HI-BALLER'S CORPORATION'S
FAMOUS LINK & PIN COUPLERS
HI-BALLER'S CORP.
BURBANK, CALIFORNIA

EVER GET THE URGE TO TRADE OR SWAP HO LOCOS?
- 117 built up locos for you to look over from switchers to articulateds.
- Will consider trade-ins anytime.
- South Jersey's only all HO train store where trains are a year round business not a sideline.
- Authorized dealer for Mantua—Pennline—Hobbyline.

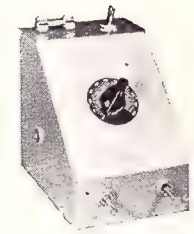
WATSON'S HO TRAINS SHOP
520 Richey Ave. West Collingswood 6, N. J.
Phone CO 5-4728
WE BUY — SELL — TRADE — ANYTHING IN "HO"

'HO' ALCO 1600 HP
DIESEL ROAD LOCOMOTIVE KIT
All Metal Construction!
Power unit is fully assembled, track tested and ready to run.
PRICE $13.95
★ ★ ★ ★
WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE
☆ LINDSAY PRODUCTS
11601 W. Jefferson Blvd.,
CULVER CITY, CALIFORNIA

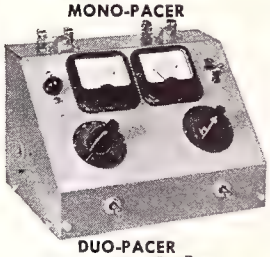
New!

PACER PACKS

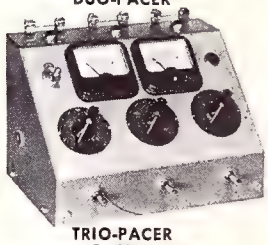
Offer you these exclusive qualities—



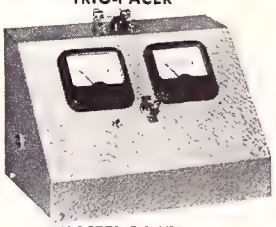
MONO-PACER



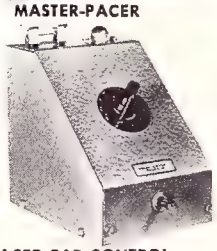
DUO-PACER



TRIO-PACER



MASTER-PACER



PACER CAB-CONTROL

Really new and different. Pacer Packs are designed to deliver full 12 volts D. C. to all sections of your layout. Say goodbye to jerky running and stalled engines at the other end of your layout. Pacer Packs are super powered with plenty of reserve for extra loads.

MONO-PACER with pulsed power $15.95
Super power for the small pike with 1 train. 1 amp capacity, 12 v. DC, 16-32 v. AC. Fuse protected. Power direction and pulse power switches.

DUO-PACER $32.95
Super power for two HO trains. Capacity, 2 amps plus. Full 12 v. DC for each train. 16-32 v. AC for accessories. Two meters, indicator lights, two speed controls, power and reverse switches. Twin fuses.

TRIO-PACER $39.95
Super-power for 3 HO trains. Delivers 2.7 amp, 12 v. DC, for each train. 16-32 v. AC outlets for accessories. Three speed controls, reversing switches, fuses, four indicator lights plus DC volt and ammeters.

MASTER-PACER $28.95
Master power house for use with separate Pacer Cab controls. Tremendous 5 amp capacity DC, with 3 uncontrolled DC outlets. Power for as many as 8 locomotives. Meters, fuse, light, and switch. Ideal for O gauge, too.

PACER CAB-CONTROL $9.95
For use with Master Pacer. Has input-output connections, speed control, indicator light, reverse switch and fuse. Can be added to Duo or Trio-pacer for extra cab.

Compare these exclusive features with any other line. Sloping front panel for best visibility. Two meters show the power you're getting and the current being drawn by all circuits. Individually fused track circuits prevent burnouts. All new materials with specially designed taper wound speed controls especially engineered for us by HARDWICK, HINDLE, famous producers of quality rheostats. Attractive Hammertone Grey cabinets.

If you can't see it at your dealer, send for two color brochure.

Dealers & Jobbers write

BERGEN ELECTRIC & PRODUCTS CO.
BOX 296 RIDGEWOOD, N. J.

GLAMORIZE your dollar diesels

A COMBINATION of low price, simple assembly, and excellent detail has made the plastic diesel road engine one of the most popular pieces of motive power ever to ride HO rails. However, both the Varney F-3 and the Globe F-7 lack in certain details which can easily be added by even the newest modeler. The plastic body makes the addition of details a very easy matter, far easier than the zamac castings which were formerly used in the F-3. It does create a problem in painting. Here then is how you may detail your diesel, as well as those of other manufacturers, regardless if your model is to be powered and actually put into use, or used only as a dummy on some terminal track for prestige value.

The addition of detail in a diesel locomotive is to the greatest extent a matter of drilling small holes in many locations. Handrails can be applied to all doors, including the nose of the diesel, windshield wipers should be attached to the front cab windows. Brass hand rail wire of .020" diameter works well for this application and if a No. 76 drill is used for the holes, a press fit of the wire in the holes will make the use of glue superfluous. Coupler lift bars in front and back of the body are made from the same type of wire and are supported by hand rail stanchions. The headlight can be simulated by a white jewel of appropriate size or it can be drilled for insertion of a grain-of-wheat bulb. The appearance of the headlight is improved if a circular piece of celluloid or plastic is cut to fit directly under the rim of the headlight casting. The marker light protuberances on the casting can be drilled to receive smaller jewels, either green or white. All window openings may be covered. For this purpose thin sheet plastic works best because any good plastic type cement will hold the window material securely in place. The main cab windows should be cut and fit in two pieces. It is difficult to bend a plastic sheet sufficiently to remain in place without showing unsightly gaps between the frame and the window material.

The painting of the diesel makes up the greatest part of the appearance of the finished model. Unfortunately, in this case the plastic material presents a problem, since most model railroad paints will dissolve the plastic to some extent, producing an unpleasant wrinkled finish. One solution would be the use of plastic type enamels by spraying—most of this type paint is very heavy and does not lend itself to a smooth finish brush application. These enamels also have a high gloss after drying which is undesirable and must be dulled by application of a dull varnish. For brush application Floquil paint was found to be fairly satisfactory, since most colors give a satisfactory finish if brushed on quickly. Black shows the poorest result as can be noticed on the black roof of the B & M diesel in the photo.

Our Christmas

800 PAGES OF MODEL RAILROAD DATA $3.00!

Ties, Socks and Handkerchiefs — that's what the average American man will be looking forward to this Christmas. But here's a timely gift suggestion that you will truly enjoy not only on Christmas day but for the entire year to follow! We're referring of course to Railroad Model Craftsman magazine which you can now obtain for the Holiday Season at specially reduced prices.

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET

By subscribing to Railroad Model Craftsman, you'll have your magazines delivered promptly to your home each month, direct from our printing plant. You'll get a clean fresh copy every time as all magazines will be protected with a heavy envelope. You won't take a chance on your local news stand selling out as your copies will be reserved months in advance. Here's your opportunity to get your copies of "RMC" the efficient way — and save money in the bargain!

SPECIAL CHRISTMAS PRICES

That's right, as you know, the regular price of Railroad Model Craftsman is 50c per copy or on a subscription $5.00 per year. If you respond to this advertisement, however, you will be entitled to a full year subscription for only $3.00! That's only 25c per copy, a saving of at least $2.00 a year!

WHO CAN SUBSCRIBE?

This special subscription rate will be open to all model railroad enthusiasts. Anyone may take advantage of this special Christmas offer. Whether you are a regular news stand reader or possibly want to make a gift to one or more of your friends, this special rate will still hold. (An attractive gift card will be sent on request.) Also, if you already get "RMC" the convenient way by mail, you can extend your present subscription at this special rate. If you wish to save even more, you may order for two or even three years at these low rates.

On the opposite page we've included threecoupons, one for yourself, two for friends. If you don't want to clip your magazine, simply place the order in a letter. In any event, whether you wish to make a gift, order "RMC" for yourself or extend your present subscription. your order must be post-marked on or before December 20. 1955 to take advantage of these special Christmas-time rates. Subscriptions post-marked after December 30, 1955 will be accepted only at the regular rates.

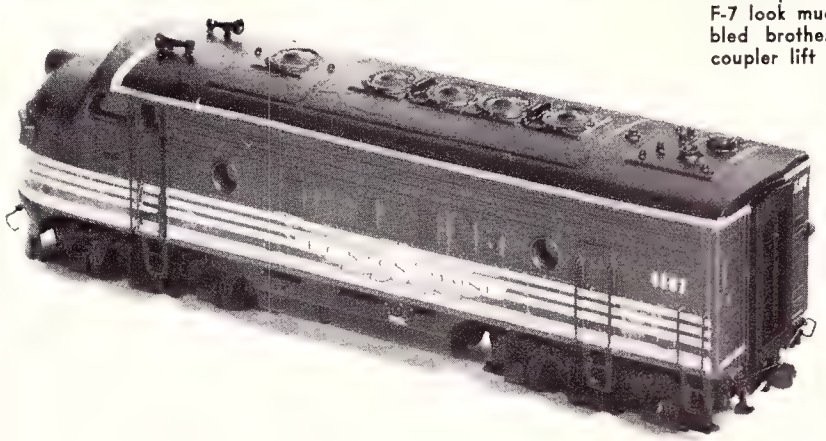
HOW TO ORDER

To order your copies of Railroad Model Craftsman, simply fill out one or more of the coupons at the right or place the information in a letter. Print your name and address clearly and mail, with your remittance to: "Subscription Department, Railroad Model Craftsman, Ramsey, New Jersey." Your order must be post-marked on or before December 20 to qualify at these low rates. Better mail it today so it won't be delayed in the Holiday Rush.

by Ernest Stern

While the dollar plastic diesel can be assembled in minutes, they can be super detailed with but little effort.

A new paint job and added details make this F-7 look much different than its mass assembled brothers. Grab irons, hand rails, and coupler lift bars add greatly to appearance.



Boston & Maine F-7 model is uncommon except in New England area; is an attractive maroon with plenty of striping. Decals are available for most major railroads operating EMD diesels.

Gift To You

A Christmas morning thrill twelve times a year will be yours by taking advantage of this offer — and remember it's good for yourself, a friend, or both! By subscribing you'll receive more than 800 fact filled pages of model railroad lore; you'll get countless ideas and building projects to cover your every need. Fun aplenty to keep your pike humming with activity. Your subscription to Railroad Model Craftsman will keep you posted on new model railroad products, ideas and projects of lasting interest — a sure fire prescription to year-around model railroading fun. Make sure you don't miss a single copy! Mail your order today.

Orders must be postmarked on or before December 20, 1955. Please add 50c per year to orders outside of the USA or Canada.

FOR YOUR FRIENDS

RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN Ramsey, New Jersey

Gentlemen:
Please send a ..... subscription to Railroad Model Craftsman as a Christmas Gift to:

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY .....STATE .....

GIFT CARD SHOULD READ FROM .....

.....

Send the magazines for ☐ one year $3.00 ☐ two years $6.00; ☐ three years $9.00.

RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN Ramsey, New Jersey

Gentlemen:
Please send a ..... subscription to Railroad Model Craftsman as a Christmas Gift to:

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY .....STATE .....

GIFT CARD SHOULD READ FROM .....

.....

Send the magazines for ☐ one year $3.00 ☐ two years $6.00; ☐ three years $9.00.

FOR YOURSELF

RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN

Ramsey 12, New Jersey

Gentlemen:

Please enter my subscription to Railroad Model Craftman for ☐ one year $3.00; ☐ two years $6.00; ☐ three years $9.00.

This is a: ☐ new subscription; ☐ extend my present order.

Send the magazines promptly each month to:

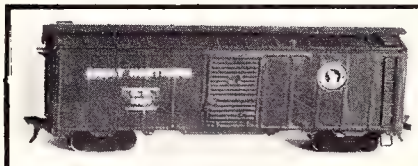
NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY .....

STATE .....

I enclose $..... in payment for..... subscriptions.



NEW ALL METAL BOX CAR

Immediately available, the all new "Gandy Dancer" TT Metal Box Car is with excellent detail.

- Cast Metal Sides
- Cast Dreadnaught Ends
- Cast Dreadnaught Doors
- Cast AB Brake System and other all metal hardware.

Complete Kit, less trucks, $1.85
28 Page Catalog "C" 40c

SHERMAN E. DANCE West Englewood, N. J.

TT Catalogue

ORDER BY MAIL FROM THE MOST COMPLETE TT STOCK IN THE U.S.A.
CATALOG 10c

ROBERT McMINIS
221 Ralph St. Belleville, N. J.

NEW

Plastic Car Kits

Complete lettered sides *New Trucks*, couplers, AAR Steel Box Car, 40 ft., Wood Box Car 36 ft.

ONLY $2.75

Featuring:
1—One piece detailed colored body
2—One piece detailed colored underframe
3—*New Trucks* cast, all wheels insulated
4—No matching paint necessary
5—Proper weight for smooth operation

More new cars coming, some as one piece units

ERIK S. NIELSEN
509 5th Ave., New York City 17, N. Y.

TT

For Performance
For Detail
For Realism
For More Fun

Try Railroading in TT

That's right, model railroading in TT helps you have more fun in less space. You can even build a complete pike on a card table — in larger space you can build a true scale empire. Our TT line features smooth operating equipment with realistic detail — and all at a price you can afford. Here are but a few of the many items from our complete line:

Pacific Kit (4-6-2)	$29.95
Consolidation (2-8-0)	26.50
Mikado (2-8-2)	31.50
Mountain Type (4-8-2)	33.50
Atlantic (4-4-2)	23.50
Articulated (4-8-8-4)	60.50

Above locos are in kit form, require no soldering or drilling: a real pleasure to assemble and operate. Each loco is authentically scaled and designed for rugged service. All are equipped with Pittman motors and a tender — nothing else to buy.

NEW — For Diesel Enthusiasts

*Diesel Power Trucks	$14.50
*Diesel Power Truck Frames	3.00
*Diesel Kit (Avail. Next Month)	23.50

Send 10c for our complete catalog describing 20 different locos plus passenger and freight cars, even complete train sets. Get your copy today.

HP PRODUCTS COMPANY
Box 350A Hartford City, Indiana

"Off'n the table top"

News and Views of TT

By Glyn Lewis

FIRST may we take this opportunity to wish you and yours the warmest of seasons greetings. Wish we could send you all a personal message . . . but afraid that would be physically impossible. In fact if you have written us you know that we are way, way, behind in our correspondence. Truth is, we don't have a secretary and your mail is so heavy and interesting . . . forgive this tired old scribe, will yuh? . . . and please keep on writing! Visitors often remark, "Glyn, when are you going to finish off that corner of your layout?" . . . When? . . . er, ah, soon . . . soon as the mail is answered, the col'm written, the show layout completed, etc., etc. How's YOUR layout progressing???

Last week we had a nice visit from "Pete" Bassick, prez. of John Marshall Associates. Pete is an avid TTer and a distributor in the New England area of everything in TT. Mr. B tells us that there is a crying need for more structures in TT . . . feels that some RR structures in kit form with wood parts would go very well. O.K. let's go!

A few days ago we passed by the RR yards in Long Island City. There were the usual collection of box cars all the "regulars," N.Y.C., Pennsy (with it's new herald), D.L.&W., C.N., C.P., etc., etc., but standing together on the same track were 3 we hadn't seen before, Lake Superior & Ishpeming, West Indies Fruit (with it's interesting ship herald) and the "old bag," the Buffalo Creek. The Buffalo Creek, as you know, has the interesting herald with the bag of flour, which reminds us, you can model it in TT . . . it's one of Gandy Dancer's latest. By the way have you gotten the new Gandy Dancer catalog? You should! Don't fail to get Kemtron's all new, 8 page TT catalog . . . FREE! It's "must" reading for all TTers! Kemtron is planning new cars in TT. Do yourself a favor, drop them a card and say what car you would like in TT, do it TODAY! Yes, the pen is certainly mightier than the grumble . . . when you want something new in your gauge, don't wander around muttering about it, sit down and write a note or a postcard to the manufacturers about it. You may think that your little epistle will have little or no effect, that's true. It's doubtful if a manufacturer would quickly produce a kit of a weed spraying car because Gary Thomas asks for one, in his boyish hand. But if 50 or 100 of you pined for such a car the company would sit up and take notice! So write it, and you'll see some action. The manufacturers are pleased to hear from you even if you don't have suggestions, just as we are. In fact one of the best things about writing this column for the past five years, has been your mail. When we started in TT, we felt quite alone, built our layout without ever having seen a layout of any size, knew no modelers . . . then we met Henry Schatz of the Train Terminal. Henry had a shop in Brooklyn in those days, and he was the best friend a new modeler ever had, still is. Not too long afterwards Charles Penn, publisher of this magazine and a real veteran "rail," who has known model railroading from it's baby days, but who always is open to new ideas, decided on a TT column . . . well, we were no longer alone! We have come to know via the U.S. (and foreign) mail literally thousands of TTers. So keep writing!

Here are a few items from our fat mail bag. . . .
From Ohio . . .

After many years; in fact 1949 thru present; I am going out of HO into TT gauge because of the fine selection of engines and cars now on the market. I have nothing against HO; in fact it is indeed a fine gauge; but I like miniature work at its best and TT fills the bill. I have had a few of my HO buddies ask me why now at this time and I remind them when I first got into HO; TT was just beginning and you will have to admit that after a modeler has a few hundred dollars in one gauge; he is a little slow in changing. I was fortunate in finding buyers for my kits and rolling stock for myself and my son; and we are now TT bound.

Thomas C. Clark, Sr. & Jr.
Columbus 11, Ohio
Tommy Clark
same

Thanks, Thomas and Tommy, there's a sensible outlook, as regular readers know, we have NEVER advocated anyone switching gauges . . . if you don't have enough space in a larger gauge, have a *LOOK at TT*, if you are new to the hobby, have a *LOOK at TT*, we say no more than that TT will give you realism (as certainly do the other gauges), operation, and lots of fun building. . . . It is *POSSIBLE* to have lots more detail in O (not that they *always* do) and there certainly is more available in HO (tho' we have enough in TT to satisfy most builders). Remember, don't believe the fellows that tell you that detail is impossible in TT! T'aint True! The same holds true for some enthusiasts who say TT is better than HO . . . T'aint True! Smaller that's all! But that does NOT make TT illegitimate. . . . Oh, how they sneered at HO a few years ago! (This magazine, by the way, gave HO it's first real break too).

All you builders who like to "freelance," scratchbuild, or add detail to your locos . . . Kemtron and Gandy Dancer have all the parts you need. If your dealer does not handle them, order direct. Cast domes, bells, pilots, stacks, etc., etc., of many kinds and vintages are available making it easy to change the type or age of your locos.

. . . and here we are at the bottom of another column, and another year. . . . Be seein' yuh next month . . .

SAVE

CORRS

812-818 NINTH ST., N. W.
WASHINGTON — 1, D. C.

We stock a complete line of motive power in HO gauge and building kits. You can buy with confidence at Corr's. Efficient, 24-hour service on all mail orders.

HO TRU-SCALE DISCONTINUED SELF GAUGING CIRCLES

44" Radius ..... Reg. 5.52
SALE 3.31

O OR 027 TINPLATE SIGNAL TWO LIGHT
REG. 3.50
SALE 1.99

O OR 027 TINPLATE SIGNAL THREE LIGHT
REG. 3.95
SALE 2.39

SPECIAL MATCH BOX SERIES

No. 1 Diesel Road Loader
No. 2 Dumper
No. 3 Cement Mixer
No. 4 Tractor
No. 5 Double Deck Bus
No. 6 Quarry Truck
No. 7 Horse Drawn Milk Float
No. 8 Caterpillar Tractor
No. 9 Fire Escape
No. 10 Mech. Horse and Trailer
No. 11 Road Tanker
No. 12 Land Rover
No. 13 Covered Wagon 60c

50c ea.
NOT MADE IN HO SCALE BUT CAN BE USED ON HO LAYOUTS

T-T- GAUGE
TT Engines H.P. Products
4-6-2 Pacific Locomotive and Tender Kit $29.95
2-8-2 Mikado Locomotive and Tender Kit ... 31.50
4-8-2 Mountain Locomotive and Tender Kit ... 33.50
2-8-0 Consolidation Locomotive and Tender Kit 26.50
0-6-0 Switcher Locomotive and Tender Kit ... 22.00
4-4-2 Atlantic Locomotive and Tender Kit ... 23.50
4-6-6-4 Articulated Locomotive and Tender Kit 60.50
MU Power Coach Assembled Diesel A Unit Powered $23.00
Diesel B Unit Powered 20.50
4-6-2 Pacific with Tender Ready to Roll 42.50
2-8-2 Mikado with Tender Ready to Roll 45.00
4-8-2 Mountain with Tender Ready to Roll 47.50
2-8-0 Consolidation with Tender Ready to Roll 37.00
0-6-0 Switcher with Tender Ready to Roll 27.00
4-8-4 Northern with Tender Ready to Roll 45.00
Diesel A Unit with power

O GAUGE HAND CAR
REG. 50c
Sale 29c

O GAUGE SCALE SWITCHES
REG. 4.50
SALE $2.67

SPECIAL HO PAINTED DIE CAST AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS

REG. 55c EA. NOW 33c EA. OR ALL ELEVEN FOR 2.99

GENERAL MOTORS
1. Stake Trailer
2. Pick Up Truck
3. Four Door Sedan
4. Open Top Delivery Truck
5. Stake Truck
6. Panel Delivery Truck
7. Tow Truck
8. Stake Platform Delivery Truck
9. Express Truck
10. Fuel Truck

CHRYSLER CORPORATION
11. De Soto Taxi

OUR CHOICE OF ABOVE

SAVE Relay Switch Machines and Signal Motors
Reg. $1.50
Sale .89 ea.
OUR CHOICE OF ABOVE

SPECIAL HO DUMMY CPLRS
REG. 10c PR.
SALE 12 PR. FOR 59c

SKYLINE O GAUGE METAL BILL BOARDS
REG. 50c NOW 3 FOR 29c

HO FREIGHT STATION

REG. 49c
SALE 29c ea.

SAVE MORE for your money

RAILROAD PAINT
REG. 40c BOTTLE
SALE 19c EA.

BLACK
YELLOW
BOX CAR RED
ROOF BROWN
CABOOSE RED
GREEN
BLUE
ORANGE
SOCONY RED

HO TWO STORY HOUSE
REG. 49c
SALE 29c ea.

LIMITED NUMBER
CORR'S BARGAIN COUNTER of close-outs or discontinued items

O GAUGE CARS		
Scale 24 duplex roomette	Reg. $8.95	Sale $4.99
Box car or reefer with tinplate trucks and couplers for O or 027 track with metal silk screened sides	Reg. 4.00	Sale 2.39
PLASTICVILLE BUILDINGS		
Log cabin and fence with tree	Reg. .89	Sale .49
Super market	Reg. .89	Sale .49
Bridge and pond	Reg. .69	Sale .39
Rustic fence and gate	Reg. .59	Sale .34
Out House	Reg. .19	Sale .10
HO BUILDINGS		
HO Freight station	Reg. .49	Sale .29
HO House		
Skyline set—barn and silo, farm house, corn crib, wagon shed, poultry house	Reg. 2.95	Sale 1.79
Skyline set passenger station, freight station, interlocking tower and tool shed, water tower and tool shed, water tower and pump house, steam plant, mixing plant	Reg. 3.50	Sale 1.99
O Gauge parts		
Locomotive cab	Reg. 3.00	Sale 1.79
Auel Roof Platforms	Reg. .25	Sale .17 pr.
Tinplate freight car wheels	Reg. .25	Sale .12 Axle
8 foot Box car doors	Reg. .35	Sale .19 pr.
Standard Box car doors	Reg. .30	Sale .18 pr.
Panel Box car doors	Reg. .30	Sale .18 pr.
O GAUGE		
Graceline Uncoupling Ramp	Reg. .35	Sale .17
HO HARDWARE		
End Sills	Reg. .10	Sale .06 set or 12 sets for 69c
Door Guides set of four	Reg. .15	Sale .07 or 12 sets for 69c
Box Car Doors	Reg. .20	Sale .09 pr. or 12 sets for 89c
Caboose Cupula	Reg. .35	Sale .14
Roof Ribs	Reg. .10	Sale .06 pkg
Under Frame	Reg. .20	Sale .09
4 Wheel EMC Switcher Truck 40 inch wheels.	Reg. 2.00	Sale 1.19
LIMITED NUMBER		
4 Wheel EMC Switcher Truck less wheels.	Reg. 1.70	Sale .99
4 Wheel ALCO Switcher Truck	Reg. 5.00	Sale 2.99
4 Wheel F-3 Diesel Truck 40 inch wheels.	Reg. 2.00	Sale 1.19

HOW TO ORDER—Please send remittance in full by check or money order plus 10% for postage and packing. We do not ship C.O.D.

ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY RECEIVED WE SHIP FROM STOCK. WE ADVERTISE ONLY MERCHANDISE THAT IS ALREADY ON OUR SHELVES

CORR'S
812-818 Ninth St. NW—Dept MC
Washington 1, D. C.

(Use separate paper for additional orders)

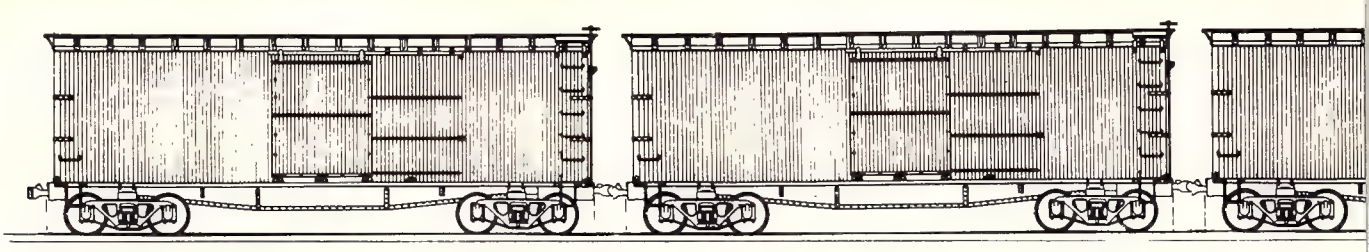
Gentlemen:

Please send me:

☐ Ships and Historical Models Catalog; 25c
☐ New Military Miniatures Catalog; 35c

Enclosed

Name
Address
City State



HERE'S A WHOLE TRAIN

While they last, here's your chance to stock up on back issues of RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN. Build up your model railroad reference library NOW. Take full advantage of these low holiday prices now!

1954 — 12 ISSUES — $3.50

JANUARY
ATSF 1911 Depot: Giebner
2-10-4 in HO: Schopp
Build A Drovers Caboose: HO
Build A Cog Railroad: Part I
First Pullman Car: O: Graff

FEBRUARY
Newton Lines
Miniature Stock Yard: Giebner
Build A Cog Railroad: Part 2
Reverse Loops: Layout Doctor
1859 Passenger Car, O: Graff

MARCH
SP Water Tower: Giebner
Using Tru-Scale Roadbed
Railroad In A Suitcase: Dean
Express Refrigerator Car: Stehle
McKeen Motor Car

APRIL
Composite Gondola, HO: Stehle
Try Freelancing For Personality
ATSF Combination Station, HO: Giebner
Building and Modifying MDC 4-4-2
NYNH&H MU, St. Louis Gas Elec. Plans

MAY
Craig & Mertonford Ry: P. D. Hancock
ATSF Section House: Giebner
4-6-0 from Mantua 2-6-0: Schopp
Bay Ridge Society Model Engineers
Full Color Freight House Cutouts

JUNE
Railroading On The Young Route
Motor Car Shed & Box Car Bunkers
0-4-4-0 Articulated: Schopp
Industries For Your Model RR
Placards For Your Model Railroad

JULY
Steeple Cab Drives For Diesels
Roundhouse, 3 Stall: Giebner
Collecting Model Railroad Passes
Pickle Tank Car: Stehle
Bench & Table Work: Wilhelm

AUGUST
Pennsylvania P-5a modified Plans, O
Mantua oldtime 4-4-0 Conversion
Diesel Shop: Giebner
BAR Pulpwood Car: Stehle
L Shaped Layouts

SEPTEMBER
Elevated Yard Office: Giebner
SP Coach, Diner, Baggage Cars.
Mechanical Switch Control
South Shasta
SP 4-8-8-4 Cab Forward: Schopp

OCTOBER
F-M Trainmaster
Mars Lite Installation
Build A Gallows Turntable
ATSF Materials House: Giebner
RMC STEAM LOCOMOTIVE DIRECTORY

NOVEMBER
Lumberland Railroading
O Gauge Dockside: Part 1: Austin
N&W Covered Hopper: Stehle
Diesel Sand Station: Giebner
RMC DIESEL & ELECTRIC LOCO DIRECTORY

DECEMBER
How To Build A Model RR: Part 1
Nalco Weed Sprayer Car: Schopp
ATSF Fueling Station: Giebner
O Gauge Dockside, Part 2: Austin
RMC FREIGHT CAR DIRECTORY

1953 — 12 ISSUES — $3.50

JANUARY
Donaldson Local Freight
Uses For Mailing Tubes
ATSF Water Plant—Part 1
HO Snow Plow, Express Reefer

FEBRUARY
ATSF Water Plant—Part 2
How To Compose Model Scene—Ellison
5 Small Building Plans
Rolling Country Landscape—Wakefield
BRB&L Blueprints, ST Birney: O

MARCH
Constructing 4 Bridges—Ellison
55 ton Hopper Car—HO
Baldwin 1000 hp diesel: Crater
Trolley Track Work—All Gauge
Principles Of Good Layout Design

APRIL
Belvidere & Delta RR: Undermann
Reading 4 wheel caboose—HO
ATSF Fuel Oil Supply—Giebner
BLW Shark Nose Diesel A and B—O
Constructing 4 Bridges—2—Ellison

MAY
Constructing 4 Bridges—3—Ellison
Multi-Level Layouts—Layout Doc
80 ft. Wooden Dining Car—Carstens
1863 Mail Car, 1863 Coach—O
Bunk Car, 50 ft. gondola—HO plans

JUNE
ATSF Sand House—Giebner
ATSF Telephone Shack—Giebner
Reducing A Track Plan—Layout Dr.
Wiggle Inn—Ellison
PRR 2-8-2 Electric Loco Class L-5—O

JULY
Elevated Gate Tower—Giebner
Create & Operate A Terminal—Ellison
D&RG On3 2-8-0 Class C-19 Blueprint
4x8 foot Layouts
Reading Steel Caboose—HO

AUGUST
Coaling Station—Part 1—Giebner
Model Railroading In Britain
Make Figures Of Plastic
Expandable Layouts
Long Island RR 2-8-0C H-51a Plans

SEPTEMBER
Scenery From A To Z—Ellison
Sanka Way Railroad—Schopp
Power Packs—Richardson
BT Birney Trolley
Twentieth Anniversary Issue

OCTOBER
Panamint Valley RR—Campbell
Positive Slow Speed Control
Detailing Mantua Pacific
Sanka Way RR—Part 2
Five Full Color Cutout Bldgs.

NOVEMBER
Cinder Conveyor—Giebner
Add A Branch Line—Layout Dr.
Coaling Ramp—Cochran
HO Gas Turbine—Part 1
Small Terminal Color Cutouts

DECEMBER
Manual Block Control Tower
2-8-0 From MDC 0-6-0 In HO
Build Your Own Tu-nouts—Ellison
Medium Sized Railroads
Small Engine House Cutouts

1952 — 12 ISSUES — $3.50

JANUARY
Ping Pong Table Layouts
Let's Operate—Mallory
Foolproof Switch Controls
Budd Rail Car—RDC-1, 3, 4
Modeling Old Buildings

FEBRUARY
Mule Train Barney
Three Legged Framework
Interlock Signalling
Railroad Car Ferry—Schopp
Railfan's Notebook—Bartholomew

MARCH
High Level Station—Schopp
B&A Pulpwood Cars—Willmore
Icing The Reefers
Better, Quieter Track—Houghton
Planning A Layout Design

APRIL
The Pacific Type—Alexander
Tricks Of Tracklaying
D&RGW Modern Control Tower
Trolley Line Car—O—Carstens
RMC Layout No. 3

MAY
Sandy River RR—Andrews
Working Power House—Burgess
Work Car NG—Wilhelm
Switch Tricks—Houghton
Aunt Teek Furniture Factory

JUNE
Spotlight RR Crossings—Ellison
Home Of Shake's Beer: Brewery
Operating 2 Trains At Once
Opearting Crossing Gates
Official Car (60' Wood Observation)

JULY
Skew Bridge—Ellison
Build A Burlesque Theater
DL&W 2-6-0C Blueprints—O
Boston El Brill Car—1906
Some Big Layout Designs

AUGUST
Gauntlet Tracks
Old time 4-2-0 In HO
Modeling A RR Cut—Ellison
Ferry Terminal—Carstens
Pennsy 1869 4-4-0—O Blueprint

SEPTEMBER
Magic Of Hills—Ellison
Little Bit Of Texas—Giebner
Two Railing—Schopp
O Gauge Trolley Roofs—Perry
GN 4-6-2 H-7—O Blueprint

OCTOBER
MILW 30 Ft. Flat—Stehle
Umbrella Sheds—Ellison
Inverting A Layout
SR&RL Phillips Yard—Andrews
C P Huntington—O Blueprint

NOVEMBER
Radio Control Tower—Giebner
Coffee Table Layout
Dual Gauge RR Layouts
Type A Tank Car, 1912 Boxcar
Overhead Concourse—Ellison

DECEMBER
Bank Building—Giebner
Scenery Modeling—Houghton
Carters Little River Mills
B&O 4-6-2 P-1d—O Blueprint
Elliptical Station—Schopp

1951 — 12 ISSUES — $3.50

JANUARY
The CNJ at Plainfield
Stub Terminals
HO Paycar by L. Austin
Automatic trolley Turnaround
Mason Vixon Lines (O)
Brill Rail Bus

FEBRUARY
8-Ball Loco. Works, by Brunger
Erie 135 ton flat car
I & G RR (HO), Bill Miller's
NYCRR Fire Fighting Car (O)
Hertz—The future of O gauge
Double Gauge Turnout

MARCH
SP Gerber engine house (O)
Frt. traffic at a cement plant
CNJ 0-8-0 camelback (O): Crater
Korean and Japanese models
NYCRR caboose (HO): Deutsch
Lights and chickens: Crosby

APRIL
Mt. Washington Cog Ry
1915 gasoline loco. (HO)
NYCRR Caboose (HO): Part 2
Abbottsville & Western RR (S)
Gay Nineties Stations
Foldaway layouts

MAY
RMC Layout No. 2
Poultry car (HO): Miller
NYCRR Caboose: Part 3
Trestle bridge
J W Bowker in HO
Retaining Walls

JUNE
Semi-well pocket flat car (HO)
Vinegar Valley Lines (HO)
Freight Station: Brunger
Model Carrying Case
J W Bowker (Part 2)
NC&StL K-2 Pacific (O)

JULY
Auto coupler (HO): Prudhomme
Kenn Valley Lines (HO)
Little Louis 0-4-0 (HO): Schopp
Planning a model rr: Martin
Double slip switch in HO
4-4-0 from C P Huntington (O)

AUGUST
100 years on th Erie RR
Covered Cement hopper (HO)
Automatic coupling ramps (HO)
Cellar railroading: J. Kemp
Planning a model rr: Part 2
Double slip switch: (Part 2)

SEPTEMBER
2 pint size pikes in HO
Visible frt. car loads
Ute Short Line: Earl Cochran
The Electra Switch Machine
Pickle Car—HO—Miller
Diesel servicing

OCTOBER
Layout Doctor with 4 layouts
Fooling your spectators
The Silvertta Road (HO): Steen
Troop Sleeper (HO)
Remote control hookup
Kemtron's Brill Rail Bus

NOVEMBER
Hump Yard Design
Locomotive headlights
Converting the Mantua "Belle"
Converting the Varney "Little Joe"
Slope back tender—HO—Miller
V&T Flat car plans (O)

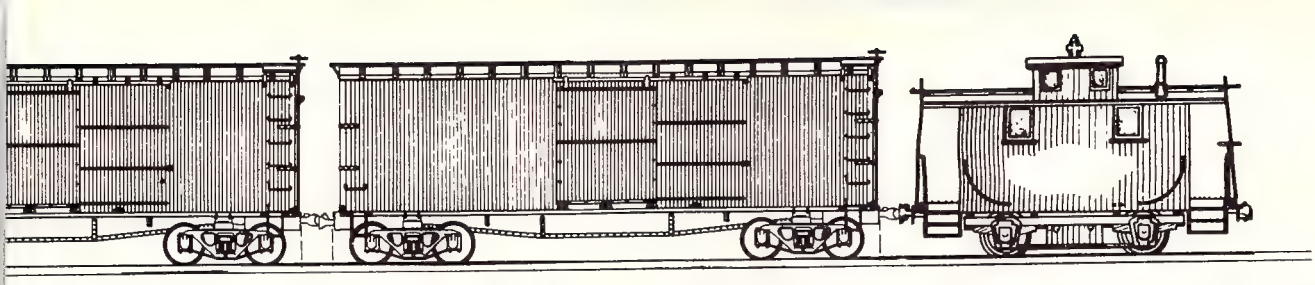
DECEMBER
St. Louis TRRA: Carstens
Clearance Car—HO—Schopp
Baldwin road switcher—HO
Simple Wiring—Houghton
Frost on th layout—Crosby
Model Hump Yard

BETTER HURRY!

* The publisher reserves the right to substitute older issues in the event that our stock of any issue becomes exhausted.

MANY OF THESE ISSUES IN SHORT SUPPLY

There's a tremendous thrill awaiting you as you go through page after page of these wondrous issues, all loaded with the type of model railroad information which you as a model railroad builder should have at your fingertips, ready for immediate use.



LOAD OF BACK ISSUES

1950 — 12 ISSUES — $3.50

JANUARY
Citrus Empire RR (O)
Corner engine terminal.
Hints on trolley wire
South Dakota Central RR (HO)
C&NW 4-4-0 No. 195—HO Plans
MoPac Gondola (O)

FEBRUARY
Protostory: Bronx Frt. Terml.
Bumping posts (O)
Scenic Landscaping: Dance
Using electronic control
TARS semi-conv. ST No. 1701
American Flyer Wide Gauge

MARCH
Chicago Museum Model RR (O)
RMC Layout No. 1: Design
Forming city backgrounds
NKP Also and BLW diesels (HO)
Painting the scenery: Dance
SOU & EREX Hopper car plans (S)

APRIL
Cleveland RR Club O gauge layout
Modeling Culverts: Dance
Trolley Express Car: Long Valley (O)
RMC Layout No. 1—trackwork
GN EMD pass. diesel (S)
Virginia & Truckee 4-6-0 No. 26 (HO)

MAY
The Panama RR (protostory)
CNJ No. 1000—the first diesel
Modeling Culverts: Dance
50 ton dump car (S Plans)
Trolley Express car—Part 2
DL&W 4-4-0 No. 988 (S plans)

JUNE
Outdoor RRing: Long Valley O line
LATL Rail grinder (S)
Tender truck boosters (HO)—Austin
V&T combine and baggage cars (HO)
CofG 2-8-0 No. 200-214 (O Plans)
CNJ first diesel—Part 2

JULY
USRA light 4-6-2 (HO)—Part 1
CNJ Newark Terminal: Crater
EG atlantic in HE (1/16) Gauge
Economy motor truck: Long Valley
Foldaway Model Railroad
MKT Caboose (HO)—Austin

AUGUST
CNJ 4-8-0 camelback (O)
Modeling waterways: Dance
Grand Valley RR (HO)
C of G 0-6-0 tank engine (S)
USRA 4-6-2—Part 2
C&O detailed caboose (O—Part 1)

SEPTEMBER
Truss bridge: Dance
Building grades: Schopp
NCNGRR tank car (HOn3)
C&O Caboose—Part 2
USRA 4-6-2—Part 3
CNJ early automatic signal (O)

OCTOBER
Venango Northern RR—Livingston (HO)
CNS&M B-B-B-B—Soverel
Rdg 2-10-2 (O)—Crater
USRA 4-6-2—Part 4
Coaling station—Dance
C&O Caboose—Part 3

NOVEMBER
2'x8' HO railroading
Grusome's Grain Mill (HO) Brunger
Rdg 2-10-2—Part 2
Designing a layout
USRA 4-6-2—Part 5
3 MU cars from 2 Pullmans (O)

DECEMBER
Showcase for your models
Brill rail bus in HO
Use black light on your railroad
The Channel Line (O) at Christmas
Old time wood gondola (HO)
V&T snow flanger, O plans.

1949 — 12 ISSUES — $3.50

CNJ Highbridge Branch
Trolley Loco: Part 3
Pullman Observation: Part 2
4-4-4 Live steamer (½")—Part 1
Quartering drivers an easy way
HO Steam motor car—Schopp

FEBRUARY
Building a 4-4-0—Dance (HO)
B&O 2-10-2 Sta (O)
CNJ Highbridge Branch—Part 2
4-4-4 Live steamer—Part 2
Trolley bus control circuits
Getting started: Barkeley

MARCH
Interurban Official car (O)
O reefer by Lewis Austin
4-4-0 in HO—Part 2
N&W Class J-2 4-8-4—Part 1 (O)
4-4-4 live steamer—Part 3
Scenery, It's Easy—Crosby

APRIL
EMC Passenger Diesel in HO
Getting started—Part 6
Bay Ridge Model RR Club (O)
Official car—Part 2—Hoffman
CNR 4-8-4—Data and S plans
N&W 4-8-4—Part 2

MAY
Here comes the circus
Fully automatic turntable (HO)
Canada Great Western Ry (O)
Official Car—Part 3
N&W 4-8-4—Part 3
4-4-4 Live steamer—Part 4

JUNE
Model RR That Folds Up
Alco 1000 hp switcher (HO)
Mt. Tamalpais & Muir Woods RR
Quartering device for drivers
Pickle car (O)—Bartholomew
Two power wiring circuits

JULY
RR That Folds Up—Part 2
Helium Tank Car—Bartholomew (O)
PRR G5s 4-6-0—HO Plans and data
Remote control pantographs
4-4-4 Live Steamer—Part 7
Weathering model equipment

AUGUST
California models and prototypes
Modern home modeled in plastic (O)
ATSF 4-6-2—Plans and data (HO)
Live steam review
SP Box car; PFE Reefer (HO)
4-4-4 Live steamer—Part 8

SEPTEMBER
Modeling from Photographs
Modern home in plastic—Part 2
Express reefer (O)—Austin
Small frt. house (NYCRR)—HO
CNJ 0-6-0 camelback (O)—Crater
Disappearing apartment railroad

OCTOBER
B&M gondola in O gauge—Austin
Control of model trolley lines
Oakland Antioch & Eastern Ry (Ot)
BLW 1500 hp diesel road switcher (S)
Interlocking towers
Live steamer information

NOVEMBER
Electronic control: J. Nixon
Stanton Central RR—British OO
Gingerbread to age your buildings
Cement Hopper (O)—Bartholomew
Wooden combine in HO—West Shore
Flag stop stations in Indiana

DECEMBER
1892 Union Line box car (HO)
United Electric Railroads (Ot)
4-4-0 camelback—CNJ (O)—Crater
Open end gondola (HO)
Camouflaged operating space
Trains and the Christmas Tree

1948 — 12 ISSUES — $3.50

JANUARY
Standard steel caboose (O)—Austin
Building fronts for scenery
Eastern Mass. semi-convertible (O)
Bill Schopp's Memoirs—Part 2
Electricity—Direct Current
Gallows frame turntable (O)

FEBRUARY
Inspection engine (O) "Star"—Crater
Planning model RRs with 3D
Memoirs By Schopp—Part 3
Reading 4-2-2, BLW 1892 (O)
Transfer Table (⅛")
Soldering made Easy—Austin

MARCH
Trolley street sprinkler (O)
CNJ Inspection engine—Part 2
Bill Schopp's Memoirs—Part 4
Gas Electric (HO)—Carstens
NYNH&H 0360 electric loco (S)
NYNH&H caboose (S)

APRIL
GE 0-4-4-0 Elec. Loco (O)—Austin
Long Island Model Railroad (O)
Getting Started, John Barkeley
Fuel Dealers Yard—Crater
Bunk Car, CNR (O)
Wayside Station (O)—Schopp

MAY
GE 0-4-4-0—Part 2
B & O O gauge layout
Using the watchmaker's lathe
BLW 2000 hp double end diesel (O)
The tools needed for model ring
Vertical twin cylinder steam engine

JUNE
GE 0-4-4-0—Part 3
BLW (CN) 2000 hp diesel—Part 2
Third Rail Shoes (O)—Long Valley
Arched roof mu cars(HO)—Carstens
DC 12 and 24 volt power supply
Basic layout designs and framework

JULY
GE 0-4-4-0—Part 4 (O)
Automatic wyes for street Rys.
Basic electrical principles
New York Ontario & Western Ry.
Streamlined cars (O)—Crater
O gauge pile driver

AUGUST
SP 0-6-0 (HO)—Austin—Part 1
Ice trolley and line car (O)
Streamlined diner and coaches (O)
5 basic trolley poles (O)—LVERY
CNJ 2000 hp BLW diesel (S)
CPR 3 door baggage car (HO)

SEPTEMBER
SP 0-6-0 (HO)—Part 2
Trolley pole bases (part 2)
Train of Tomorrow—cars (HO)
Whitcomb diesel in HO—freelanced
Observation car (OO)—Treat
CV snow flanger (HO)

OCTOBER
SP 0-6-0 (HO)—Part 3
Bellows Falls, Vermont (Protostory)
Train of Tomorrow—cars (HO)
Express cars (O)—Crater
G&D 2 stall engine house—John Allen
Correct freelancing—Bill Hoffman

NOVEMBER
G&D Engine house (HO)—Part 2
SP 0-6-0 (HO)—Part 4
Train of Tomorrow—conclusion
Turntable for HO—Bill Schopp
Electric Trolley Locomotive (O)
TT water tower—Healion

DECEMBER
4 comp. Pullman Observation (O)
Elec. Loco. (O) Part 2
NYS&W Little Ferry Terminal
G&D Engine House—Part 3
BLW 3000 hp diesel for SAL (HO)
Gas electric (HO)—Ray Staples

MAIL TODAY

The above listings briefly describe some of the featured material in each issue. In addition, there is a wide range of constructive data, plans and building articles in every copy. All magazines are complete and contain fresh projects and building ideas that can be put to use on your present pike. Here's your chance to fill the gaps in your own model railroad library But rush! Supplies on many issues are low and cannot be replaced. Orders will be filled on a first come, first served basis! Use the coupon today.

RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN
ROUTE 17
RAMSEY, NEW JERSEY

BACK ISSUE DEPT.
ROOM 1

Please rush the complete sets of back issues as checked below. I enclose a check or money order for $..... in payment. (Please do not enclose cash).

- ☐ 1954 — 12 issues
- ☐ 1953 — 12 issues
- ☐ 1952 — 12 issues
- ☐ 1951 — 12 issues
- ☐ 1950 — 12 issues
- ☐ 1949 — 12 issues
- ☐ 1948 — 12 issues
- ☐ 1947 — 12 issues

NAME .....

STREET .....

CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

(Please print or type. If you do not wish to clip magazine, enclose your remittance with letter).

ROKAL TT

Ready to Run

Diesels—Locos—Freight and Passenger sets—all die-cast.

Send 10¢ for 1955 catalog

ACTION MODELS

Box 72, Outremont P. Q., Canada

BAD THREADS — BROKEN TAPS

Cutting compound for better threads and reduced breakage. Non-toxic. For use with all materials. .50c—$1.00—$2.50 Sizes.

See your local hobby or hardware dealer or order direct. (Shipped P.P. Prepaid.)

ROSSMOYNE MODEL PRODUCTS

P. O. Box 1035 Rossmoyne, Ohio

ORDER-BY-MAIL

SEE PAGE **7**

GUARANTEED SAFE DELIVERY ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD

MODEL RAILROAD SUPPLIES EXCLUSIVELY

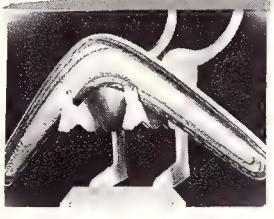
Hi Quality MODEL DISTRIBUTORS

We Sell Wholesale Only

7655 Melrose Avenue Los Angeles 46, Calif.

FLIGHT TESTED BOOMERANGS

The Australian Mystery Stick



Outdoor fun for the whole family. No special skill required. A collector's item for game room or den.

SAMPLE ORDER
6 5-oz. BOOMERANGS ($2.00 Retail)
6 2½-oz. BOOMERANGS ($1.50 Retail)
24 Cross-Stick BOOMERANGS (50c Retail)
DISPLAY RACK FREE

RETAIL VALUE $33.00 | DEALER PRICE $19.80 Postpaid

REGULAR DISCOUNTS TO JOBBERS

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Nationally Advertised in Outdoor and Hobby Magazines

Carved by

COL. JOHN M. GERRISH

4105-R S. W. Parkview Ave., Portland 1, Oregon

wash your locos with SMOKE

THE grimy O gauge camelback atlantic moved out of the roundhouse onto the turntable, was turned around, and slowly moved down the track. Dumping its ashes at the ash pit, it next wandered along the service track to the coal dump for a new load fuel. This was followed by a stop at the sand tower and the water tower. Old 232 was now just about ready for her morning's run, except that she still had that grimy, dirty look which just didn't become a girl of her age. The hostler moved her gently along the track underneath a tubular arch and suddenly a heavy spray of cleaning solvent poured out on the engine from all sides. Old 232 emerged from her bath, glistening in the light. She was now as shiny and prim as anything that might have just emerged new from some tinplate loco factory. Old 232 had just been bathed in pure nicotine smoke, to which had perhaps been added a trace of latakia.

The smoke washer is a very simple device to make and will add a great deal of interest to any engine or car terminal. The unit is made from a piece of soft copper or aluminum tubing. An O gauger should use stock of about 3/16" O.D., while 1/8" stock would do fine for smaller gauges. The tubing should be long enough to clear the highest engine or car that it will be called upon to wash, leaving an additional two or three inches per side for insertion into and through the tablework, which is made of wood.

The tubing should now be drilled at intervals of about one scale foot for your gauge. The drill should be as fine as possible although a No. 60 will do fine and will be less susceptible to breakage than anything finer. When the holes have been drilled, the unit should be bent to the shape shown in the photograph. Be sure to allow ample clearance for smokestacks, third rail collector shoes, and other protruding objects. The unit may be painted now with any thin flat paint. When dry, check to see that all holes are unclogged. The washer is now ready for insertion at its permanent location. Drill two holes in the base of the table, the same diameter as the width of the tubing and at the same distance apart as the two ends of the tubing. Gently force the washer into place. If you drilled too many holes, some being too close to the ground, it might be best to clog the low ones with paint or cement. The tube should protrude at the bottom at least an inch below the table.

One end of the tube should be clogged up with a stopper of sorts. Glue and even thick paint will do the job. To the other end attach a long length of tubing. Many hobby shops sell tubing for use in model airplane gas lines. This comes in several diameters. To put the washer to use, light up your favorite Chokie Wokie, filter tip, king sized, or regular, and blow into the loose end of the flexible tube.

CONSTRUCTION TIPS

▸ Have you rounded off the corners of the hex head 0-80 screws used as crankpins in several locomotive kits? Or have you stripped the little box wrench furnished? Either is very annoying and apt to happen, too, if you have to put it in and take it out several times in the course of some adjustment. Of course you can replace the whole screw, but it is also easy to take a jewelers' saw and cut a slot in the head, while the screw is screwed down. Then you can use an ordinary screw-driver. The same treatment works on those ornery Phillips head screws which crop up every once in a while.

▸ If a rivet comes out of the valve gear of one of your model steam locomotives, seemingly you have to remove the whole gear on that side in order to re-rivet—if you have a rivet. However, permanent repairs can be made without dropping the valve gear by inserting a plain straight pin in place of the rivet. Cut it off as required, but not to final length, slip in from the back, with a piece of paper between the valve gear parts. Touch outside end of pin and outer valve gear part with soldering paste, then solder the pin to the rod. Pull out paper and check for free motion of parts, then snip off excess length of pin and file or grind down almost flush. Matter of fact the entire valve gear can be "erected" on the engine rather than the work bench using this method.

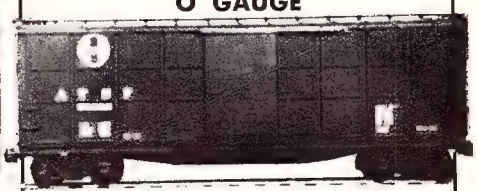
ORDER-BY-MAIL
SEE PAGE 7
FOR CONVENIENT ORDER BLANK

MAKE YOUR SON
an
ENGINEER

3 PC. JUNIOR ENGINEER OUTFIT
With real railroad heralds
SIZES 3, 4, 5, 6 **$6.95**
SIZES 7, 8, 10, 12 **$7.95**
LIONEL AND AMERICAN FLYER HERALDS INCLUDED FREE

DEALERS
WRITE FOR WHOLESALE PRICES
GEO. ROSENFIELD
274 NO. BROAD ST. ELIZABETH, N. J.

O GAUGE



40 Ft. SANTA FE sect. wood sheath box car. Scribed wood, milled for U type bracing, stamped metal fish-belly center sill, ends, doors, U braces pre-punched straping for sides and die cast parts, decals, less trucks.
Kit No. A.T.S.F. 8500. $6.50
ZIMMER SCALE MODELS
4321 N. Mason Ave., Chicago 34, Ill.

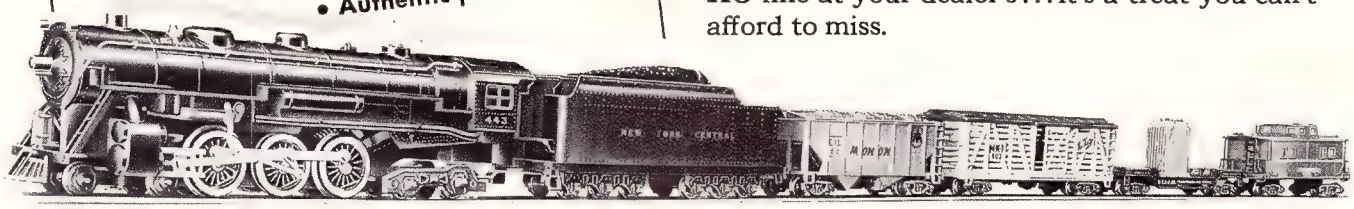
POWER +

Oct. *MR Trade Topics* states "At $8.95, the pack is an excellent value. Its over-all quality is tops. We like it."
More features than any other power pack in its price class: heavy duty construction — all metal cabinet — circuit breaker for protection — A.C. and controlled D.C. output — **HO rheostat control** with speed dial — forward and reverse switch — one year guarantee against faulty parts or workmanship.
Sensationally Priced at **$8.95** Post paid
FRONTIER HOBBIES
3183 Bailey Ave. Buffalo 15, N. Y.

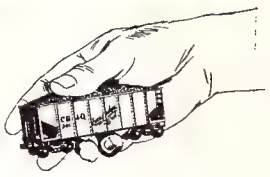
Miles ahead of anything in HO... Gilbert Hudson Freight!

ONLY GILBERT HO HAS ALL THESE REALISTIC FEATURES!
Real puffing SMOKE • Built-in CHOO-CHOO sounds • NMRA-developed COUPLERS • Built in TRUCK SPRINGS • 2-radius TRACK (15" and 18") • Authentic painted CARS

Watch this hotshot smoker slide out of the yards at the head end of its four-car freight drag, and you'll agree there's nothing finer in the entire world of HO railroading. That's because only Gilbert locomotives puff real Smoke and sound off with Choo-Choos as they run. See the Gilbert HO line at your dealer's... it's a treat you can't afford to miss.



This No. HO-330 Hudson 4-6-4 is equally at home with a freight drag or varnish run. Rolling stock includes Cement, Cattle, Depressed Center Cars and Shanty. Set is 34¾" long. **$49.95**
With 1½ amp. Power Pack: **$62.90**



Send for your FREE Gilbert HO Catalog now!

The A. C. Gilbert Company, Dept. D-12
New Haven 6, Connecticut
Please rush FREE Gilbert HO Catalog.
Name _____
Street _____
City _____ Zone State

"SWAPPERS COLUMN"

A free trading service open to all readers. Non-commercial items sent are published free and in good faith. RMC can assume no responsibility for differences occuring between reader and advertiser. Make sure that you understand all details of trades before concluding negotiations.

Items submitted to this column must be kept short be printed plainly. Abbreviate where possible. Priority will always be given those sending in ads not more than once every three months. We cannot repeat ads and we reserve the right to reject those we feel are objectionable or beyond the scope of this free service. Ads over 50 words in length will be returned for shortening. Specify category desired: WANTED, TRADE, RAILROAD PASSES, SALE OR EXCHANGE, COLLECTORS. No commercial classified ads accepted.

HO TRADE FOR TT. Have Penn Line Pacific, well detailed, also frt. cars. Sell also. J. Nottole, 4774 Winona Ave., San Diego 15, California.

LIONEL O ga. items, sell or trade for HO. List for stamp. D. Louther, 346 Fulton St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

WANTED: Lionel sw. No. 708 with tender; 705 sw. & 701T Tender, state cash pr. & cond. R. E. Choate, 513 Vernon Dr., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

WANT old trains, state price & cond. Have 4 train sets for sale, std & O ga. Send for list. F. Heimann, 580 Forest Rd., West Haven 16, Conn.

SALE: TT—structures, rolling stock, & locos. Stamp for list. All inquiries ans. R. L. Decker, 2025 10th St., Boulder, Colo.

SALE: Breaking up large A.F. "S ga layout. Will sell cars, locos, trk. sw., separately or in unit. Detailed list for stamp. E. Piepar, 165 Read St., New Haven 11, Conn.

LIONEL 260E eng. Good cond. orig paint. Doesn't run backward, also No. 258 eng. 3 Pull., and some frt. Will sell or trade for Lionel 027. F. Young, 19758 Waltham Det. 5, Mich.

TRADE: HO emp.—over $500 in locos, cars, trk, power packs, sws, etc. Stamp for list. Trade for 25 h.p. outboard mot. C. L. Kirk, Sikeston, Mo.

TRADE: 7 Laconia "Old Time" billboard reefer kits for MDC Atlantic Or 5 for MDC 0-6-0 in gd. cond. All inquiries ans. W. Volk, 2201 N. Bowleys Lane, Baltimore 6, Md.

WANTED: Lobaugh 4-6-6-4 Challenger & Vanderbilt. HO 4-6-6-4, 0-4-0, 4-6-2, 2-8-2, 4-6-4, Pass cars, 30 frt cars trk, blt up power pack, bldgs, etc. Write for list. E. Joplin, 14879 Nurmi, Sylmar, Calif.

SALE: New Essex Rheostats by Bob Peare. Ten O-ga 10 ohm—S—ga 20 ohm. 3.45 each.P. P. S. Freeman, 119 Roselle St., Linden, N. J.

SALE: English Mike & Pac org. kit cond., kit cost $19.95, asking $9.50 each. 3 diecast coaches asking $1.00 each. C. Beard, Jr., 203 Seneca Ave., Phila. 13, Pa.

SALE OR TRADE: TT ga. locos cars, roadbed & sws. For HO trolleys, S. Anteby, 10 Ave. P, Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

SALE OR TRADE: Dooling—60—Race car, Dooling 60 eng—new cond. McCoy, 60 race car. McCoy 60 eng. new cond. Sell or trade, want 700 EW p'war Hudson or HO equip., new cond. M. Baker, 710 Swink Ave., Rocky Ford, Colorado.

SALE: Stamps, U. S. & foreign, val. approx. $35.00, or will trade for 1 Athearn RDC4, powered and 2 RDC1's, dummy. A. Parker, 1509 E. 55 St., B'klyn 34, N. Y.

WANTED: Sat. Eve. Post, Lit Digest, Nat Geographics, etc., 1910 to 1935. Will buy or trade for R.R. books or mags. Mags must be in gd. cond., unclipped. J. Stubenrauch, 166-04 71 Ave., Flushing 65, L. I., N. Y.

SALE: Lionel No. 2421 (Maplewood) & No. 2422 (Chatham) 12" coaches for 027 ga. Both in gd. cond. Cost $8.50 a piece. $10.00 takes both. J. Tulga, 1545 E. 26th Ave.. Columbus 11, Ohio.

HAVE: Material for making $25.00 worth of costume jewelry. Also some boxed and ready to sell. Ideal for club or scout project for Xmas. Also Schick shaver and small portable typewriter. Will trade for equal value in anyhing HO. E. Schmidt, 2914 W. Addiston St., Chicago 18, Ill.

SALE: 41 Lionel 00 2 rail c. 0036—2 35 cents each. 8 No. 00 31—2 with lockon set. 2 each 16 straight, 8 c., 00, 2 rail 10 in. long, metal base 25 cents each. All gd. cond. J. Rougeau, 67 Main St., Bridgeboro, N. J.

SALE: Baker Couplers, con. gd. 43-ft., 8-Pass. Best offer over $10.00 takes all. D. Anderson, 29E Frambes Ave., Columbus 1, Ohio.

TRADE: Have Varney Casey Jones, English 4-6-2, frt. cars. Want any type of A.F. 0-6-0. G. Peusch, R.D. 1, Spartanburg, Pa.

SALE OR TRADE: Old Carlisle & Finch or Lionel, AF, Ives std. engs & cars. Send offer & cond. R. P. Hopkins, 502 Bradley St., Lessville, La.

TRADE: Have AF S ga, 4-6-2 W/Chug & Smoke & 2-4-2 locos, 5 frt. cars, 58 sec trk, Trestle set, whistle, dual 250 W. Transformer. Want Lionel 022 sws. & 0 track or what you have? V. Sitmer, 3008 North B St., Tampa, Florida.

SALE OR TRADE: Lionel std. ga. pass train set & acc. Want HO Hobbytown Alco sw. or what have you? D. Henderson, 9401 Greenwood Dr., Des Plaines, Ill.

SALE OR TRADE: For HO. Like new Lionel 027 equip, original boxes. No. 2023 Twin Diesel, Nos. 2432, 2435, 2436, pass. cars. Multi Con. type KW trans. Best offer over $50.00 takes all. J. Reynolds, RR1. Warsaw, Ind.

SELL OR TRADE: $175.00 stamp coll. Will trade for HO coll, track & acc., plus kits. M. Rubios, 744 Pelton Ave., Staten Island 10. N. Y.

SALE: Varney Vanderbilt tender in kit, 1 Mantua 0-4-0T, fair cond. 4 Acme sw. cont & 3 klik sw, mach., both still in boxes. A. Stewart, 12 Whittle Rd., Newton Centre, Mass.

TRADE: 18" Jig saw with 1/3 hp Craftsman motor. Used very little. Val. $45.00. Want HO locos all replies answered. W. Ewing, 1114 Del. Lean Ks.

SALE OR TRADE: Mantua $34.95 Mikado in excel. cond. For $25.00 or a diesel sw. or frt. set, preferably Hobbytown ALCO., Tenshodo GP-7, or Kemtron Baldwin 1000 hp sw. Also Penn. Scale Models. PCC car for $10.00 or Penn Line Diesel sw. J. Killoran, 315 Bell Dr., Lewisburg, W. Va.

TRADE: 5 unopened T&P Ulrich box car kits for 0-4-0, 0-6-0, or what have you. M. Harlow, 507 South Court St., Lewisburg, W. Va.

SALE: Cars, eng, trans, trk, sw, Lionel O ga. AF S ga, sell or trade for old std. ga or any old trains. Send stamp for list. Bill Paul, 107 Richard, Evansville, Ind.

SALE OR TRADE: Thirty Prs. of MDC coup. for $5.00. Trade for Man Coup., or HO car kit. Want Blue Line HO B&O 85 ft. Pass. cars. Will trade or pay cash. H. Busch, 552 2nd St., Carlstadt, N. J.

TRADE: Assembled, painted Walthers doodle bug for new HO 2-6-0 Rio Grand Old Timer, (in kit form only). Also assembled Mantua Mikado for Mantua Mogul, in kit form only. My eng. never ran but one hour break in. B. Bradley, 1918 Juanita St., San Angelo, Texas.

SALE: 00 ga. 2 rail steam & diesel locos, cars, blt. up kits, acc & parts, reasonable. R. Morris, 19 El Camino Real, Vallejo, Calif.

SALE: O ga, Lionel & AF locos, frt & pass cars, sws, acc. trans, etc. Also S locos & ga. List for 3 cent stamp. R. McLaren, 1035 Mapleton Ave., Oak Park, Ill.

SALE: Lionel 700 O ga. loco & tender very nicely detailed & 5 scale O cars sacrifice at $75.00. A. Richter, Fairmount, Ill.

SALE: Scintilla Dynapack I. 4 amps at 12V, D.C. 3 amps at 16V. A.C. Rheostat, Direction con. & circuit breaker, blt in. $15.00, trade for equip in HO. B. Monroe, 347 S. Old Orchard, Webster Groves 19, Mo.

TRADE: HO Bowser Challenger 4-6-6-4, 12 wheel tender, almost assembled and running for S.P. cab forward 4-6-6-4, other heavy eng., or what have you. G. Wilson, 14574 MacNeil St., San Fernando, Calif.

SALE OR TRADE: HO large AF layout, 2 locos, 10 cars, lots track, sws. D. Neelon, 10 Tavern Rd., Waltham, Mass.

TRADE: 2—New Lindsey Power (Globe) Units for New Varney "Little Joe," kit or blt up. J. B. Dodson, 110 Agee Ave. N.W., Camden, Arkansas.

TRADE: TT equip for HO camelback or mogul, HP 0-6-0, 9 mixed frt., 2 cab, 3 sw. All gd cond. G. Gillespie, Phila 2, Pa.

SALE: Lionel frt cars & acc. Brand new. 1 pr. 0-27 non-der. sws. Send stamp for list. L. McEvoy, 34 Llandberris Dd., Bala Cynwyd, Pa.

SALE OR TRADE: HO frt. car kits 40% off, Ulrich, Globe, etc., or will sws, cars, etc. Hopper kits & blt. Send for list; 50 watt 35 OHM OHMITE rheostat, slight usage, $2.50. H. Marsh, 2153 7th St., Cuyahoga Fall, Ohio.

SALE: Unused items from a planned club layout, locos, cars, etc. Kits & mi shed, also new trk, sw, figu es & miscellaneous. Stamp for list. Dr. G. Foss, 709 N. Spring, LaGrange Park, Ill.

SALE: $48.00 3/8 Mall Electric Drill, No. 381, ball bearings throughout $25.00. Yankee spiral ratchet screw driver No. 130A, $3.00. Stanley level 24" No. 233 $3.00. German micrometer ten thousands $4.00. A. Semmler, 1506 2nd Ave., N. Y. 21, N. Y.

FOR SALE: HO layout on a portable table, John English Pacific, powered globe diesel, cars and access. $125.00. Albert L'Heureux, 3497 Aylwin, Montreal, Canada.

WANTED: Lionel 752E, 753, 754 UP Streamliner in top notch cond. Describe full. Ed McElroy, 1023-C School Ave., Patrick AFB, Florida.

SALE: HO Varney Diesel "A", Kasiner 80 ft. Pass cars, asst frt cars, all new. Send stamp for list. R. L. Hicks, 2801 Country Club Rd., Endwell, N. Y.

TRADE: Bowser Artic 4-6-6-4 with Vanderbilt Tender, headlight, Kaydee coup. A-1 cond. for a jeweler, or model makers lathe, or what am I offered. Carrying case included. All mail ans. T. Waller, 1547 Benson St., Bronx 61, N. Y.

TRADE: 0 ga. frt. equip., to swap for 0 ga. trolleys or parts, particularly Pittman underfloor pow. trucks. Also want Exacta copper trolley sides. J. Derr, 2410 Nelson Court, Bristol, Pa.

WANTED: 00 ga locos, cars, trk, sws, in running cond. or not. Also parts, car trucks, bodies, etc. A.F. sw. Nos. 431 & 574 for 0 ga. Will trade like new HO, S, 027 ga. equip, or will pay cash. C. Buxton, R.R. No. 2, Loveland, Ohio.

TRADE OR SELL: 1,200 stamps excel. cond. 98% mint $70.00 worth. In album or not for $50.00 or HO Penn line midget diesel switcher, sws, cars, brgs. Make offer J. Breeden, 813 Woodland Ave., Millville, N. J.

SALE OR TRADE: HO locos, micos equip & US plate blocks for needed HO equip. List for stamp. R. Schmorance, 120 Beach St. (Pinehurst), Pensacola, Florida.

TRADE: New G.E. ½ H.P. 1750 R.P.M. 115V motor for 0-6-0 or 0-4-0; w/tender preferred HO. Will deliver in S. California. E. Johnson, 509 N. Herrin St., Manhattan Beach, California.

FOR SALE: 3-rail sw. made of brass rail like new $3.75 each, 5 stall round house & 27 inch diam. turntable (not powered) $35.00, 1-mini-toy (3) rail trolley $12.50. E. Burke, 1518 18th Ave., Rockford. Ill.

SALE: 47-48 Used Marx in fair cond., needs little repair, good motor, coal tender, box, gon, oil, & caboose. Fine trans, & track. R. Robison, 934 E. Cherry, Cushing, Okla.

SALE OR TRADE: 3 brass 0 ga. engs., 30 scale mod. cars, 3 diesels & many blds. Will sell outright or trade for HO ga. Brass locos are brand new ass. & motorized but not painted. R. Baese, 895 W. Coll St., New Braunfels, Texas.

SALE OR TRADE: Meco "stunt wagon 60" u-cont. mod. airplane kit (unopened) worth $8.00, for any HO ga. loco. or other rolling stock. S. Auslender, 3257 Eastwood, Chicago 25, Ill.

WANTED: O ga. scale loco & cars, trk, etc. Also loco encyclopedia, & mags. Have some mags for sale. J. Wood, Rt. 4, 7242 Fisher Rd., Dallas, Texas.

TRADE: HO Streamliner shorty pass car for HO pass. car, & HO Varney diesel sw. for HO Mantua 0-6-0. F. Reinbolt, 518 N. 5th St., Fremont, Ohio.

TRADE: Perfect set Blue Comet cars, 2-tone blue 309-310-312, No. 1170 Ives loco, 428-429-430 cars; Wan 511 cars, any cond. 431 tan diner. Roth, Willets Rd., Harrison, N. Y.

WANT: Wish to correspond with teen age model railroaders. HO gauge is pre'erred. R. O'Farrell, 48 Avalon Rd., W. Roxbury 32, Mass.

SALE OR TRADE: $250 worth of HO, kits & blt., 3 diesels, 40 cars, trk., powerpack. Want 2x2 projector, enlarger, folding or reflex cam. Send stamp for list. P. Peters, 511 E. Morgon, Chesterton, Ind.

SALE OR TRADE: Lionel 736, 681, 2353 & 2055 locos unused; & other unused & used Lionel items. Also Royal port. typewriter & Mossberg .22 rifle. Sell or trade for Lionel cat, D. Moss, 405 Byron Ave., Jackson Hgts., Mobile, Ala.

SALE: Several late mod. Lionel train sets, cars, trks, sws, etc. All practically new. Will sell cheap or trade for 8mm cam., proj., screen, etc. Send stamp for list. B. Nicolosi, 36 E. Madison Ave., Dumont, N. J.

WANTED: 100 ft. or more O gauge steel rail, new or used in gd. cond. Also exchange passes. R. A. Latham, Sr., 10935 Jersey Ave., Norwalk, Calif.

SALE: Mantua Big 6 Tend. part. assemb., snap track, 4 sws, 1 Rerailer, 1 girder bridge, cost $34.75 but will sell for best offer over $21.00. M. Shea, 104 W. 96th St., N. Y. C.

SALE: 7 HO steel sw, 5 right, 1 left, 1 Y. 90 cents each. P. Messenger, Rt. 2, Paperville, Ill.

SALE: Lionel O equip. Write for list. B. Pegram, 340 Harrisburg Rd., Lenoir, N. C.

TRADE: 3-D View-Master Camera, takes color transparencies. Will trade with other railfans with this type only. Like st. cars. Interurban any rr. What do you want. J. Ramsey, 815 W. 35th St., Norfolk 8, Va.

WANTED: Marx & Joy Line items. Loco No. 333 on down to the 4-wheel cars. Also pre-war in AF, Lionel, & other. A. Bailey, 13 E. Orlando Ave., Orlando, Fla.

SALE: Lionel trains & access. Best offer. Send for list. J. Doherty, 214 E. Ellis, Belding, Mich.

SALE: Large Lionel 027 layout inc. diesel, steamer, pullman, observation car, also 12 frt. cars, 4 sw., & trans., lg. enough to run 4 trans. All in gd. cond. Valued at $50.00. R. Erickson, 295 Prospect Ave., W. Orange, N. J.

SALE: English 4-6-2 with Budd pilot & Varney eng. steps, less tender A-1 cond., run very little $10.00. J. Martin Centri-Clutch in new cond. best run $1.00. 2 A-C cars, kitchen & supply both with trucks, $1.50 each. Kurtz Kraft oper. semaphone $1.75. C. Cobb, 168 Whipple Rd., Kittery, Main.

SALE: HO ga., fair-gd. cond. some kits, some unopened. Varney 0-4-0, J. Eng. & Co. 4-6-2, Mantua 2-6-0, Varney 4-6-2 Mantua kits, 24 pass. & frt. cars, parts, figs., etc. First offer $140 or better takes all. C. Steele, Norman Ave., Magnolis, Mass.

TRADE OR SELL: S gauge. 11 locos, 70 cars, 350' track scale and tinplate. Model banks 1935 to date. Books 1850 to 1927 good condition. Stamp for list. Edward Turnier, Box 52, Five Corners, Jersey City, N. J.

SELL: Marx 999 loco, 3951 scale NYC tender, 3582 gon., 438 crossing gate; $8.00. 2 frt cars have 8-whl. trucks, auto-couplers. Sew. Robert P. Hahn, 675 Northampton St., Hellertown, Pa.

TRADE HO: VARNEY 4-6-0, English 4-6-2, freight cars. Want any type Penn Line steam locos, or AF 0-6-0. George Pfusch, R. D. 1, Spartansburg, Pa.

SELL OR TRADE: English mikado. Prefer small engine or cash. Make offer. All letters answered. My curves too sharp for the 2-8-2. Eddie Granata, 2502 No. Rowell, Fresno, Calif.

FOR SALE: 60 MRR. 29 Trains, gd. cond, $15.00. 2 British HO locos part. com. 1 less wheels & motor $13.50. J. Sneedon, 41 Jackson Rd., Somervill, Mass.

FOR SALE: Books 25 cents-$1.00. Val. to $5.00. List free. Spencer, 6151 N. Hasbrouck Ave., Hollywood, Calif. Phone PO 6-1625.

TRADE OR SELL: Small blt. up HO layout track, switches, trans., etc. Trade for AF S ga. '54, '55 equip, or min. soldiers or Nazi war relics. Stamp for list. P. R. Syler, 2483 Lake Point Pass, Belleville, Mich.

WILL BUY: Back issues of RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN or Model Railroader prior to 1947. Send list. Also exchange passes. J. B. Gardner, 68 Haymarket Rd., Downsview, Ont., Canada.

FOR SALE: Bowser Articulated loco, tender. $45. Varney Mikado with tender in kit form $60. Penn line Mikado and Bowser Pacific in kit each $20. Athearn and Silver Streak cars $1.00 ea. R. B., Box 118, Sandy, Oregon.

SWAP: Australian railroad mags., lit. and photos, stamps for RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN, HO Monthly, Trains, and Model Railroader. P. G. Ellis, 3 Keiller St., Morrabbin S. 20, Victoria, Australia.

SELL OR TRADE: Lionel 027 train worth $52. Sell for $35, or will trade for HO equip. A. Wilson, 13524 Corby Ave., Norwalk, Calif.

WANT: Old trains and trolleys, any cond. Will buy or trade Lionel or HO, some new. Write your choice and list model number and value of your items. Stone, Berwyn Paoli, R.D., Berwyn, Pa.

TRADE: Lionel, Std. ga, 381 E. eng. 420, 421, 422, comet pass. cars, 400, 408, 402, 380, 42, 54, 38, 33, locos, 072 ga. 700, 763 Penn 2-6-0, 072 elec. sw. 711, 731, 2-6-0, set scale frts. Trade for gd. camera, binoculars. Ben Smith, 265 Tompkins Ave., Brooklyn 16, N. Y.

FOR SALE: Collectors' item. 1918 vintage AF loco No. 3110, gd. cond. $8.00. Lionel catalogs excel. 1938, 1939, 1951, 1952; 1950, 1952, 1953 dealers, all $20. Lionel No. 2344 twin diesel excel. $36. All pp. F. Rossauer, Box 41, Sullivan Rd., Aurora, Ill.

WANT: 700E Lionel tender. Swap 35mm Retina One camera 3.5 lens very gd. and 1951 O scale Hudson. Prefer Japanese. W. W. Smith, HMI, USNAS, AC. N. J. Infirmary.

FOR SALE: HO Fans. Atlas double crossover No. 6 like new, highest bid takes. K. Axford, 85 Knollwood Terrace, Clifton, N. J.

HAVE: Trains October 1949 to date. Model Trains February, 1950 to date. Will trade for metal HO dockside in gd. cond. What have you? C. B. Kenney, 18 Echo Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.

TRADE: McCory 19, 1 O.K. cub .078, Control lines, etc., for any HO equip. W. Hart, 607 Davidson Ave., Connelsville, Pa.

SALE: Lg. looseleaf stamp album cont. app. 1500 stamps. 4 smaller albums con. app. 500 stamps. Looseleaf notebook cont. mint blks. app. 250 loose stamps. Books on stamps coll. & stamp cat. Want app. $30-$60. G. Radelke, 26 Woodhill Ave., W. Orange, N. J.

FOR SALE: Lionel O ga. UP streamliner consists of No. 752E power car, No. 753 pass. section and No. 754 obs. car. Canary yellow and brown. Excel. running cond. $35. John Shasky, 908 McArthur, Eau Claire, Wisconsin.

WANTED: Anything HO—preferably kits, partially blt, or new. Will trade $3.00 value stamps for $2.00 value kits or other scenics. Will allow added value for postage cost. Riel. 3727 Layton, Cudahy, Wisc.

FOR SALE: 4 locos, 11 cars, 3 sw., track, bndled and, transf. Worth over $175. Sell for $75. Jerry McCormick, 11221 W. 68th Terrace, Shawnee, Kansas.

HAVE: RDC. shifter, Joe, Bee, Varney A powered, B dummy, British MR News, RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN mags., track, cars, misc. Want cash offer or Atlas HO snap track, Globe power unit, trolley, phono records, TT items. W. E. Schlichter, RD 4, Quakertown, Pa.

SALE OR TRADE: 125 RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN, 75 Model Railroader, 465 other model railroad, and prototype magazines, booklets, etc. Want tinplate equip. 20, 30, 40's, broken or gd. HO kits. List. Albert B. Lamborn, P.O. Box 271, West Chester, Pa.

WILL TRADE: Book of baseball autographs for an HO frt. car kit. Also swap passes. W. Site, 264 Feronia Way, Rutherford, N.J.

WILL SELL: Scale GMC Atlantic, 14 cars, never run, $100. Send for list. R. S. Johnson, RD 3, Waterloo, N. Y.

FOR SALE: Lionel frt. set, part pass. set, trans., 8 frt. 2 pass., station, all in gd. cond. $125. Mike Echols, 9 Brownwood Dr., Carthage, Texas.

WILL SWAP: Lionel trains and equip in perfect shape, some new, for guns, Hi-power rifles, shotguns and revolvers. Also wants good camera. Write stating what you want and what you have or ship gun for estimate. No junk. H. T. Miller, 414 Sayers Ave., Niles, Ohio.

FOR SALE OR TRADE: Mantua Mike, ex. cond. $25. Mantua shifter gd. cond. $15 or trade for Mantua Belle or Mogul. Charles Briggs, Tabor Academy, Marion, Mass.

TRADE: S gauge tinplate loco for S gauge scale 2-8-2 or 2-8-0 kit or blt up. Also exchange passes. C. S. Bald, 329 W. Harrison Ave., Clarksville, Ind.

FOR SALE: Varney dummy A unit, kit form, $2.00. David Cann, 66 Mineral St., Reading, Mass.

FOR SALE OR TRADE: 25 HO locos (0-4-0's thru 4-8-4's. $3-$25); 30 cars; mounted double slips, single slips, crossovers; plus $200 misc. equip. Sell at 1/4 cost. Want Mantua Little 6, General, 8mm movie equip. 1/Lt. B. C. Bowden, 502 E. Charlotte, Sumter, S. C.

WANTED: C.E.R.A. Bulletin B91 (Indiana Railroad) and Indiana R.R. combine kit (37" series) HO gauge. R. A. Morris, 559 S. Woodrow Ave., Indianapolis 21, Ind.

WANTED: Lionel 0-6-0 switcher scale or modified Hudson, scale cars 2900 or 700 series. Will trade 2-072 locos. N. Graham, 1339 Alameda. Glendale 1, Calif.

TRADE: Post cereal Sugar Crisp railroad emblem. Have Reading Lines. Want Alantic Coast Line. First postcard gets deal. Tom Gosch, 208 So. I St., Lompoc, Calif.

FOR SALE OR TRADE FOR HO: Lionel O and 027 locos, cars and access. Pennsy steam, A.T. & S.F. 2 motor diesel and dummy, r. switch, cond. fair to excel. Stamp for list. S. Kreinch, 151 LaSalle Dr., Yonkers, N. Y.

FOR SALE: Lionel WP diesels $35.00 gd. cond. Auburn model cars, older Lionel cars and access. Elec. rwy. photos, asst. 20 for $1.10. List on request for stamp. All prices 35% off list except old equip. Robert Ward, 66 Chadwick St., Paterson, N. J.

WILL TRADE: AF S gauge. 4 steam locos, 10 cars, 18B trans. 27 sections curved track, 21 sections str. track, 4 switches for HO gauge loco cars, track or switches. Send list. Gray Tuttle, Rural Hall, N. C.

FOR SALE: Entire HO railroad. 4 engines, 40 cars, power supply, relay type sw. machines, rail, etc. Stamp for list. Norman H. Green, 1626 Northeast Parkway, Wichita 14, Kans.

FOR SALE: 2 AF S gauge sets, knuckle couplers, 2 No. 302 Atlantics, 7 frt., 5 pass. incl. auto. baggage and ramp., 2 trans. Plasticville figures, track, access. Want to buy an HO skyline Miniatown in gd. cond. James Sicking, 6456 Kincaid Rd., Cincinnati, Ohio.

SELL OR TRADE: For S trucks and couplers; TT 0-6-0 switcher, Kemtron T & P hopper, scratch caboose and boxcar. Harold G. Dickey, 3519 Ivandell Ave., Dallas 11, Texas.

WANTED: Mantua Belle, Mogul, Pacific Brass Boy, Articulateds. What have you? Any cond. if price is right. Will answer all letters. H. Keith Smith, 934 N. Fairview, Lansing 12, Mich.

FOR SALE: Lionel 027 diesel switcher, 2-6-2 loco. and tender with whistle, depressed center flatcar, auto. door boxcar, 2 gond. 75 w. trans., 80 w. trans., 3 p. man. sw. all gd. cond. 38 track sec., 3 auto. uncouplers fair cond. Name own price for lot. Don Phelps, 18 Robbins Circle, Lexington, N. C.

TIM PLATE TIPS

IS your equipment looking shabby? Maybe a good dusting off will perk it up, but maybe it needs repainting, too. For cars, there are many makes of flat model railroad colors available so that you can attain realistic hues rather than the gaudy colors of the "toy" cars. Lettering can be done with decals which can be obtained from your hobby dealer or from RMC advertisers. A coat of dull varnish over the whole car will protect the finish and the lettering. Before painting plastic cars, try the paint you intend to use on some part that will not show, such as the inside. Some quick drying paints blister the plastic because they partially dissolve it. To repaint a steam engine, remove the superstructure and tender trucks and get one of these new Pactra spray cans of flat engine black. Work in an easily ventilated room or out of doors, away from fires. An old carton will keep the paint from getting around too much. A good flat black finish makes a steam locomotive look most realistic . If you wish to keep paint off certain parts such as lettering or inset panels, they may be covered with masking tape.

If you are contemplating a change-over from O or S gauge to HO, you can still use your present transformer. However you will need to buy a rectifier and reverse switch to connect to it so that DC will be provided. Your dealer will help you pick out one which is already wired so that all you have to do is run two wires to the track and two to the transformer. The handle on your transformer then becomes your speed control for HO, too, but a different reverse switch is used.

NEW

A highly authentic, much-needed combination station in both HO and O gauges. Available as an all-wood prefab kit or custom built of Western Red Cedar with an all-shake roof! Station includes both a mens and ladies waiting room, an operators bay, the agent office plus a combination LCL freight and express annex! Front is a scale 60' long. Overall: rear 74' long, 33' wide and 21' to crown; side walls are 14' high. It's a real beauty, a cedit to any pike.

O gauge kit	$15.00
HO gauge kit	12.50
HO Custom Built	37.50
O Custom Built	45.00

MINIATURE HOMES MFG. CO.
SULTAN WASHINGTON

Want old toy trolley cars, trains, catalogs, any condition.
Will offer cash or new trains in O, S, HO, TT, or old Tinplate.

WALTER POPEK
15 Main St. Garfield, N. J.
Prescott 9-6812

LIONEL — IVES CATALOG REPRINTS

Lionel	Catalog	1915	$3.00
Ives	Catalog	1910	2.00
Lionel	Catalog	1912	2.50
Lionel	Catalog Folder	1932	.30
Lionel	Catalog Folder	1919	1.00
Model Railroader's Digest Vol. 1 Nos. 3-11		1936	3.50

J. C. ANDREWS
525 Canterberry Court
Aiken, South Carolina

W. H. KITCHELT, JR.
104 Carlie Road
Wilmington 3, Delaware

ORDER-BY-MAIL . . . SEE
PAGE 7

NOW YOU CAN SAVE
Imports from Japan
Locomotives — Accessories
Free list on Request

TRACTION MODELERS
coming soon all brass
Beautiful Detailed
A Traction Model of ??
SOUTH SHORE DIST. CO.
P. O. Box 242 Rockland, Mass.

Modernize Your Railroad with the NEW "OK" Streamliners

HO SCALE and SHORTYS in 8 Popular Body Types featuring:

- **NEW** Fully Assembled Trucks
- **NEW** Predrilled Floors
- **NEW** Preformed Ends
- **NEW** Sealed Parts Tube
- **NEW** Short Radius Operation
- **NEW** Assembly Method

NOW — more fun, less trouble . . . and better looking cars to boot. That's what this revolutionary new OK Streamliner group offers you in both Scale Models and Shortys: Heavy formed extruded aluminum bodies with windows and doors cut out, cast aluminum trucks with nylon wheels, and all small parts and clamps in a loss-proof tube. Everything packed in a complete kit, ready and easy to assemble.

See Your Hobby Dealer or Write Direct

8 POPULAR BODY TYPES TO CHOOSE

Type	Scale	Shortys
Coach	$4.45	$3.95
Astradome	5.45	4.95
Observation	5.45	4.95
Sleeper	4.45	3.95
Diner	4.45	3.95
Baggage	4.45	3.95
Baggage-Coach	4.45	3.95
Postal-Baggage	4.45	3.95

HERKIMER TOOL & MODEL WORKS
288 Harter Street, Herkimer, N. Y.

VARNEY LOCOS—1 of each

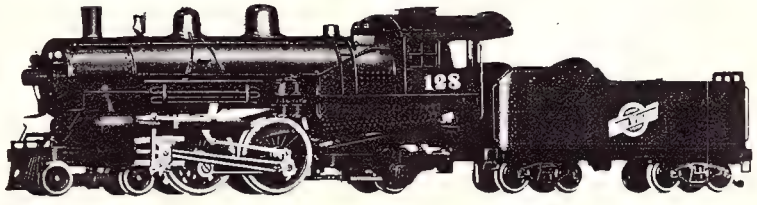
Berkshire, new, less tender $40
Super Mikado, PM-1 mtr, sprung, less tender... 45
Super Consolidation, PM-1, sprung, less tender. 45
Pre-war Mikado, extra detail, 12v, less tender.. 35
Northern, DC-71, much extra detail, new, 1/ten. 55
Super Northern, V-2 mtr, detail, w/tender..... 80
Complete listing of other built up HO locos sent for stamp. Inquiries invited on layout design service, HO repair service, and custom bldg.

WILLIAM M. SCHOPP
445 S. Logan Ave. Trenton 9, N. J.
Ph. Owen 5-2202

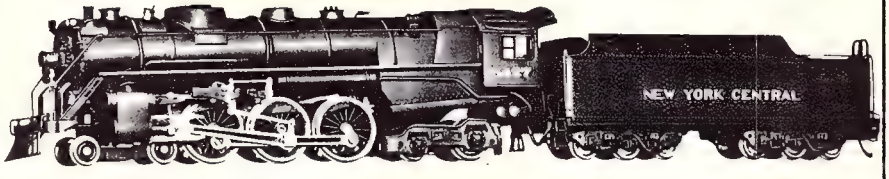
ORDER by MAIL
SEE PAGE 7
SAFE SURE

Tenshodo
THE MARK OF QUALITY

Trademarks are lighthouses guiding careful buyers—symbols of the maker's pride in his work—your guarantee of the genuine. Look for this trade mark on imported models. If you don't see it—it isn't TENSHODO.



C&NW type 4-4-2 Atlantic—The mainstay of turn-of-the-century US railroading, fits every layout and every purse. So lifelike and realistic you can smell the smoke. Here is quality and smart appearance featuring heavy sheet brass, all soldering complete, operating valve gear. Screwdriver assembly kit **$29.95.** Painted, assembled and ready to run only **$32.50.**



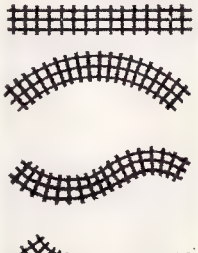
Handsome, impressively detailed, fully sprung flanged drivers, complete Walschaerts gear, 6-wheel tender trucks—the spark-spitting image of its NYC Hudson prototype, no soldering; enjoyable screwdriver assembly kit **$34.50.** Assembled, painted, ready-to-run 4-6-4 **$39.50.**

From better dealers everywhere or postpaid from

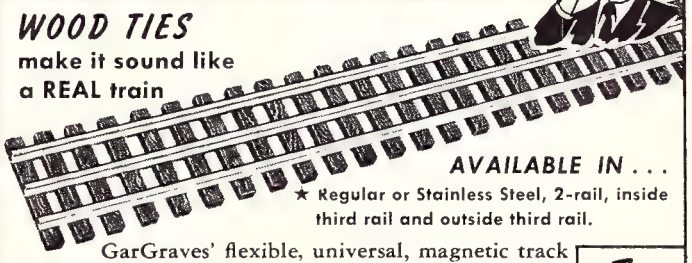
PFM
PACIFIC FAST MAIL
Authorized Tenshodo Distributors
P. O. Box 57 **Edmonds, Wash.**

SCALE & TINPLATE TRAINS
now arriving on . . .
GarGrave's UNIVERSAL FLEXIBLE TRACKS

BENDS TO ANY CURVE



WOOD TIES
make it sound like a REAL train



AVAILABLE IN . . .
★ Regular or Stainless Steel, 2-rail, inside third rail and outside third rail.

GarGraves' flexible, universal, magnetic track mates with ALL 0, 027 and 072 gauge track. Constructed of steel rail, 3/16" high, with accurate scale wood ties. Patented construction eliminates spike heads, permits tinplate locos to run perfectly on scale track.

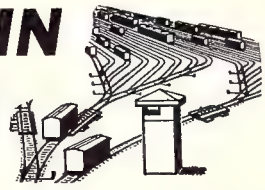
Free Send 3c stamp for complete GarGraves trackage facts."

NEW: "S" gauge trackage and switches . . , 3 rail "O", "0-27", "0-72" 90° crossovers and switches.

SEE YOUR DEALER OR WRITE TO . . .

Gardner, **"THE TRAIN DOCTOR"**
RAILROADING IS OUR BUSINESS—NOT A SIDELINE
2261 DEWEY AVENUE—ROCHESTER 16, N. Y.

FREIGHT TRAIN TIPS



▸ A big error made by many railroad modelers is to have their freights consist of one each of every type of car they can think of. Real freight trains usually have a preponderance of one type of car, with a sprinkling of other types. Thus there are oil trains, coal trains, cattle trains, reefer trains, trailer-on-flat-car trains, and of course always plenty of box cars.

●

▸ While house cars (box, reefer, cattle) are in general more true to life in a freight train, open top cars (flat, coal, gondola) with realistic loads will lend a lot of interest to a train. See past issues of RMC or use your imagination to make loads of pipe, poles, scrap-metal, steel plates, automobile frames, etc. Cliff Line and Red Ball (M. Dale Newton) make several interesting special load kits in HO.

●

▸ Is the caboose always at the end of the train? A few lines on short transfer runs put the "hack" at the head-end. If a train "pulls a lung" (coupler) along the way, the broken car may be coupled or chained up *behind* the caboose, with markers moved accordingly.

●

▸ To equalize the number of cabooses on a line when traffic is predominantly one-way, a returning freight may have several cabooses attached, only the last of which really counts. We have seen as many as four on one train. Since most model rails have more cabooses than they really need, this is a good way to show them off and give them some exercise.

●

▸ When possible, tank cars or other cars containing inflammable or explosive material are kept at least one car length away from a steam engine or caboose for safety's sake. The same applies to wine cars, but for prudence's sake.

●

▸ The caboose is one car in a freight train that is always lettered for the home road. Even though the road owns no freight cars lettered for itself, the caboose should be so lettered. Non-standard road names for which there is no decal available, may be built up from decal alphabets or can be hand-lettered.

●

ORDER-BY-MAIL . . . SEE
PAGE 7

Localized Dealer Service

ADVERTISING RATES

Display: $21—6 months, $35—12 months

Two Line Bold Face: $6—6 months, $10—12 months

ALABAMA

Birmingham; Astons Hobby Shop
Birmingham; Morgan Model, 2856 Norwood
Florence; Crump Camera, 117 N Seminary
Foley; Foley School Store

ARIZONA

Morristown; Arizona Central RR Shop
Phoenix; Ariz. Eastern RR Shop, 2002 N 23

Phoenix—Hamp's Hobby House
1147 E. McDowell Rd. AM 4-0332

Phoenix—Webster's Hobby Shop
521 E. Camelback Rd. AM 6-5343

Phoenix; Hobby Haven, 1614 E Thomas Rd.
Phoenix; Western Ariz. Sales, 8841 N Central
Prescott; Roger's Hobby, 329 N Virginia
Safford; Ariz. Hobby Inds., 616 5th Ave.

TUCSON

HO & O Scale-tinplate kits
Lionel sets & acces. HO parts a
Specialty. Open Mon. & Fri. eves.

TUCSON TRAIN SHOP

4352 E. Speedway Ph. 6-2565

Tucson; Townsend's, 2751 N Campbell Ave.
Yuma; HobbyCraft, 40 W. 2nd St.

ARKANSAS

Jonesboro; Stuck Paint Store, 216 Union
Little Rock; 555 Inc., PO Box 1901
Little Rock; Marshall Store, 314 Louisiana
Pine Bluff; Running Hobby, 1104 Walnut St.
Stuttgart; Leland's, 420 S. Main

CALIFORNIA

Alameda; Pacific Miniature, Trains, 1718 Bay
Alameda; Alameda Craft & Hobby, 1315 Park
Alameda; Babe's Hobby Shop, 1416 Park St.
Alhambra; Wheel & Hobby, 14 S 3rd
Alhambra; Fergies, 19 S. Garfield Ave.
Arcadia; Wheel & Hobby, 160 E Huntington
Arcadia; Jimmie's, 54 La Porte
Auburn; Hobby Shop, 1124 High St.
Bakersfield; Stamp & Coin, 1414 20th
Bakersfield; Stewart's, 900 21st
Baldwin Pk.; Carr's, 4110 N. Maine Ave.
Barstow; The Hobby Shop, 402 E Main
Barstow; Georgina's, 427 E Main
Bell; Robbie's, 7613 Atlantic Ave.
Bellflower; Joe's Hobby, 17815 Clark Ave.
Bellflower; Kinkade's, 16548 Bellflower Blvd
Bellflower; Veteran's Hobby, 17211 Bellflower
Berkeley; Bert's Hobby Shop, 1725 University
Berkeley; Hobby House, 1751 Solano Ave.
Beverly Hills; Avocation, 313½ S Robertson
Beverly Hills; Foster's, 9895 Santa Monica
Berkeley; Kenn & Lee's, 1751 Solano
Brawley; Ray Early, 116 N Plaza
Burbank; House of Hob., 1825 W. Verdugo
Burbank; Hobby Bobby's, 3518 W. Victory

Burbank—Hobby Junction
834 Hollywood Way TH 8-1267

Burbank; Hobby Sup., 331 S San Fernando Blvd
Burlingame; Hobby Shop, 1208 Burlingame
Carmel; Craft & Hobbies, Ocean Avenue
Chico; Hobby Crafts, First & Mangrove
Chico; Tops Hobby, 329 Broadway
Compton; Smokey's, 1305 E. Compton Blvd.
Compton; Tuckers Hobby, 329 S. Santa Fe
Coronado; Hobby & Sptg., 1009½ C Ave.
Daly City; Hobby Shop, 6674 Mission
Culver City; Pico Model, 5407 S. Sepulveda

Culver City—J & M Hobby Supply
10770 Washington Blvd. VE 8-3815

Daly City; Robbies Hobbies, 6073 Mission
Dingsburg; Olson Bros., PO Box 276
El Cajon; Mike's, 564 El Cajon Blvd.
Downey; Holman's, 11029 S. Downey

EL MONTE

EL MONTE MODEL SUPPLY

Open Evenings 7-9 except Fri. & Sun.

11505 N. Pacific Ave. FO 8-9527

Fresno; Belmont App., 5047 Belmon Ave.
Fresno; Eastman, 1449 Fulton St.
Fresno; Fresno Hobby, 2038 Mariposa
Fresno; Hobby Center, 1233 Blackstone Ave.
Fresno; Maruko Cyclery; 1153 F St.
Fullerton; Baker's; 119 E Commonwealth
Fullerton; Roberts Spt. Gds., 103 S. Spadra
Garberville; Unique Log House

Glendale—Finley's Hobby Craft
340 N. Brand CI 3-9332

GLENDALE

Specializing in Model Railroad Equipment and Supplies
Hours 9 A.M. to 6 P.M. Tuesday—Sunday

THE BRASS HAT HOBBY SHOP

1105 N. Pacific Ave. Glendale 2

Glendale; Hobbystop, 3354 Glendale
Glendale; Rossmoyne, 625 N. Glendale Ave.
Grass Valley; Hobby House, Partridge Hotel
Hanford; Davidson's, 219 Lacey Blvd
Hawthorne; Hobby Shop, 110 Plaza Square
Hawthorne; Jack's, 214 N. Hawthorne Blvd

HOLLYWOOD

HOLLYWOOD HOBBY & ELECTRIC SHOP

Repairs While You Wait
Hours: 9:00 A.M. to 8:00 P.M.
"Buy — Sell — Trade — Repair"

1522 N. Cahuenga Hillside 5070

Hollywood; Play Mart, 5516 Santa Monica
Hollywood; Reginald Denny 5751 Hollywood
Huntington Park; Hobby World, 7119 Pacific
Inglewood; Coles, 109 S. LaBrea
Inglewood; Hobby Post, 11227 Prairie

Inglewood—Hobbyland
1205 North La Brea ORegon 8-3611

La Jolla; Modelcrafts, 10 Arcade Bldg
Lawndale; Model Rail Depot, 16324 Hawthorne
Long Beach; Barnes, 5358 E. 2nd St.
Long Beach; Bob's, 2120 East 4th St.
Long Beach; Brownies Hobby, 2023 Pacific
Long Beach; Jiggs Shop, 938 South St.
Long Beach; Linde's Hdwe, 2069 Santa Fe
Long Beach; Swaneys Hobby, 527 E. 55th
Long Beach; Lakewood Hobby, 4420 Village Rd.
Long Beach; Bill's Depot, 2754 E. Broadway
Long Beach; Ray's Hobby, 1222 American

LONG BEACH

Complete Stock of Model Supplies
Railroads — Airplanes — Ships

RAY'S HOBBY MODEL SUPPLIES

1222 American Ave. Long Beach 13

LOS ANGELES

Specializing in HO
Weekdays to 9:00 P.M.

A & P HOBBY CENTER

5701½ E. Beverly Blvd. UN 1-7523

LOS ANGELES

Model—Hobby—Craft—Magic Supplies
"Simply Everything"
Daily—Sundays 9 A.M.—9 P.M.

"COLONEL BOB'S"

3709 W. Pico at 4th Ave. L.A. 6

Los Angeles; Allied Models, 10938 W. Pico
Los Angeles; Al's Hobby, 5239 York Blvd.
Los Angeles; Carl's Model Supply House,
Los Angeles; Fazio Hobby Shop, 827 S. La Brea
Los Angeles; Hobbystop, 3354 Glendale
Los Angeles; Natick Shop, 209 W. 4 St.

Los Angeles 43—Crescent Model and Camera Shop, 5348 Crenshaw Blvd.

Los Angeles; Harry's, 7204 S. Western Ave.
Los Angeles; Hobby Shop, 3354 Glendale Blvd
Los Angeles; Hyde Park Co., 3418 W. 74th
Los Angeles; Marty's, 4816 W. Adams Blvd
Los Angeles; Modelcraft, 8945 S. Western
Los Angeles; Michels, 2872 Rowena
Los Angeles; Robert's, 8306 Lincoln Blvd.
Los Angeles; Jay Simmons, 4702 Whittier
Los Angeles; Viking Hobby, 9409 S. Hoover
Los Angeles; Stans, 2714 N. Eastern

LOS ANGELES

Railroads (all gauges)
Machine Work Railroad Repair Service

TROXEL BROS. MODELS

202 S. Western Ave. Los Angeles 4

Los Gatos; Wildcat Sport Shop, 27 E. Main
Los Palos; Motor Co., Calif. & Blossom
Mar Vista; Cinema Hobby, P.O. Box 520
Mill Valley; Herb's, 7 Throckmorton

Modesto—Hay's Hobby House
908 J. St. Phone 2-9340

Modesto; Hobbycraft, 310 H St.
Modesto; Trains & Planes, 12 McHenry Village

Monrovia—The Model Mart
112 E. Lemon Ave. ELliott 8-7279

MONTROSE

Good Used Lionel
Customer Operated Layouts
Custom Built Railroads
American and Marklin HO

KNAPP'S TRAINS & HOBBIES

2525 Honolulu Ave. CHurchill 9-7226

Montebello; Victory Shop, 1411 Whittier
Napa; Carl's Hobby Shop, 2532 Jefferson
Napa; Ray's Shop, 712 First St.
N. Sacramento; Hobby Hangar, 2307 Rio Linda
N. Hollywood; Accu-Rite Co., 7528 Lankershim
North Hollywood; Don Hobby, 5238 Laurel C
Norwalk; U-Make-It, 11048 Rosecrans
Norwalk; Speeds, 11469 E. Cresson
Oakland; Dake's Model Shop, 1420 46th Ave.
Oakland; Jerry's Hobby Shop, 1650 MacArthur
Oakland; Jack Collier's, 3669 Grand Ave.
Oakland; Lee's Train Serv., 3980 Piedmont
Oakland; Model Craft Shop, 4336 Broadway

Oakland—Root's Hobby Hub
6036 Telegraph Ave. HU 3-4543

Oakland; Russcraft Hobbies, 6015 Foothill
Ontario; W. Woodward, 331 E. H St.
Oroville; Hickman's, 1870 Bridge St.
Pacific Palisades; Hobby, 874 Via de la Paz
Pacoima; Pacoima Hobby, 13279 Van Nuys
Palo Alto; Engine House, 3777 El Camino
Palo Alto; Hobby House, 228 Forest Ave.

Palo Alto—Miniature Travels
3345 El Camino Real DAvenport 3-1514

Pasadena—Ace Model Shop
1655 E. Colorado St. Sy 3-6061

Pasadena; Whistele Stop, 3745 E. Colorado
Pasadena; Garstang's, 87 E Colorado
Pasadena; Hobby World, 200 E. Colorado
Pasadena; Spare-time Hobs, 3740 E. Colo.
Pasadena; Whistle Stop, 3745 E. Colorado
Pasadena; Your Model Shop, 12 N. Santa Anita
Pomona; Norton's Hobby Shop, 1016 E. 5th
Redondo Beach; Handicrafters, 4405 Redondo
Reseda; Reseda Hobby, 7035½ Reseda Blvd.
Redwood City; Superior Mods., 820 Sweeney
Richmond; Claev's, 1418 MacDonald Ave.
Riverside; Markley's Hobby, 3516 9th St.
Riverside; Model & Supply, 3777 9th St.
Sacramento; Norm's Hobby, 2914 35th St.
Sacramento; Hobby House, 2610 Marcuil Ave.
Sacramento; Hobbycrafts, 1616 Jay St.

Sacramento—Hobbycrafts F. J. Locker
1616 Jay Street GI 2-1293

Sámoa; Redwood Hobby Shop. 16 Murphy Ave.
San Anselmo; Marin Crafts, 800 San Ans.
San Bernardino; Heywood's, 472 Highland
San Bernardino; Joy Hobby Shop, 1663 E St.
San Bernardino; Quality Tested, 1065 3rd

San Carlos—J & J Hobby House
1480 Laurel St. LYtell 3-5278

San Carlos; J & J, 1480 Laurel St.

SAN DIEGO

Marklin Headquarters—Official Service Depot
American Flyer Authorized Service Station
Lionel Trains Repaired
Planes—Boats—Caars

GLENN'S TRAIN HOBBY

1125 G St. BE 3-5395

San Diego; Atlas Hobby Prod. 2323 Madison
San Diego; Frank—The Trainman, 4310 Park
San Diego; Hobby Stop, 2939 El Cajon Blvd.
San Diego; W. A. Kingston, 3819 6th Ave.
San Diego; Hillcrest, 3921 Fifth Ave.
San Diego; N. Park Hobby Shop, 3944 30th
San Diego; Railway Hobby, 4226 University
San Diego; Whistle Stop, 3819 6th Ave.
San Dimas; G. F. Harbin, 209 W. Bonita Ave.
San Fernando; Win's, 142 Hubbard Ave.
San Francisco; Cal. Modl., 525 Irving St.
San Francisco; Emp. Hobby Shop, 835 Market
San Francisco; Franciscan Hob, 1803 Olean
San Francisco; Hobby Center, 3748 Geary
San Francisco; Hobby & Craft, Box 475
San Francisco; Jim's Hobby Shop, 4141 18th
San Francisco; Macy's, Stockton at O'Farrel
San Francisco; Noriega, 3917 Noriega St.
San Francisco; W. Webster, 245 Clement St.
San Gabriel; Hobby Shop, 555 W. Las Tunas
San Jose; Ange's, 1371 Lincoln Ave.
San Jose; Glenn's, 1362 Lincoln Ave.
San Jose; Huston's, 293 S. 1st St.
San Jose; Tomasello's, 1198 Vine St.
San Lorenzo; Model Rail, 15874 Hesperian

Santa Ana—Santa Ana Hobby Shop
1111 S. Main St. KImberly 2-6106

Santa Ana; Frank's Hobbies, 204 N. Main
Santa Barbara; Atkins, 16 W. Anapamu
Santa Barbara; Baumgarten's, 423 Chapala St.
Santa Catalina Is; Fun Shop, Catalina Ave.
Santa Clara; The Sportster, 1165 Franklin
Santa Cruz; The Hobby Center, 110 Soquel

Santa Monica—Aero Hobbies
1319 Santa Monica Blvd. EX 5-0128

Santa Monica; Aero Hobbies, 1324 Montana
Santa Monica; Evett's, 2024 Pico Blvd
San Pedro; Kays Hobby Model, 408 W. 6th St.
Santa Rosa; Halls Sportsmans, 555 Mendocino
Santa Rosa; Toy & Hobby, 630 Fourth St.
Sherman Oaks; Capt. Eddie's, 15010 Ventura
Sherman Oaks; Flying Tiger, 14072 Ventura
South Gate; W. C. Model Shop, 9920 Calif. St.
Stockton; Hobby-Craft Sop, 637 E. Main
Stockton; Toy Box, 3220 Pacific Ave.
Studio City; Valley Model R.R., 12041 Ventura
Tarzana; Valley Hobby, 18629 Ventura Bld.
Torrance; Dory's, 1307 Post Ave.
Torrance; Hobby Shop, 129 El Prado
Vallejo; Stillings Hobby, 940 Tenn. St.
Van Nuys; Complete Hobby, 14552 Friar St.
Van Nuys; Caboose Hobby, 8316 Woodman
Venice; D&A Hobbi-Center, 101 Dudley
Ventura; Jones' Hob-Bee Hive, 2090 E. Main
Visalia; Toy Shop, 115 N. Encina
Walnut Creek; Town Tens, 1414 Main St.
W. Covina; Hobby Center, 117 S. Glendo Ave.
W. Los Angeles, Janohn's, 11640½ San Vicente
Whittier; Radio Den, 223 W. Philadelphia St.
Yuba City; Al's Bike & Hobby, 648 Plumas St.

COLORADO

Alamosa; Stillman-Ready, 712 Main St.
Arvada; Hobby Shop, 5777 Wadsworth Ave.
Aurora; Your Hobby, 1455 Florence St.
Colorado Springs; Earludick Serv., 115 N. Nev.
Colorado Spgs; Lemle's Hobbycraft, 2410 N. Nev

Colorado Springs—Lemle's Roundhouse
2410 No. Nevada (Rear) ME 2-1969

Denver—Denver Hobby Shop
1524 Colorado Blvd. EA 2009

Denver—The Hobby Dep't. Store
1721 Stout CH 1059

Denver—The Hobby House
610 15th St. TAbor 1742

Denver; Downtown Hobbies, 1511 Charupa
Denver; Dave Bonino, 24 E. 1st
Denver; Dire's, 1104-18th
Denver; Model Hobby, 3018 W. 38th Ave.
Denver; Fisher-Denver Co., Colfax at York
Denver; Hobby Hub, 48 S. Broadway
Denver; Jerry's, 1657 Welton St.
Denver; C. E. Smith, 438 Osceola St.

Denver—Model Hobby Shop
3018 W. 38th Ave. GRand 8121

Denver; Tom Thumb Hobby, 7020 E. Colfax
Denver; Calvin C. Wood, 818 15th St.
Fort Collins; Linder's, 114 Trimble Court
Grand Junction, Peyton's, 512 Main
Greeley; Don's Hobby Haven, 723 A 7th St.
Julesburg; Hobby Mart, Box 345
Pueblo; Junior Aircraft, 605 N. Main
Yuma; Home & Auto Appl.

CONNECTICUT

Ansonia; Mack's, 482 Main St.
Branford; Firestone Shop, 258 Main St.

Bristol—Hobby Center
92 N. Main St. Phone: Ludlow 3-7273

BRIDGEPORT

Bridgeport's Only Authorized
Lionel & Amer. Flyer Service
Sales & Service for HO, O & S Gauge
Model Railroad Supplied
Connecticuts Exclusive Train Center

TRAIN EXCHANGE CENTER, INC.

631 Fairfield Ave. FO 8-2364

Bridgeport; Blaner's Serv., 1224 Pembroke St
Bridgeport 3, Irv Yurdin's, 313 Fairfield
Danbury; Hobby House, 262 Main St.
Devon; R & D Bike Shop, 128 Bridgeport Ave.
Essex; Lords, 31 Main St.
Fairfield; The Carousel, 1435 Post Rd.
Fairfield; Gamble's, 1496 Post Rd.
Gaylordsville; D. C. Whitney

Hartford 12—Herb's Hobbies
637 Albany Ave. CH 7-2284

Hartford—Hobby Center
218 Pearl St. Phone 6-1482

Hartford; Model Bldrs, 81 Lawrence St.
Manchester; Hobby Shoppe, 6 Griswold
Milford; Michaels, 4 Factory Lane

Middetown—Amato's Hobby Center
600 Main Street Phone DIA 6-7083

Milford; Michaels, 4 Factory Lane
New Britain; The Beacon, 220 Main
New Britain; Tanguay's, 11 Franklin Sq.
New Canaan; Handicraft's, 19 Elm St.
New Haven; Hulls Hobbies, 1203 Chapel
New London; Jos. L. Raub, 26 Bank St.
Newtown; House of Flowers & Crafts
Portland; Twin Train Hobby, 216 Main
South Norwalk; Hobbyland, 57 N. Main St.
Putnam; Ken's, 7 Canal St.
S. Norwalk; Gorham Co., 126 Washington

SOUTH NORWALK

Authorized Lionel & AF Service —
Model Railroad Supplies — Complete
Shop for Trains, Planes, Boats, etc.

"HOBBYLAND"

57 N. Main St. Tel.: Temple 8-6833

Stamford; Hobbycrafts, 157 Main St.
Stamford; Hobby Center, 497 Main St.

Torrington—The Model Railroad Shop
35 Water St. Phone 7001

Wallingford—Colony Hobby Shop
846 S. Colony Rd. Rt. 5 Tel. 9-2433

Wallingford; York Hdwe Co., 32 Center St.
West Hartford; Harry's, 15 S. Main St.
West Haven; George's, 625 Campbell Ave.
Willimantic; Joe's Key Way, 21 Temple St.

DELAWARE

Clayton; C & S Model Shop, Box 101
Milford; The Pierce Hdwe Co.
Newark; Hobby Shop, 40 E. Main
Seaford; Sussex Hdwe, PO 218 High & Pearls
Wilmington; Charlie's Shop, 812 W. 6th St.
Wilmington; Hobby Center, 945 Tatnall St.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Corrs, 812 9th N. W.
Gilbert, 1610 K St. N. W.
The Handicraft Shop, 1401 25th St. S. E.
Haines; 1210 Chittenden St., N.W.
Hobby Headquarters, 2344 Iverson St.
Hobby Shop, 3109 Nichols Ave., S. E.
Hobbies, 2240 Penna S. E.
Jay Dee Model Supplies, 4805 Georgia Ave.,
Mt. Vernon Cycle & Sport, 421 9th St. N. W.
Keenes, 907 G Pl. N. W.
Superior Lock & Electric Co., 1410 L St. N.W.

FLORIDA

Clearwater; Hobby, 425 Laura
Clearwater; Hobby House, 23 N. Ft. Harr.
Coral Gables; Model, 219 Aragon
Daytona B.; Toyland, 113 Orange
Fort George; Camp Overall
Ft. Lauderdale; Model, 143 E. Las Olas
Fort Pierce; Frink Co., 413 Avenue A
Gainesville; Brannans Model,
Jacksonville; Hobby, 25 Duval
Jacksonville; Whipple, 2817 Main

Jacksonville—King St. Bicycle and Hobby
1249 King St. Phone 7-5855 or 8-4912

Lakeland; Sport Store, 106 E. Main
Lake Worth; F. Kerr, 609 Lake
Miami; Orange Blossom, 1896 N. W. 36th
Miami; Jahn, 300 E. Flagler St.
Miami; Hobby, 1520 S. W. 8th St.

Miami—Bill's Hobby Shop
9028 N.W. 22nd Ave.

Miami—The Hobby Center, Inc.
3621 S.W. 8th St. Phone 4-9819

Ojus; Roonoe Studio
Orlando; Southland Hobby, 217 N. Main St.
Orlando; Haley's, 214 N. Orange
Pensacola; Hobby Shop, E. Wright St.
Sarasota; Model Hobby, 1614 Main St.
St. Petersburg; Sunshine Hobby, 208 Central
Tampa; Edwards', 102 E. Cass St.
Tampa; Jimmy's, 3106 E. Osborne
Tampa; Chan's Hobby, 4111 Henderson Blvd.
Tampa; Chester Holly, 3641 S. Dale Mabry

TAMPA

EXCLUSIVELY RAILROADS
Largest Selection in the South
Open till 8:00 P.M.

CHESTER HOLLEY

3641 S. Dale Mabry Phone: 617202

Warrington; Barracas, 1620 Barracas Ave.

West Palm Beach—Southland Cycle
3628-30 S. Dixie Hwy. Phone 5208

Winter Pk.; McCord's, 776 So. Penn

GEORGIA

Albany; S. E. Hobby, 221 N. Jackson
Albany; R. Gunnels, 122 Court Ave.
Atlanta; Buckhead, 3141 Roswell Rd.
Atlanta; Hobby, 604 Peachtree
Atlanta; Isengor Camera Exchange
Augusta; Bowen, 905 Broad St.
Augusta; Hardware, 1128 Broad
Augusta; Home Folk's, 754 Broad
Columbus; Bentley's, 1305 Broadway
Decatur; Hobby, 315 Church St.
Savannah; Hobby, 254 Bull St.
Savannah; Van's of Savannah, Bx. 334
Valdosta; D. Dennis, 534 S. Patterson

IDAHO

Boise; Ralph's Train Shop, 612 Stanle ySt.
Boise; Model RR, 1211 N. 16th St.
Coeur D' Alene; Hobby, 420 Sherman
Idaho Falls; Lofgren's, 840 Pk. Ave.
Kellogg; Owen's, 4 So. Division
Moscow; Cycle, 318 W. Third
Nampa; Miniature, 615 8th Ave. So.
Salmon; Moser's Inc., Box 87

ILLINOIS

Alodo; Stuts Drug Store
Alton; Bills Hobby, 1636 Washington Ave.
Aurora; Galloway-Betts, 7 Fox Prom
Aurora; Tom's, 47 S. La Salle St.
Barrington; Darkens, Hough St.
Beardstown; Campus, 15th & State Sts.
Belleville; Harter's, 1011 W. Main
Berwyn; Goldeck's, 2615 So. Ridgeland
Berwyn; Windsor, 6900 Windsor
Bloomington; Harry's, 102 E. Market
Bloomington; W. B. Read, 210 N. Center
Blue Island; Scotty's, 12661 Western
Chicago; A & B Hobby, 6944 Higgins Ave.
Chicago; A B C, 3359 No. Southport

CHICAGO

Lionel train experts. Free catalog.
Free mailing on all purchases
A-ABART ELECTRIC CO.
1259 N. Ashland Ave.
Phone: ARmitage 6-6383

Chicago; Acme, 7626 So. Cottage Grove
Chicago; Acme, 2431 E. 79th
Chicago; A Hobby, 5545 No. Lincoln
Chicago; Aerocraft, 6905 W. Cermak Rd.
Chicago; Airplane, 318 W.29 St.
Chicago; Airport, 6342 So. Central
Chicago; Allen's, 1858 E. 75th
Chicago; All Seasons Hobby, 3409 Lawrence
Chicago; Arcy, 1503 W. Morse

CHICAGO

Model train's Hobby Center for
Model trains—Ships—Planes—Supplies
Chicago's GREATEST Stock
ALL NATION HOBBY SHOP
182 N. LaSalle St. Chicago 1

Chicago; Art's, 816 E. 75th St
Chicago; B & B Rail, 931 W. Leland
Chicago; B & B, 3531-33 W. Western
Chicago; B & K Radio, 1335 No. Ashland
Chicago; Bend, 5519 N. Lincoln
Chicago; Ben's Hobby, 134 N. Dearborn

CHICAGO

"Everything for the Hobbyist
and Sportsman"
Lionel and American Flyer
Repairing
BEND HOBBY & SPORTS SHOP
5519 N. Lincoln SUnnyside 4-9140

Chicago; Bently Hobby, 1834 Belmont Ave.
Chicago; Ben's Midget, 3818 No. Ashland
Chicago; Brewer's, 7650 Irving Pk.
Chicago; Bridgeport, 937 W. 31st
Chicago; Burgess, 182 No. Wabash
Chicago; Bill's, 3817 W. Fullerton
Chicago; Brittaim, 942 W. 63rd St.
Chicago; Creative Sons, 3632 Fullerton
Chicago; Carl-Sons, 1627 Damen
Chicago; Chicago Hobb., 6111 N. Western
Chicago; Curts, 2956 N. Clark
Chicago; Daley's, 1121 So. Kedzie
Chicago; David Cycle, 3235 W. 63rd
Chicago; Doc's Hobby, 1905 W. Monterey
Chicago; Ed's Hobby, 404 E. 79th
Chicago; Edgar, 1517 W. Foster
Chicago; Edison Pk., 6678 Northwest
Chicago; E & G Model, 4121 W. 26th
Chicago; Flesher's, 1445 W. 103rd St.
Chicago; Galen, 3234 Elston Avenue
Chicago; George's, 1232 W. Grace St.
Chicago; G & H Hobby, 5823 Irving Pk.
Chicago; Gliders, 1037 W. 79th St.
Chicago; Goren, 8850 So. Commi
Chicago; Gross, 6767 Stony Island
Chicago; Hal's Hobycraft, 2941 North Ave.
Chicago; Hobby Haven, 4252 N. Central Ave.
Chicago; Hobbies, 1755 W. 95th
Chicago; Hobby, 5252 No. Clark
Chicago; Hobby, 2134 S. Pulaski
Chicago; Hobby Models, 6411 N. Western
Chicago; Hobby, 5349 No. Sheridan
Chicago; Hobby, 3300 W. North Ave.

CHICAGO

Model Railroad Specialist
Transportation in Miniature
We Accept Mail Orders
HOLM'S HOBBY HOUSE, INC.
323A W. Madison St. FR 2-4343

Chicago; Hob-Craft, 7951 Niles Ave.
Chicago; House of Trains, 3850 So. Cottage
Chicago; Imberger, 5543 N. Lincoln
Chicago; Jay Cee, 5349 So. Winchester
Chicago; Jerry's, 4322 S. Richmond St.
Chicago; Jo's, 3551 W. Armitage
Chicago; Kale, 2250 No. Milwaukee
Chicago; Karl's, 2049 No. Milwaukee
Chicago; Larrys, 909 School St.
Chicago; Larson, 820 So. Tripp
Chicago; Leader, 6615 S. Ashland Ave.
Chicago; Leonard, 4736 Milwaukee
Chicago; Lewis, 6713 N. Clark
Chicago; Lincoln, 3328 No. Clark
Chicago; Linka, 3918 W. 26 St.
Chicago; Lundberg's, 5914 W. North
Chicago; M & G, 3445 N. Pulaski Rd.
Chicago; Main, 5401 No. Caldwell
Chicago; Malmer, 5615 N. Glenwood

Chicago—Mandel Brothers
State St. STate 2-1500

Chicago; Manor Hobby, 5619 W. North
Chicago; Marshall, 111 No. State
Chicago; Mid-States, 1905 So. Mich.
Chicago; Midway, 217 W. 29th
Chicago; Midwest, 6747½ So. Halstead
Chicago; Milford, 3335 No. Pulaski
Chicago; Miller's, 5916½ W. Lawrence
Chicago; Minky's, 3332 W. Roosevelt
Chicago; Model, 4331 E. 55th St.
Chicago; Museum, 57th Lake Michigan
Chicago; National, 2615 N. Greenview
Chicago; Northwest, 5037 Irving Pk.
Chicago; Oh-Gee, 8107 S. Halsted
Chicago; Pilot, 5450 W. Belmont
Chicago; Purdy, 2008 No. Western
Chicago; Ray's, 1042 W. 103rd
Chicago; Serv-u-rite, 3945 W. Irving Pk.
Chicago; Trost, 3111 W. 63rd St.
Chicago; Shcramm's, 2601 No. Milwaukee

CHICAGO

Available Items for ALL Modelers
Trains—Planes—Boats
SIMONSEN MODEL SUPPLIES
3054 N. Greenview EA 7-1565

Chicago; Towne, 3249 W. 63rd
Chicago; Toy, 3403 Irving Pk.
Chicago; Uptown, 4508 Broadway
Chicago; Van's Cycle, 6334 So. Stony
Chicago; Van's Repair, 1754 W. 79th
Chicago; Victory, 1546 E. 53rd
Chicago; Village, 3044 W. 111th St.
Chicago; The Hobby, 4010 No. Kimble
Chicago; Three Bros., 5723 N. W. Hwy

CHICAGO

Complete stock of kits and supplies for
TT, O, S, HO railroads, race cars,
boats, airplanes
TROST MODEL SHOP
3111 W. 63rd St. PRospect 6-1354

Chicago; Wakeford, 7419 So. Cottage Gr.
Chicago; Warner Elec., 1412 W. Jarvis
Chicago; Webers, 4128 N. Lincoln
Chicago; Wee Folkies, 1832 E 79th St.
Chicago; West, 5808 W. Chicago Ave.
Chicago; Zenith Hobby, 5155 W. Lake St.
Chicago Hts.; Town Stores, 52 E. 16th
Cicero; Airplane & Hobby, 6129 W. Cermak
Cicero; Hobbytown, 5245 W. 25th
Cicero; Reliance, 5813 Cermak Rd.
Danville; Hobby, 904 N. Vermilion
Danville; Grack's, 17 West Main St.
Decatur; Hobby House, 1244 E. Prairie
Decatur; Hobby, 123 E. William
Des Plaines; Dick's, 1604 Oakton St.
Des Plaines; Weber's, 1410 Prairie
Dixon; B & A, 114 E. First
Downers Grove; Appliance, 5222 Main
E. St. Louis; Hobbies, 2303 State
Elmhurst; Al's Hobby, 109 Addison Ave.
Elmurst; Du Page, 109 W. 1st St.
Elmwood Pk.; Toy & Hobby, 244 Harlem
Evanston; Hobby, 601 Davis St.
Evanston; Hobby, 713 Howard
Forest Pk.; Arnold's, 7405 Madison
Galesburg; Camera Shop
Galesburg; Ray's, 181 N. Cherry St.
Glen Ellyn; Glen Ellyn Hobby, 447 Main St.
Glenwood; School for boys, Lush
Glenwood; Specialties, Box 1
Godfrey; Joe's, Ramona Place
Grayslake; Bishop's, S10 Lake
Herrin; Baille, Monroe At 14
Highland Pk.; Cycle, 486 Central
Homewood; Glenn's, 1872 Dixie Hwy.

Joliet—Walt's Hobby and Model Shop
60 N. Joliet Phone 6-1632

Kankakee; Plambeck, 354 So. East
Kankakee; Wall's, 174 N. Schuler Ave.
La Grange; Gordon's, 605 W. Hillgrove
La Grange; Hobby, 124 Burlington

LA GRANGE

Model railroad, airplane boat kits, toys,
games, Lionel factory service station.
Open Monday, Thursday evenings.
LA GRANGE HOBBY CENTER
11 W. Calendar Fleetwood 4-1220

Libertyville; Taylor, 523 N. Milwaukee
Lombard; Wheeler, 104 W. St. Charles
Macomb; Dean's, 134 So. Randolph
Macomb; Hdwre, 120 S. Lafayette
Marion; Blankenship, 1020 N. Market
Mattoon; Oakley & Son, 2601 Marshall Ave.
Maywood; Mac's, 5th & Madison Sts.
Moline; Hobby, 1511 6th Ave.
Morris; Hobby, 107 W. Washington
Mount Vernon; Bud's Model Shop, 719 10th
Oak Lawn; Hadleys, 5003 W. 95th St.
Oak Park; Wazada, 1135 Westgate
Oak Park; Realistic, 725 S. Blvd
Oak Park; Reyff Toys, 111 N. Oak Park
Oak Park; Toy, 113 N. Oak Park

Olney; Leo's, 1053 So. East

Park Ridge—Park Ridge Hobby Shop
30 Main St. TAlcott 3-4464

Palatine; Pioneer, 6 S. Blockway
Park Forest; Sports Inc., 19 Plaza
Peoria; Hobby, 418 S. Adams St.
Quincy; Bean, 429 Hampshire
River Grove; Hobby, 8339 W. Grand
Riverside; Arcade, 6 E. Quency
Rockford; Adolphson, 2213 E. State
Rockford; Colts, 209 S. Church
Rockford; Gross, 1926 Carney
Rockford; Triad, 1229 Broadway

Rockford—Harry's Hobbies & Toys
508 7th St. Phone 3-4707

Rockford—Carney's
2501 Auburn St. Phone 2-9652

Rock Island; Boot, 1733 Thirtieth
Rock Island; Boot, 3005 5th
Rock Island; Boot, 1733 30th
Rock Island; Hilltop, 4105 Fourteenth
Roselle; Hobbyland, 131 Roselle
Roselle; Hobbyland, 105 E. Irving Pk.
Salem; Hobby Center, 306 W. Olive St.
Saybrook; Zachay, Att. Steben Zachay
Shelbyville; Herron Dept.
Skokie; Hobby, 8122 Lincoln
Skokie; Hob Craft, 7951 Niles Ave.
Springfield Booth, 218 S. 6th
Springfield; Hatfield, 412 Gross
Springfield; Hobby, 304 E. Washington
Taylorville; Mile's, 1214 W. Rich
Urbana; Lorry's, 206 S. Main
Urbana; Sopri, 116 So. Race
Watseka; Radio, 109 So. 4th
Waukegan; Sporting, 105 So. Genesee
Wheaton; Du Page, 115 N. Hale St.
Wilmette; Keller, 719 Walnut
Wilmette; Otto, 619 Greenbay
Winnetka; Fix-It, 732 Elm
Woodstock; Toy & Hobby, 225 Benton

INDIANA

Anderson; Bickel's, 40 W. Ninth
Anderson; Model, 1503 Fletcher
Bedford; Martin Supply, 1020 15th St.
Brazil; Lytle, 202 E. National
Lafayette; Crockett, 2nd E. State St., W.
Connersville; Mid-way, 217 W. 8th
Crown Point; Clarke's, 103 So. Court
Elkhart; Berman's, 123 S. Main St.
Elkhart; Long's, 1035 S. Main
Evansville; A & B 122 N.W. Sixth St.
Evansville; Bentz Hobby, 600A S.E. Second
Evansville; Porter, 962 Washington

Evansville—The Toy Shop
1400 Oak Hill Rd. Phone 6-4859

Ft. Wayne 4, Carroll's, 1215 Grant Ave.
Ft. Wayne; Schaefer, Mr. Kruse Rte S

Fort Wayne—Carroll's Model RR Shop
1215 Grant Ave. AN 3050

Gary; Brams Toy, 4484 Broadway
Gary; Roberts, 110 N. 7th
Goshen; Kintigh's, 102 S. Main St.
Hammond; Dildine, 5711 Calumet
Hammond Maka's, 1128 Kenwood
Hartford City; Cronin, 111 N. High

INDIANAPOLIS

Planes, Crafts, Boats and Toys
Trains—HO, Lionel and American Flyer
Lionel and A.F. Factory Service
LES' HOBBIES AND TOYS
(Les' Repair Service)
4206 College HI 8925

Indianapolis; Bob Steele, 6113 E. Washington
Indianapolis; Broad, 929 E. Westfield
Indianapolis; Hobby, 37 E. 34th
Indianapolis; Hobby, Wm. H. Block
Indianapolis; Jolly, 1503 E. Michigan
Jeffersonville; Gutermuth, 226 Sunset
Jeffersonville; G. A. Schimpff, 347 Spring St.
Kokomo; Victory, 104 S. Union

KOKOMO

Lionel-American Flyer—HO-O Gauge
Planes — Race Cars — Boats. Repairing
Open 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. Sun. 1 to 5.
HOLLOWAY'S HOBBY HOUSE
825 S. Washington St. Phone: 2-5890

Lafayette; Model, 805 S. 25th
Lafayette; Hobby, 110 Main
Lebanon; Model, 115 E. Main
Marion; Libengood's, 320 S. Boots
Michigan City; Congdon's, 4th & Franklin Sts
Michigan City; Community Craft, 429 Franklin

Mishawaka—Bob's Hobby Shop
713 N. Main St. Blackburn 5-8111

Muncie; Kirk, 117 E. Main
Muncie; Ross, 12th & Hoyt
New Albany; Darnell's, 316 Vincennes St.
New Albany; Watters, 2509 Glenwood
Noblesville; Hobby, 1152 Evans
Perrysville; Allen & Crisp
Peru; Mack's, 15 S. Water
Plymouth; Hobby, 323 Angel
Portland; Art, 307 No. Meridian
Richmond; Mosey, 412 Main
Rushville Herb's, 1123 W. Market
Seymour; Hobby Center, 212 E. 2nd St.
Shelbyville; Siefert's, 37 E. Wash
Terre Haute; McMillan, 726 Wabash
Valparaiso; Johnstons, 59 Lincoln Way
Whiting; Neal Price's, 1309 119th St.

IOWA

Ackley; Gardner's, Att. L. F. Gardner
Ames; Hobby, 200 Main
Burlington; Carl's, 118 Ash
Cedar Rapids; Drew's, 214 First S.E.
Cedar Rapids; Hand's, 1297 30th N.E.
Clinton; Scrihners, 108 S. 2nd St.

DAVENPORT

Everything in HO Gauge
Lionel, American Flyer
TRI CITY HOBBY CENTER
201 E. 2nd 3-4794

Davenport; Elliott Box, 418 Cram Field
Davenport; Hobby, 215 E. Third
Davenport; Tri Hobby, 201 E. 2nd
Des Moines; Capitol City Hobby, P.O. Box 901
Des Moines; Don Yates, 3015 Ingersoll
Des Moines; Highland, 1061 6th
Des Moines; Hymen's, 405 6th Ave.
Des Moines; Lally's, 1200 Mulberry
Des Moines; Rothfus, 6110 S.W. 9th
Decorah; Dewitt, 610 Winnebago
Dubuque; Olson's, 414 Main St.
Forest City; Sign & Hobby
Ft. Dodge; Hobby, 25 South 12th
Ft. Madison; Photo, Marjuette Bldg.
Green Mtn; Thomas Att. Thomas
Hawarden; Dowdey, 907 Central
Iowa City; Hobby, 210 N. Linn St.
Iowa Falls; Peterson Hdwe.
Le Mars; B & B Store
Mason City; Dagle's, 12 2nd N.W.
Mason City; Decker, 205 No. Federal

Mason City—Don's Train Service
609 Jefferson Phone 2401

Muscatine; Massey's, 327 E. 2nd
Nevada; Repair Shop
Ottumwa; Model, 385 E. Main
Sioux City; Olson, 317 4th St.
Sioux City; Patch, 406 24
Waterloo; Boylan, 433 Center
Waterloo; Smiley's, 613 Water
Waterloo; Kemp's, 5112 W. 4th
Waterloo; Wilcox Hobby, 416 W. Parker St.

KANSAS

Almena; Sprague Radio Service
Coffeyville; Hall's, 121 W. 9th
Garden City; Champion, 210 6th
Hays; Schlegel's, 118 E. 11th
Herington; Model Supply, Bx. 96
Hutchinson; Model, 385 E. Main
Kansas City; Jim's, 13 South 18th St.
Leavenworth; Ralph's, 308 So. S St.
Liberal; Hleland's, 708 No. Washington
Manhattan; Brown Music, 429 Poyntz
Pittsburgh; Lee, 3112 N. Broadway
Salina; Jayhawk RR Supply, Box 552
Salina; St. Clair's, P.O. Box 778
Scott City; Van Antwerp, Bx. 427
South Haven; Lanscon Supply, Lantz
Spearville; Rath & McMillin
Topeka; Martin, 107 East 6th
Topeka; State Hobby Shop, 1205 Kansas Ave.
Topeka; State, 1021 W. 6th
Wichita; Mann, 127 Market St.
Wichita; Hobby, 2122 S. Terrace
Wichita; Orr's Book, 118 N. Topeka
Wichita; Hobby Shop, 5421 E. Kellogg
Wichita; Model Hobby, 4712-b E. Central
Winfield; Enterprise, 812 Main

KENTUCKY

Covington; Camera, 531 Madison
Lexington; King, 367 E. Main St.
Louisville; Ellis, 641 Rawlings
Louisville; Fischer, 618 S. Fourth
Paducah; Sports, 215 Broadway
St. Mathews; Model, 3805 Wilmington

LOUISIANA

Alexandria; Beasons, 1606 Lee St.
Bastrop; Snyder, 109 So. Franklin
Baton Rouge; Kirby, 209 S. Ferdinand
Baton Rouge; Carr's, 141 Bedfords
Baton Rouge; Pelican, 2815 Main
Lake Charles; Zempter's, 909 Ryan
La Place; Drug Store
Monroe; Keller's, 407 De Siard
New Orleans; Cross, 1134 St. Charles
New Orleans; Hobby, 4507 Freret
New Orleans; Hubb, 2618 S. Broad
New Orleans; Maison, 901 Canal St.
New Orleans; Magic's, 1939 Jefferson
New Orleans; Zula Frick's 413 Royal St.
New Orleans; Hobby, 334 Baronne
Shreveport; Fitzgerald's, 2916 Gilbert
Shreveport; Kurtz, 7003 Southern
Shreveport; Kraft, 3003 E. 62nd
Shreveport; Weismans Toy, 717 Milan
Sulphur; Hobby, 234 E. Elizabeth

MAINE

Augusta; Mansurs, 257 Water St.
Bath; Bath Hobby Shop, 912 Washington St.
Bangor; Wight's, 54 State Street
Lewiston; Joe's Train Shop, 8 Tampa St.
Mars Hill; Radio Service
Westbrook; Bob's Hobbies, 844 Main

MARYLAND

Annapolis Hacks Hobby, 134 Main St.
Annapolis; Photo, 151 Main St.
Baltimore; Al's Train Repair, 8024 Eastern
Baltimore; Bateman's, 1937 E. Monument St.
Baltimore; Brooklyn & Hobby Centre, 405 Patap
Baltimore; Doodler's, 5208 Belair Rd.
Baltimore; Edmondson, 4578 Edmondson
Baltimore; Engelman, 3316 Greenmount
Baltimore; French's, 304 W. Baltimore
Baltimore; Fun, 701 So. Ann
Baltimore; Gay, 1610-1612 N. Gay
Baltimore; Goffman's, 330 Pk. Ave.
Baltimore; Gull, 10 E. Overlea Ave.
Baltimore; Hobby, 5611 York Rd.
Baltimore; Hahl's, 5208 Belair Rd.
Baltimore; Park Lane, 2714 W. Coldspring
Baltimore; LLoyds, 2111 N. Charles
Baltimore; Model, 321 N. Charles
Baltimore; G. A. Rahnis, 231 S. Highland
Baltimore; N. Parkville Sport, 8326 Hartford
Baltimore; Uptown Hobby, 1700 Gorsuch Ave
Baltimore; Ziggy's Hobby, 305 W. Fayette
Baltimore; Spot Hobby, 304 Pk. Ave.
Baltimore; Winship, 79 Shipping Pl.
Bel-Air; Hobby Center, 17 Courtland St.
Berlin; Photo, 30 Jefferson St.
Bladensburg; Akman's, 5403 Annapolis Rd.
Brunswick; Weller's, 107 9th Ave.
Cambridge; Hobby Horse, 4 Race St.
Cumberland; Hobby, 55 North Centre
Cumberland; Lee's, 228 N. Centre
Dundalk; Merritt, 2109 Merritt Ave.
Dundalk; Winship, 79 Shipping Pl.
Frederick; Seggie, 42 S. Market
Glen Burnie; Freddes Hobby, 10 Drumpcont
Hagerstown; Caseys, 448 No. Mulberry St.
Hagerstown; Hobby, 147 W. Franklin St.
Hampstead; Hobby Supply, Box 4
Hyattsville; Suburban Hobby, 3809 Hamilton
Riverdale; Suburban, 4505 Queensbury
Rockville; Gene's, 40 W. Montgomery
Salisbury; Howard's, 617 Truitt St.
Salisbury; Voigt's, N. Salisbury Blvd.
Silver Springs; Art & Hobby, 11264 Georgia
Silver Springs; Gene's, 2537 Ennalls Ave.
Silver Springs; Haynes Camera, 8618 Georgia
Towson; F&L Suto, 406 York Rd.
Towson; Holly Auto, Loch Raven & Joppa

MASSACHUSETTS

Amherst; Hastings, A. J.
Andover; North E. Scale, Box 32
Arlington; Banocroft, 1377 Mass. Ave.
Attleboro; Flynn, 13 Bank St.
Ayer; Sporting, 34 Main St.
Belmont; Bob's Hobby, 54 Sycamore
Beverly; Community, 509 Rantoul St.
Boston; Hobbytown, 4 Park Sq.
Boston; Jordon Marsh, Wash. & Avon

BOSTON

Boston's Oldest & Largest Headquarters
Model Railroad & Traction Equipment
Custom Painting & Lettering
BOSTON MODEL RAILROAD CO., INC.
665 Atlantic Ave. Boston, Mass.

BOSTON

Model Railroads Exclusively
Lionel-American Flyer-Marklin
Complete Line of HO
Home of Tremont 26 Switch
ERICH FUCHS
26 Tremont Street Boston

Braintree; Cycle, 357 Washington
Brockton; Hobby, 673 E. Elm St.
Brookline; Beacon, 135 Pearl St.
Cambridge; Crosby's, 1704A Mass. St.
Canton; Hobbyville, 634 Oakdale Ave.
Clinton; Zoll's, 107 High St.
East Braintree; Capeway, 17 Quincy Ave.
East Dedhame; Scale's, 24 High St.
Fall River; Hoby/& Craft, 422 S. Main
Fall River; McLane's, 43 Purchase St.
Fitchburg; McManus Hobby, 754 Main St.
Framingham; Joe Browns, 7 Kendall
Gardner; Sporting Goods Corp
Greenfield; Howard's, 424 Davis St.
Haverhill; Mitchell, 80 Merrimack
Holyoke; Carlisle, 365 High St.
Holyoke; Leonard, 1464 High St.
Hyannis; Hobby, 538 Main St.
Indian Orchard; Tenerowicz, 12 Parker
Lawrence; Lumber, 318 Essex St.
Lawrence; Modelers, 288 Park St.
Lowell; Poirier, 636-646 Merrimack
Lynn; Sam's Cigar Store, 2 Andrew
Malden; Hoffman's, 220 Pleasant St.
Milford; Nolan Bros. 159 Main St.
Nantucket Island; Hobby's, 31 India St.
New Bedford; Hobby Town, 150 Acushnet
Pittsfield; Sporting, 33-37 Bradford
Plymouth; M&M Sporting, 25 Main
Quincy; Bills, 135 Federal Ave.
Quincy; Stanley Winthrop, 90 Wash.
South Duxbury; Tom's Duxbury Hdwe
Springfield; Carlisle, 1548 Main St.
Springfield; Hobby, 285 Mill St.
Springfield; Johnson's, 1379 Main
Springfield; Springer, 339 Bay St.
Taunton; Ed's TV & Hobbies, 36 Weir St.
Taunton; Engine Repair, 38 Purchase St.
Wakefield; Armstrong's, 99 Albion St.
Waltham; Coyes Hobby, 688 Main St.
Waseca; Kiesler's Hobby, Box 4
West Roxbury; Stevens, 1832 Centre
West Somerville; Barbour's, 11 College
Wilmington; Avery's, 446 Main St.
Worchester; Henry's, 54 Trumbull St.
Worchester; Johnson Sptg, 304 Main

WORCESTER

O. S. gauge scale A.F. HO & TT. Large
operating layouts in HO & TT. Wire,
Tools. Next to Post Office
Open Wed., Thurs., Fri., till 9:00 p.m.
HOCK & HOBBY
601 Main St. Tel 4-7047

MICHIGAN

Adrian; Phil's, 115 Toledo St.
Alpena; Toy Shop, 115 S. 2nd St.
Ann Arbor; Rider's, 115 W. Liberty

Battle Creek—Barker Hobby Shop
33 Capital Ave., N.E. Phone 8-8211

Battle Creek; Prep Shop, 243 W. Mich.
Battle Creek; Wheelock, 30-32 N. McCamly
Bay City; Hobby, 1107 Washington St.
Benton Harbor; Twin City, 385 W. Main
Cadillac; Father & Son, 216 N. Mitchell
Charlotte; Hobby Shop, 307 S. Main St.
Clinton; Texas Shop, 308 W. Michigan
Dearborn; Joe's, 24726 Ford Rd.
Dearborn; Temple's, 23471 Michigan

DEARBORN

Your best source for HOn3, HO & O Gauge
Kits supplies, tools and books
Dearborn's finest hobby shop
We accept mail orders
11 to 7 Open Sundays
STAR HOBBIES
22005 W. Outer Dr. Ph. Logan 5-9670

Detroit—Tom's Model Hobby Shop
28 Duffield at Woodward WO 3-3273

Detroit; Bills, 7139 Harper Ave.
Detroit; Bob's Bicycles, 11739-41 Linwood
Detroit; Boullard Hobbies, 13936 E. Warren
Detroit; Boullard, 9331 Mack
Detroit; Columbia Radio, 8710 Van Dyke
Detroit; Dallaire, 9830 Wyoming
Detroit; Jack Davis, 15120 Grand River
Detroit; De Luxe Elec., 9947 E. Jefferson
Detroit; Downtown Repair, 24 Duffield
Detroit; Downtown Train, 122 W. Elizabeth

DETROIT

Complete line HO Scale Model, Lionel & AF-approved Service Station. Block north of Tuller Hotel. 9 to 5:30. Monday to 9.

DOWNTOWN TRAIN & CAMERA SHOP
122 W. Elizabeth St. WO. 1-6932

Detroit; N.W. Hobbies, 19446 Sunderland
Detroit; Earl's, 16392 Harper
Detroit; Eric Fromm, 13975 Woodward
Detroit; Frank's Hobbies, 14367 Lappain
Detroit; Fromms Hdwe, 8696 Grand River
Detroit; Harry's Hobbies, 12858 E. Jefferson
Detroit; Held Model, 14466 Eastburn
Detroit; Joe's Hobby, 9830 Wyoming
Detroit; Lopo's Camera, 11708 Chalmers
Detroit; Maxwells, 15213 W. 7 Mile
Detroit; Millers Feed, 21667 Grand River
Detroit; Motor City, 14114 Gratiot
Detroit; Train Clinic, 13950 Hubbell Ave.
Detroit; Nottingham, 6027 Nottingham
Detroit; Pal Bike, 1921 Grand River
Detroit; Rosedale, 19526 Grand River
Detroit; Point Bike, 16349 E. Warren
Detroit; Royal, 12721 W. 7 Mile Rd.
Detroit; Sky's Repair, 11805 Harper
Detroit; Tom's 28 Duffield Att. Woodward
Detroit; Vaughan Train, 15434 Harper
Garden City; Lou's Hobby, 30944 Ford Rd.
Detroit; West Side, 4839 W. Vernor
Ferndale; Models, 22441 Woodward Ave.
Flint; Loomis Trains, 1108 So. Saginaw
Flint; Kearsley, 209 E. Kearsley
Freeland; Hobby Shop, R No. 3, Box 74A
Grand Haven; Carpenter, 116 Washington
Grand Rapids; Merrill's, 1420 Wealthy
Grand Rapids; Myers, 16 W. Fulton St.
Grand Rapids; Hobby, 239 Monroe N.W.
Highland Park; Messner's, 16424 Hamilton
Holland; Central Hwre, 29 W. 16th St.
Holland; Bicycle, 254 River Ave.

Jackson—Model Railroad Specialty Co.
1915 E. Michigan Ave. Phone 4-2572

Jackson; Hobby, 627 Monroe St.
Jackson; Hobby Hub, 222 Francis St.
Jackson; Model Rail Hobby, 1015 E. Michigan
Jackson; Vern's, 602 W. Biddle st.

Kalamazoo—Dick's Model Railroad Serv.
3307 Dearborn Ave. Ph. 2-6268

Kalamazoo—Hiler's Model Railroad Shop
712 Southworth Phone 2-8248

Kalamazoo; Hobby, 1728 S. Westnedge
Kalamazoo; Miller, 330 W. Michigan
Lansing; Gene's Cycle, 702 W. Baines
Lansing; Hobby, 311 So. Washington
Lansing; Hobby, 12-A Michigan Theatre
Lansing; N W Model Sup, 1310 Knollwood
Lincoln Park; Busy B, 3410 Fort St.
Livonia; Rosedale Shop, 31635 Plymouth Rd.
Manistique; D M C, 5 & 10c, Box 149
Mankato; J. Manderfeld, 503 S. Front
Marquette; Krieg's, Fourth & Wash Sts.
Menominee; Zaellner, 2313 Broadway
Midland; Samsel, 302 No. Saginaw Rd.
Monroe; Ace, 701 E. 3rd St.
Monroe; Ace, 27 W. Front St.
Monroe; Dunbar Model, 107 Front St.
Mt. Clemens; City Sport, 16 Macomb St.
Mt. Pleasant; Hobby Shop, 801 W. Broadway
Mt. Pleasant; Central Hobby, 428 Oak St.
Mt. Pleasant; Cotton, 117 N. Main St.
Muskegon; C. Karel and Sons, 936-40 Pine
Muskegon; Ferrell's, 218 Irwin Ave.
Niles; Office Sup., 11 East Main
Plymouth; Rosedale, 31635 Plymouth Rd.
Pontiac; Scarlett, 20 E. Lawrence
Pontiac; Tasker's, 63 W. Huron St.
Port Huron; Bell's, 518 Grand River
Port Huron; Hank, 708 Huron Ave.
River Rouge; Hobby, 81 Le Roy St.

Royal Oak—Dunn's Camera & Hobby
610 S. Washington Lincoln 2-7366

Saginaw; Melcraft, 809 E. Genasce
Saginaw; Norm's, 345 So. 25 St.
Saginaw; Skycraft, 225 No. Hamilton
Sault Ste Marie; Pinnacle, 104 E. Spruce
Scottville; Bill's 5c—1 Store Ashley
So. Haven; Johnson's, 255 Center St.
Three Rivers; Nichols, 41 N. Main St.
Traverse City; Bilmar Sport Shop
Traverse City; Ray's Hobby, 1030 Peninsula
Warren; Hobby Shop, Box 138
Wyandotte; Lyle's Model, 13117 Eureka

MINNESOTA

Albert Lea; Joe's Hobby, 220 E. Clark
Bemidji; Parkway Store, Bemidji & 15th St.
Duluth; Hobby Shop, 124 West 1st St.
Duluth; Martin Carr, 1911 W. Superior
Excelsior; Gle-Craft, 272 Water St.
Fergus Falls; Hiawatha Line, Box 473
Hibbing; Hobbies, 606 E. Howard
Hibbing; Scoop, 2115 First Ave.
Hopkins; Hobby King, 1719 Excelsior
Litchfield; Rogers, 23 E. 2nd St.
Mankato; Jos. Manderfeld, 509 S. Front
Minneapolis; Airport Hdwe, 5408 34th Ave.
Minneapolis; Billett's, 2548 Nicollet Ave.
Minneapolis; Cordes, 3226 Fremont Ave.
Minneapolis; Curtisy, 743 E. Lake
Minneapolis; Dart's, Dent. 4th Floor
Minneapolis; Davton Co., Hobby Dept.
Minneapolis; Gle-Craft, 272 Water St.
Minneapolis; Heights Handi, 4005 Central,
Minneapolis; Hobby King, 1719 Excelsior
Minneapolis; Hub Hobby, 40 W. 66th

MINNEAPOLIS

Minneapolis Handicraft Center
Specializing in HO trains

Mantua Service Station

GAGER'S HANDICRAFT
1024 Nicollet Ave. BR 6757

Minneapolis; Gager's, 1024 Nicollet Ave.
Minneapolis; Hobbycraft, 6238 Lyndale
Minneapolis; Hobbies, 8036 Minnetonka Blvd
Minneapolis; Larry, 2207 Riverside
Minneapolis; Relt Hobby, 703 E. Lake St.

MINNEAPOLIS

The Twin Cities' only All-Gauge Railroad Source. Kits and Ready-to-run. Hours 10 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., daily except Sunday.

RAY'S TRAIN SHOP
55 South Fourth St. ATlantic 0786

Minneapolis; Scottys, 2424 Central Ave.
Minneapolis; Thayer, 3909 W. 50th St. N.E.
Minneapolis; Woodcraft, Lake St. at Bryant Av.
Rochester; Ebb's, 7 E. Center St.
Rochester; West Side, 1115 2nd St., S.W.
St. Cloud; Hobby, 24 6th Ave. So.
St. Paul; Cal's Hobby, 593 N. Snelling
St. Paul; Courtesy, 377 Wabasha St.
St. Paul; Ken's, 1227 Highland Pky.
St. Paul; Lightfoot, 2028 St. Clair Ave.
St. Paul; Parker's, 1652 Grand Ave.
St. Paul; Woodcraft, 374 Robert St.
St. Paul; Uptown, 357 Robert St.
Waseca; Kiesler's Hobby, Box 4

MISSISSIPPI

Biloxi; Art's, 411 W. Howard
Columbus; Banks Hdwe, Banks JC
Greenville; Foresman's Model, Bx. 388
Jackson; Office Sup., 517 E. Capitol

MISSOURI

Bonne Terre; Hobby Shop, 8 W. School St.
Cape Girardeau; Ferguson, 210 Independence
Carthage; Sign, Grand Ave. Rd.
Chillicothe; Jack's Model, 453 Locust St.
Columbia; Atkinson Tire & Hobbies, 206 N. 8th
Grandview; Hobby, Box 292
Independence; Cooper's, 1312 W. Lexington
Joplin; Ken's, 3122 Pearl
Kansas City; Ace Model, 20 E. 39th St.
Kansas City; Antioch Hdwe., 5128 Antioch Rd.
Kansas City; Barrs Hobby, 4611 Paseo
Kansas City; Joe Falk, 1007-A Grand
Kansas City; Martin's, 108 E. 135th St.
Kansas City; Model, 3507 Prospect Ave.
Kansas City; Model Sup, 431 Nichols Rd.
Kansas City; Northeast, 4825 Independence
Kansas City; Pete's, 5725 Prospect
Kansas City; Spotlight RR, 7427 Troost
Kansas City; Siebr Bros., 404 Westport Rd.

KANSAS CITY

Complete Sales & Authorized Service. Lionel-American Flyer-Marx Scale Equip.

SIEBER BROS.
404 Westport Rd. Kansas City

KANSAS CITY

HO-S and Lionel Trains
Planes — Toys — Crafts
Formerly Mission Scale Model Shop

BARR'S HOBBY SHOP
4611 Paseo LI. 9455

Kirkwood; Cowles, 106 N. Kirkwood Rd.

Maplewood—Hobby Chest
2728 Sutton

Neosho; Union Bus Depot, 106 W. Main
Oak Grove; Gene's Hobby Shop

St. Joseph—Model Supply Shop
905 Frederick Ave. Phone 40785

St. Louis; Ace Model, 3145 Park Ave.
St. Louis; Bell Sport & Hobbies, 6190 Delmar
St. Louis; Charlie's Hobby, 4624 Macklind
St. Louis; Foster Book, 410 Washington
St. Louis; Henze Hobby, 5505 Lillian
St. Louis; Jimmy's, 5117 Delmar
St. Louis; Johnston RR Shop, 3118 Chippewa
St. Louis; Les Merrell's, 5242 Wahada
St. Louis; St. Louis Model, 2922 N. Union Blvd
St. Louis; Mundell, 6363 Easton Ave.
St. Louis; Ray's Electric, 1818 N. Grand
St. Louis; Schaefers, 5609 E. Virginia
St. Louis; S. Side, 5406 Gravois Ave.

St. Louis—Lemay—Swift Model Shop
778 Lemay Ferry Rd. HU 2466

St. Louis; Stix-Baer, 601 Washington Ave.
St. Louis; Your Hobby, 6218 Natural Bridge
Sedalia; Johnny's Hobby, 612 S. Ohio St.
Springfield E. Radio, 1000 E. Commercial
Springfield; Hoover's, 316 S. Ave.
Springfield; Ozark, 327 South Ave.
Spring Park; Repair & Hobbycraft
Virginia; Range Hobby, 204 2nd Ave .
West Duluth; Hobby, 3 No. 4th Ave.
Willmar Daves, 5th & Litchfield
Winona; Fad Shop, 79 W. 3rd St.

MONTANA

Billings; Billings Hobby, 2719 Montana
Billings; Radio, 2710 Minnesota
Browning; Glacier Studio
Great Falls; Murphy-Maclay,
Great Falls; Sturrock's, 624 Central
Red Lodge; Connies, 617 S. McGillen Bx. 214

NEBRASKA

Alliance; Bowling, Box 1368
Hastings; Hobby, 216 North Denver

Lincoln—Bartlett's Hobbies
1215 O Street

North Platte; Hobby, 415 N. Jeffers
Omaha; AK Sar Ben, NE Cor 16th & Roland
Omaha; Ben Newsstand, N.E. Cor. 16 & How
Omaha; Brains, 1413-15 Harvey St.

Omaha—House of Hobbies
40th & Dodge Sts. JA 4590

Omaha; House of Hobbies, 1111½ N. 40th St.
Omaha; Kieser's Book, 205 N. 16th St.
Omaha; Olson & Clark, 6125 Maple St.
Omaha; US News 1524 Farnam
Omaha; Van Avery, 1512 Harney St.
Scottsbluff; Higbee, 1424 Fourth Ave.
Scottsbluff; Hobby, 2017 Broadway
Scottsbluff; Hobby, Box 801

NEVADA

Las Vegas; Hobby Shop 419 Carson St.
Reno; Builders, 1274 S. Virginia St.
Reno; Camera, 170 No. Center St.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Concord; French's, 10 No. State St.
Dover; Hoitt, 559 Central
Exeter; George, 239 Water St.
Laconia; Rogers', 626 Main St.
Manchester; Coughlins, 18 Hanover St.
Manchester; Lynch's Sport Equip. Co.
Nashua; Brown, 226 Main St.

NEW JERSEY

Asbury Park; Bicycle, 1408 Main St.
Atlantic City; Hobby, 1713 Pacific Ave.
Atlantic City; Roundhouse, 7 S. Virginia
Bayonne; Dobb's, 720 Broadway
Bedminster; Jersey Train, Rt. 32
Belleville; Bryan, 64 Union Ave.

Belleville- Belleville Hobby Shop
338 Washington Ave. PLymouth 9-6699

Bergenfield; Hobby Center, 7 Palisade Ave.
Bergenfield; Connie's Sport 53 S. Wash.
Bergenfield; Jerry's, 63 S. Washington
Bloomfield; Every Ready, 401 Broad St.

BLOOMFIELD

Bloomfield's Complete Hobby Shop, HO—S—TT—American Flyer Sales & Service

"JACK'S HOBBY AND CRAFT HOUSE"
735 Bloomfield Ave. BI. 2-2887

PARSIPPANY

Authorized AF Service
Lionel—HO—AMT Trains
Open Sundays and Weekdays,
Evenings till 9 p.m.

RICH'S HOBBYTOWNE, INC.
Route 46 BOonton 8-2666

Bound Brook; Vince's, 113 Talmadge
Bridgeton; Edvina, 3 East Commerce
Bridgeton; Hobby, 31 Walnut St.
Bridgeton; Signal Stop, 162 N. Pearl St.
Camden; Shar's, 607 Broadway
Camden; Fair, 2748 Federal St.
Cliffside Park; Lionel City, 651 Anderson

CLIFTON

Model Railroad Specialists
Friendly, courteous service! Let us help with your Railroading Problems

CLIFTON HOBBYCRAFT
1241 Main Ave. Clifton, N. J.

Crantord; Cooper, 511 Central Ave.
Dover; Harris, 3 So. Essex St.
Dunellen; Model RR, 290 Vail Ave.
East Orange; Handicrafts, 54 S. Harrison
East Paterson; Lionel City, 229 River Dr.
Elizabeth; Hobbyland, 300 Third St.
Englewood; Bicycle, 18 E. Palisade
Elizabeth; Hobby, 327 Morris Ave.
Elizabeth; Hobby Depot, 274 Broad

ELIZABETH

America's Largest All Train Store
Specializing in O gauge

The famous HOBBY DEPOT, Inc.
274 N. Broad St. EL 2-7039

Elizabeth; Hobby House, 1159 Elizabeth
Fair Lawn; Fishers, 12-50 River Rd.
Englewood; Beverly, 40 W. Palisade Ave.
Fairlawn; Hobby Haven, 37-08 Broadway
Freehold; Art's Photo, 10 W. Main St.
Garfield; Treasure House, 27 Passaic
Hackensack; Hobby Land, 390 Main St.

HADDONFIELD

South Jersey's Headquarters for Trains
All Leading HO Makes—Amer. Flyer—A.M.T.—American Flyer Service Station
Open 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Daily;
10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Saturday
Free Parking for Patrons

HIGHWAY HOBBY HOUSE
Cor. King's H'way & Haddon Ave.
HAddonfield 9-6860

Hammonton; Mickey's, 11 Horton St.

HASBROUCK HEIGHTS

Handling all scale gauges. Large parts stock. A.F. & Lionel
10 a.m. to 7 p.m. Wed. & Fri. 10 to 9

THE EASTERN MODEL RAILROAD CO.
169 Boulevard HASB 8-1838

HasBrouck Hgts; Eastern Model, 169 Blvd
Hasbrouck Hgts; Covals, 196 Blvd
Hillside; Hobby, 235 Hollywood
Hillside; Hobby, 1303 Liberty Ave.
Irvington; Hobbycraft, 888 18th Ave.
Irvington; Hobby Shop, 760 Springfield
Irvington; Madison, 1288 Springfield
Jersey City; Bill's, 447 Jackson Ave.
Jersey City; Hobby-Rama, 157 Jackson Ave.
Jersey City; Mann Radio Shop, 255 Central
Jersey City; Simonetti, 137 Monticello

JERSEY CITY

"HO"—Trains and Accessories
American Flyer Sales Service
Engines, Planes, Boats, Models

THE HOBBY SHOP
2182 Blvd. Jersey City

Jersey City; Turnier, 52 Five Corner Station
Kearny; Elm Hobby, 612 Elm St.
Laurelton; Hobby Haven, Barbara & Taylor
Linden; Rosewood, 115 N. Wood Ave.
Livingston; Dog House, 18 E. Mt. Pleasant
Lyndhurst; Crawfords, 212 Stuyvesant Ave.
Maplewood; Osmuns Hobby Shop, 1 Highland
Maplewood; Ralph's Bike, 513 Valley
Maplewood; Smith, 66 Pierson Rd.
Merchantville; Zane, 201 Linderman
Middletown; Gordons, Highway 35
Montclair; Robin, 215 Glenridge Ave.
Mount Holly; Holly Hobbies, P.O. Box 191
Mountainside; Drug, 899 Mountain Ave.
Newark; Ace Hobbycraft, 385 W. Market
Newark; Fisher, 317 Ferry St.
Newark; Kresge Dept. Store, Market
New Brunswick; Varga's, 57 Easton Ave.
North Plainfield; Apgar's Hobby, 172 Somer
Nutley; Shannon's, 505 Franklin Ave.

Parsippany—Rich's Hobbytowne, Inc.
Route 46 BOonton 8-2666

Palmyra; Photo, 16 E. Broad St.
Passaic; Hobby, 327 Broadway
Paterson; Edison, 213 Slater St.
Paterson; Edwin's, 196 Market St.
Paterson; Goldies, Box 2641.
Paterson; Totowa Hobby, 536 Union Ave.
Paulsboro; Sam's, 413 Billingsport Rd.
Penns Grove; Bowen's, 20 Main
Perth Amboy; Fishkin, 157 Smith St.
Pitman; Crowley's, 42 Pitman Ave.
Pitman; Dorman's, 118 S. Broadway
Plainfield; Bert's, 412 Watchung Ave.
Plainfield; Craftsman, 300 Park Ave.
Pleasantville; Mainland Cycle, 87 No. Main
Point Pleasant; McLaughlins, 628 Bay Ave.
Pompton Lakes; Hobbyfair, 27 Colfax Ave.
Pompton Lakes; Pomptom Hobby Craft, 203
Preakness; Lionel City, Hamburg Tnpk.
Rahway; Hobby Shop, 1645 Irving St.
Red Bank; Sherwood's, 7 Broad St.
Ridgewood; Fiat, 19 W. Ridgewood Ave.
Ridgewood; Hobby, 196 E. Ridgewood

RUTHERFORD

Rutherford's leading R.R. Headquarters TT, HO, S, O gauges
Lionel, Gilbert, Parts, Gargraves track.

PAUL'S HOBBY SHOP
306 Union Ave. GE-8-0192

Somerville; Bob's, 21 S. Bridge St.
Somerville; Bob's, 18 Division St.
Somerville; Hdwe., 118 W. Main
So. Orange; Essex Hobby, 14 Sloan St.
Springfield; Kay's, 279 Morris Ave.
Trenton; American Radio, 25 E. Hanover
Trenton; Ben's Hobby, 442 S. Broad St.
Trenton; Hobby, 237 E. State St.
Union; Lucas, 2005 Emerson Ave.
Union City; Cerveny, 2108 Bergenline
Vineland; Hobby House, 25 N. 6th St.
West Collingswood; Watson, 520 Richey
Westfield; Play Fair, 47 Elm St.

WESTFIELD

Kits and Supplies for Railroads, Boats and Airplanes
Since 1939

CENTRAL JERSEY MODELS
Cor. North & Lenox Ave. Westfield

WEST ORANGE

Large selection of HO & TT Supplies
Planes—Boats—Motors

WILLOW HOBBY NOOK
25 Tremont Ave. West Orange

Woodbury; The Hobby Shop, 136 S. Broad

NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque; B&B Hobby, 1008 N. Third St.
Albuquerque; Denton, 837 So. Kentucky
Albuquerque; Freddies, 1804 E. Central
Albuquerque; Duke City, 4517 Central, N.E.
Carlsbad; Sparks, 110 So. Canal St.
Raton; Crowe's Jewelry
Roswell; Doyle, 105 W. Walnut St.

NEW YORK

Bronx; Bob's Hobby, 2205 Lyon
New York; Phil's, 603 E. 5th St.
New York; America's Hobby, 156 W. 25tn
New York; Art's, 3087 Third Ave.
New York; Bronx, 1359 Jerome Ave.
New York; Fanne's, 1333 Southern Blvd.
New York; Greenstein, 115 Allen St.
New York; Hobby Land, 1439 St. Nicholas
New York; Hobby Land, 24 Park Row
New York; General, 3120 Bainbridge Ave.

NEW YORK

HO—Lionel—A.F.—Marklin-Sales & Ser.
Radio Control Equip. Planes—Boats—Crafts
Daily 9 to 9 Sun. & Holidays 11 to 7

HOBBY MART
Port Authority Bus Terminal (Heart of N.Y.C.)
625—8th Ave. BR 9-5869

New York; Jac-a-Del, 933 Southern Blvd.

NEW YORK

Trains are our business—we have no sidelines. Authorized repair station, Mantua, Thomas, General Models, Lionel, American Flyer, etc.

MODEL R.R. EQUIPMENT CORP.
23 W. 45th St. LU. 2-2760-1-2

New York; Krentz, 1054 Third Ave.
New York; Normarth, 175 Second St.

NEW YORK

Trains from the world over!
Accessories, parts & repairs, all gauges
World's leading hobby house. 5 floors

POLK'S HOBBY DEPT. STORE
314 Fifth Ave. at 32nd St. BR 9-9035

New York; Union Port, 1138 Castle Hill
New York; University, 101 Masoomba Rd.
New York; Woodlawn Hobby, 4330 Kathonah
Bronx; Fordham Hobby, 470 E. Fordham Rd.
Bronx; Hobbycraft, 769 Lydig Ave.
Bronx; Hobby, 3991 White Plains Rd.
Bronx; 184th St. Hobby, 101 E. 184th
Middle Bronx; Bronx Hobby, 1359 Jerome
Bronx; Chester Hobby, 2317 Westchester Ave.
Bronx; Oval Juvenile, 1453 Unionport Rd.
Bronx; Van Cortlandt, 5973 Broadway
Bronx; Woodlawn Hobby, 4330 Katonah Ave.

Brooklyn; Acme, 81-20 Seventh Ave.

Brooklyn 1—Abraham & Straus
Dept. No. 661 TRiangle 5-7200

Bklyn; Best Buys, 120 Flatbush Ave.
Bklyn; Bobbie, 575 Wilson Ave.
Bklyn; Bracco's, 1304 Eighth Ave.
Bklyn; Braun, 1130 Nostrand Ave.
Bklyn; Cabin, 66 Court St.
Bklyn; Col. O'Riordan, 35 Jerome Ave.
Brooklyn; Camera & Craft, 8023 5th Ave.
Brooklyn; Fix-All-Appliance ,1392 Coney Is.
Bklyn; Gilbert, 2109 Bath Ave.
Bklyn; Hobby, 2222 Coney Island Ave.

BROOKLYN

Authorized Lionel & American Flyer Service Station. HO scale kits and supplies. S, O gauge train accessories

BROADWAY HOBBYCRAFT
1638 Broadway Glenmore 2-8866

Bklyn; Jamie Hardware, 5412—20th Ave.
Bklyn; Jean's Knit, 2369 86th St.
Bklyn; Joy-lin Sales, 1609 Broadway
Bklyn; Loonin, 3091 W. First St.
Bklyn; Louron Sales, 110 De Kalb Ave.
Bklyn; Marchese, 442 Linwood St.
Bklyn; Mercury, 920 Utica Ave.
Bklyn; M-S Trading, 66 Court St.
Bklyn; Meteor, 1454 Flatbush Ave.
Bklyn; Osborn, 338 East 98th St.
Bklyn; Park Hobby, 8120 7th Ave.
Bklyn; Phillip Press, 2208 Ave.
Bklyn; Ruggeris, 4612 New Utrecht Ave.
Bklyn; Sonny's, 3114 Fulton St.
Bklyn; Sol Toubin, 562 Lorimer St.

BROOKLYN

Lionel, Amer. Flyer, O, S, HO, TT kits, accessories. GarGraves trackage—Layouts, Repairs. 9:00 a.m. to 10 p.m.

WALDELL HOBBIES

45 Newkirk Plaza ULster 9-0048

Babylon; Recreation Shop, 26 Railroad Ave.
Bay Shore; Hobby Center, 74 N. Park Ave.
Bay Shore; Hobby Harbor, 130 E. Main St.
Bayside, L. I.; Harco, 211-02 Northern Blvd.
Bayside; Bob & Terry, 4105 Bell Blvd.
Bayside; Harco, 211-02 Northern Blvd.
Flushing; Pleasure Mart, 161-27 Crocheron
Freeport; Nassau, 35 Church St.
Flushing, L. I.; Skips, 177 Union Turnpike
Glen Cove; White, Att. S, White
Great Neck; Hall-mart's, 98 Middle Neck Rd.
Glen Cove; Craft Center, 20 School St.
Hempstead; Allcraft, 37 Greenwich St.
Hempstead; Natureland, 64 Main St.
Hempstead; Sunrise Pet, 103 Main St.
Hicksville; Bosko's Hobby, 7 Barclay Pl.
Hewlett; Trymo, 1326 Broadway
Huntington; Auto Parts, 215 Main St.
Huntington, L. I.; Harvey, 327 Main St.
Huntington; Sports Shop, 344 N. Y. Ave.
Huntington; De Boo's, 1140 N. Y. Ave.

JAMAICA

Everything in Hobbies. All gauges. Model & Tinplate. Specializing in Repair work. Daily 10 to 6 P.M., Sat. 9 A.M.-8 P.M. Mon. & Fri. 10 to 10 P.M.

JAMCO

(Jamaica Co. Hobbies Inc.)

179-29 Hillside Ave. JA. 3-9140

Jackson Hts; Arcade Asso, 7406 Roosevelt
Jackson Hts.; Race Shop, 88-18 Northern Blvd.
Jamaica; Herman, 8913 Sutphin Blvd.
Jamaica; J & S Hobby, 168-31 Jamaica Ave.
Jamaica; Hobbies, 179-29 Hillside Ave.
Laurelton; Willey's, 230-09 141st St.
Levittown; Bosko's, 2947 Hempstead Tpke
Little Neck; Bike Shop, 252-04 Northern Blvd
Long Beach; Hobby Center, 225 W. Park
Long Island; Mekay Model, 3229 Steinway St.
Long Island; Triangle, 43-05 Broadway
Lynbrook; Eddie's, 446 Sauderman Ave.
Lynbrook; Trainland, 295 Sunrise Highway
Mineola; Champs, 116 Mineola Blvd.
Patchogue; Handicraft, 156 W. Main St.
Richmond Hill; Foster, 105-14 Jamaica Ave.
Richmond Hill; Stamp Co., 12-08 Liberty
Ridgewood; Nagengast, 68-02 Fresh Pond Rd.
Rockville Center; Spiewak's, 280 Sunrise Hwy.
Rockville Center; Spiewak's, 263 Merrick Rd.
Sag Harbor; Hobbys, Windmill Boatyard
St. Albans; St. Albans Hobby, 187-24 Linden
Sunnyside; Center Radio, 42-13 Queens
So. Ozone Park; Julius, 140-22 Rockaway
Valley Stream; Hobby, 111 Rockaway Ave.
Westbury; Camera, 276 Post Ave.
West Hempstead; Hobby 544 Hempstead Ave.
Whitestone; Stationery, 14-02 150th St.
Williston Park; Willis, 332 Hillside Ave.
Woodhaven; Haven, 87-10 92nd St.
Woodside; Cy Hobby, 5904 61st St.
Staten Island; Dick's Model, 47 Westbrook
Staten Island; Hobbyville, 452 Castleton
Staten Island; Hobby, 237 Richmond Ave.
Tottenville; Model, 346 Sleight Ave.
Albany; Ideal, 109 No. Lade Ave.
Albany; Klarsfeld, 67 Hudson Ave.
Albany; Palace, 27 Clinton Ave.
Auburn; Economy, 5 Genessee St.
Baldwin; Wilgus, 2947 107 N. Grand Ave.
Binghamton; Bridges Paint, 339 Main St.
Batavia; Genesse, 28-30 Main St.
Binghamton; Bridges Paint, 339 Main St.

Buffalo 15—Frontier Hobbies, Inc.

3183 Bailey Ave. AMherst 8608

Buffalo; Model Distrib., 1463 Genesee St.
Buffalo; House, 746 Tonawanda St.
Buffalo; Model, 1463 Genesee St.
Buffalo; Model Land, 1663 W. Ferry St.
Buffalo;North Main, 3142 Main St.
Bufalo; Seneca, 2064 Seneca St.
Buffalo; Spoonley, 37 Choate Ave.

BUFFALO

Visit Buffalo's Pioneer Hobby Shop
For Model—Hobbies—Crafts
Open daily 9:30-5:30 Except Sun & Wed.
Open Fri. nites 'till 9:00

HOWARD E. RUTH

1466 Genesee St. TA 4126-1433

Geneva; Rays, 444 Exchange St.
Glendale; Brauns, 66-58 Myrtle Ave.
Glenwood Landing; Gift, Glenwood Rd.
Hornell; Handicraft, 86 Main St.
Mt. Vernon; Westchester Model, Bx. 127
Niagara Falls; Ace Hobby, 1801 Pierce
Olean; Koeppel's, 182 N. Union St.
Yonkers; Hudson, 44 Morris St.
Corning; Newman's, 112 Bridge St.
Cortland; Model, 6 Chestnut St.
Dansville; Hughes, 159 Main St.
Dansville; Stony Brook Hobby
Deer Park; Mid Island Deer Pk. Ave.
Downsville; Retail Hobby, Box 42
Aurora; Hill's, 628 Main St.
Elmira; Bunts, 142 E. Water St.
Elmira; Morrison's, Langdon Plaza
Elmira; Westside, 1260 W. Church St.
Endicott; Tolito's, 9 Washington Ave.
Endwell; Gene's, 3223 1-2 E. Main St.
Geneseo; Sport, 118 Main St.
Geneva; Ray's, 41 Exchange St.
Goshen; Hobby, 144 Murray Ave.
Herkimer; Hobby Shop, S. L. Moser
Highland Falls; Hoffman, 175 Main St.
Homer; Brown, Homer Courtland Rd.
Hornell; Jack's, 80 Main St.
Hume; Hobby Specialties, E. W. Mack
Jamestown; Peerless, 608 N. Main St.
Jamestown; Peersell, 322 Cherry St.
Johnstown; Chamberlains, 108 N. Market St.
Kenmore; Burdick's, 3044 Delaware Ave.
Kingstown; Singer, 71-73 No. Front St.
Lancaster; Biggs, 5433 Broadway
Le Roy; Hardware, 12 Main St.
Malone; Karmelkorn, 60 W. Main St.
Middletown; Middletown Hobby, 19 E. Main
Monticello; Sullivan, 209 Broadway
Mt. Vernon; Model, 18 E. Sandford Blvd.
Mt. Vernon; Zephyr, 123 So 4th Ave.
Newburgh; Serendipity, 240 Broadway
New Rochelle; Wykagyl, 1321 North Ave.
New Rochelle; Idle Hour, 199 No. Avenue
No. Tonawanda; Schoenfeldt, 314 Schenck
Nyack; Weber's, 121 Main St.
Oswego; Aero, 12 E. Bridge St.
Perry; Links, 21 Genesee St.
Plattsburg; Hangar, 36 Clinton St.
Port Jervis; Brays, 135 Pike St.
Poughkeepsie; Arlington, 280 Main St.
Poughkeepsie; Wolf's, 387 Mill St.

Rochester—Carl's (HO) Train House

1310 Clinton Ave. N. COngress 47-06

Rochester; Craft, 337 University Ave.
Rochester; Gray's, 1390 Culver Rd.
Rochester; Grays Hobbies, 36 Northgate Plaza
Rochester; Edmunds, 675 South Ave.
Rochester; Erwin's Train Shop, 30 Cambria Rd

Rochester—Erwin's Train Shop

30 Cambria Rd. CO 9468

Rochester; Hermans, 283 Driving Pk. Ave.
Rochester; Wickman's, 780 Hudson Ave.

ROCHESTER

SCALE—Tinplate, Lionel Factory & American Flyer
Approved Service. Manufacturers of Gargraves Trackage. Exclusively model railroading equipment.

"TRAIN DOCTOR" GARDNER

2261 Dewey Ave. Glenwood 2847

Schenectady 5, 4 Star Hobby, 120 State St.
Schenectady; Bob's Hobby, 1724 Union St.
So. Glens Falls; Roy's, 78 Saratoga Ave.
South Glen Falls; Hobby Craft, 18 Saratoga
Spring Valley; Rockland, 30 So. Main St.

SPRING VALLEY

Model Railroading—Craft—Boats—Stamps
Airplanes—Toys—Artist Supplies
Authorized American Flyer Service Center
Hours: 10 a.m. Mon. through Sat.

ROCKLAND HOBBY & SPORT SHOP

39 South Main St. Cor. Rt. 59

Spring Valley 6-2422

Syracuse; Economy, Mattydale Shopping Ctr.
Syracuse; Elmwood, 1906 South Ave.
Syracuse; Greenwood, 2503 James St.
Syracuse; Guth, 132 E. Genesee St.
Syracuse; Hobby, 582 S. Salina St.
Tonawanda; O'Connor's, 214 N. Niagara St.
Utica; Cornhill, 330 James St.
Valley Stream; Goshco, 1044 Chestnut St.
Warrensburg; Trippies, 10 Gold St.
White Plains; De Witt, Box 102
White Plains; Westchester Toy, 122 E. Post
White Plains; Westchester, 102 E. Post Rd.
Yonkers; McLean, 1016 McLean Ave.
Yonkers; Handy Dan, 228 Riverdale
Yonkers; Hobbies, 444 So. Broadway
Yonkers; Thomas, 23 Ardon Pl.

NORTH CAROLINA

Asheville; Brody's Stock, 2 College
Asheville; Sports Mart, 32 Battery Pk. Ave.
Charlotte; Charlotte Hobby, 131 W. 4th St.

Charlotte—Johney's Hobby House

Fourth & Church Phone 44188

Elizabeth City; Griffin, 606 E. Colonial
Greenville; Bundys, 306 Penna Ave.
Havelock; The Sport Center
Hickory; Sparling, 1212 1st Ave.
Kinston; Bundy's Hobby, 300 E. Caswell St.
Lexington; Conrad's, 20 N. Main
Raleigh; Hobby Shop, Cameron Village
Raleigh; Hobby, 1205 Hillsboro St.
Raleigh; Johnson, 118 S. Salisbury St.
Reidsville; Fix-it, 400 Seales
Roxboro; Brown, 111 N. Main St.
Sanford; Jonesboro, 119 E. Main St.
Statesville; Riddle's, 603 W. Front St.
West Asheville; Fincher's, 775 Haywood Rd.
Winston Salem; Bocock, 4th at Spruce Sts.

NORTH DAKOTA

Minot; Francis, Box 368
Noonan; Louie's, Box 114

Akron; M. O'Neill Co.
Alliance; Hobby Land, 944 E. Ohio Ave.
Barberton; Hobby, 1206 Second St.
Barberton; Hobbyland, 196 17 St. No. W.
Bellefontaine; Zane, 401-05 W. Columbus
Bellevue; Hobby, 200 Kelbourne St.
Berea; Gorman's, 44 Front St.
Bucyrus; Rogers Sptg, 221 N. Sandusky Ave.
Bucyrus; Rogers, 912 E. Warren St.
Cambridge; McKee, 1003 Steubenville Ave.
Canton; Hawk's, 533 N. Market Ave.
Canton; Simon, 848 Market Ave. No.
Celina; Iona, 105 S. Main St.
Chillicothe; Hobby Haven, 33 E. 2nd St.
Cincinnati; Brendanour, 529 Main St.
Cincinnati; Don's, 709 Main St.
Willoughby; Do It, Rt. 2
Cincinnati; Hobby Center, 3416 Harrison
Cincinnati; Hobby Ctr, 7th & Race Sts.
Cincinnati; Hobby Shop, 5734 Hamilton Ave.
Cincinnati; Hobby, 2547 Woodburn Ave.
Cincinnati; Price Hill, 4938 Glenway Ave.
Cincinnati; Ridge, 6015 Montgomery Rd.
Cincinnati; Sattler's HO Depot, 1510 Cedar
Cincinnati; Walts Hobby, 1008 Delta Ave.
Cincinnati; Westwood, 3332 Dartmouth Dr.
Cincinnati; Model, 2715 Vine, Corryville
Cleveland; Amuse-U-, 12621 St. Clair Ave.
Cleveland; Ed's, 4865 Turney Rd.
Cleveland; Jaye, 14679-81 Euclid Ave.
Cleveland; John's, 4903 Fleet Ave.
Cleveland; Hobbyville, 1291 Lorain Ave.
Cleveland; Hobby Center, 14112 St. Clair
Cleveland; Mac's Model, 9609 Lorain Ave.
Cleveland; Model, 4506 Lorain Ave.
Cleveland; Model, 3166 W. 25th St.
Cleveland; Nobby-Hobby, 10310 Union Ave.
Cleveland; Red's, 7804 St. Clair
Cleveland; Sayler, 788 E. 185th St.
Cleveland; Sparks, 6405 Union Ave.
Cleveland; Paul's 707 East 152nd St.
Cleveland; Shoker Hobby, 16609 Kinsman

CLEVELAND

Nation's largest, most complete stock of all scale gauges, Lionel, AF Kits, Used, O & HO Custom Built—50,000 parts!
Downtown Cleveland—Mon. till 9 p.m.

THE HOBBY HOUSE, INC.

800 Huron Rd. Cleveland 15, Ohio

Superior 1-3210

Cleveland—Cleveland Crafts Co.

4705 Euclid Ave. HEnderson 2-1333

CLEVELAND

Authorized American Flyer Sales and Service — HO — S — O
Daily 11 to 8 p.m.; Sunday to 2 p.m.

WEST 25th HOBBY and CYCLE

3166 W. 25th St. SH 1-2656

CLEVELAND

Lionel Specialists
Authorized Sales—Service—Parts
New and good used equipment

RIEDEL'S RAILROADIANA

1040 Babbitt Rd. & NYC RE 1-0240

Columbus; Brown, 1638 Glenn Ave.
Columbus; Clintonville, 3230-3232 N. High
Columbus; Hall, 185 S. High St.
Columbus; Hobby Mart, 75 E. Gay St.
Columbus; Hobby Mart, 73 E. Gay St.
Columbus; Tool Rental, High & 10th
Columbus; Whitter, Town & High St.
Columbus; Hobby Harbor, 22 N. 3rd St.
Columbus; Linden, 2458 Cleveland Ave.
Columbus 4, NWorth's, 3243 Whitehead Rd.
Cuyahoga Falls; Marchal's, 1768 State Rd.
Dayton; Adams, 4200 Oakridge Dr.
Dayton; Baker, 3128 S. Smithville Rd.
Dayton; Model, 1318 Wayne Ave.
Dayton; Goods Hobby, 1729 N. Main St.
Dayton; Hobby Ctr., 1206 N. Main St.
Dayton; Maxson, 1010 Wyoming St.
Defiance; Hobby Den, 503 Fifth St.
East Liverpool; Edwin, Glenmore 1
E. Liverpool; Mike's Hobby, 216 E. Fifth
Elyria; Model, 606 Middle Ave.
Euclid; Hall-mart, 26 Babbitt Rd.
Findlay; Hobby, 115 S. Main St.
Findlay; Hobby, 201 S. Edith Ave.
Fostoria; L&S Hobby, 641 N. Poplar St.
Fremont; Engler's, 221 Rawson Ave.
Friendship; Susa Model R R
Galion; Neal's, 131 Third Ave.
Greenville; Deardoff, 302 Sycamore St.
Ironton; Born's, 2502 So. 7th St.
Kent; E. Knechtel, 235 E. School
Lakewood; Taylor's, 13321 Madison Ave.
Lakewood; Wings, 17114 Detroit St.
Lebanon; Bashfords, 20 E. Mulberry St.
Lima; Owen, 207 So. Pine St.
Lorain; Hobby Shop, Broadway
Loram; S'Ply, 734 Broadway
Mansfield; Hobby Center, 134 Park Ave., W.
Mansfield; Hobby, 611½ N. Main St.
Mansfield; Esto's, 232 W. 6th St.
Mansfield; Kruse, 108 N. Walnut St.
Mansfield; Penn, 22 So. Main
Maple Hts.; Treacy, 5142 Thomas St.
Marion; Sandy's, 279 E. Fairground St.
Marion; Hardon's Sport, 251 W. Center
Massillon; Al's Hobby, 1323 1st St. N.E.
Lorain; Hobby, 806 Broadway
Middletown; Beatty's, 21 Inglehart
Middletown; Danny's, 200 Shafer
Newark; Anderson's, 151 N. Fourth St.
Newark; Hull's, 29-31 W. Church St.

Niles—Harry's Hobby House

54 E. State St. OLympic 2-5292

North Lima; Wolfgang
Osborn; Ace Model, 331 No. Elm St.
Parma; Sport, 5753 Ridge Rd.
Perrysburg; Mills, 122 Louisiana Ave.
Port Clinton; Connor, 112 W. 2nd St.
Ravenna; Clark, 262 W. Cedar Ave.
Salem; Gordon, 701 E. State St.
Sandusky; Craft, Box 1529
Shaker Hgts; Hobby, 14609 Kinsman Rd.
Shaker Hgts; Nicholls, 3433 Lee Rd.
Shelby; Pittenger's, 15 N. Broadway
Springfield; Smith, 1813 Woodward Ave.
Springfield; Snyder, 325 W. Main St.
South Euclid; Nagy's, 4481 Mayfield Rd.
Steubenville; Hobby, 155 S. 4th St.
Tiffin; Elec. Trains, 246 Jefferson St.
Tiffin; McDade's, 27 E. Market St.
Toledo; Hines, 821 Madison Ave.
Toledo; Jim's Hobby, 1518 Blandin
Toledo; Star Hobby, 827 Starr Ave.
Toledo; Hobby Center, 702 Madison Ave.
Troy; Trojan, 424 E. Canal St.
Warren; Hobby, 1229 Larchmont
Warren; Train, 688 Mahoning Ave.
Waynesville; Willis Hunter, Box 79
Wooster; Treasure, 136 So. Grant St.
Youngstown; Amer's, 1326 Market St.
Youngstown; Sport's, 939 W. Federal St.
Zanesville; Hastings, 805 Gilbert St.

OKLAHOMA

Chickasha; Book Exch., 522 Chickasha Ave.
El Reno; Hobby, 515 N. Choctaw
Enid; Hobby, 213 N. Independence
Pond Creek; Hobby Shop
Oklahoma City; Caboose, 1115 N.W. 41st St.
Oklahoma City; Howard Hobby, 3625 N.W. 16th St.
Oklahoma City; Blumhof, 909 N. 34th St.
Oklahoma City; Andy,124 W. Grand
Oklahoma City; Campbell's 1906 Classen
Oklahoma City; Emerald, 2224 S.W. Binckley
Oklahoma City; Nichols, 2340 Dorchester Dr.
Stillwater; Model, 915 Main
Tulsa; Brewster's, 1003 S. Peoria
Tulsa; Hobbycrafts, 1524 S. Harvard
Tulsa; Morrison, 1444-46 S. Lewis
Tulsa; Oil Capital, 702 S. Boston
Tulsa; Hobby, 305 E. Fourth
Wewoka; Dumphin Radio Service, Bx. 1091

OREGON

Albany; Hobby, 331 Lyon St.
Baker; Anderson Stores
Eugene; Brighten, 858 Pearl St.
Eugene; Magazine Exc., 125 E. 11th
Grants Pass; Lyle's, 237 S.W. "G" St
Hillsboro; Mac's, 607 S. 9th St.
Junction City; Doc Fixit, 665 Ivy St.
Lebanon; Al's Hobby, 43 E. Ash
McMinnville; Tommy's, 711 Third St.
Medford; Sims Cycle, 23 North Fir
Ontario; Westcott, 399 S. Oregon St.
Oswego; Lake Sports, 220 State St.
Pendleton; Bucheros, 108 S. Main
Pendleton; Gadwa's, 123 S.E. 2nd St.
Portland; Bob's, 5023 N.E. Union Ave.
Portland; Dicks, 3915 S.W. Dakota St.
Portland; Flegel, 3964 N. Interstate
Portland; Firby's, 6221 S.E. Milwaukie Ave.
Portland; Gill Co., S.W. 6th & Stark
Portland; Vic's, 1824 N.E. 40th St.
Portland; Cigar, S.W. 6th & Wash. Sts.
Tillamook; Norris, Store—Mr. Norris
The Dalles; Broughton's, 409 Laughlin St.

PENNSYLVANIA

Allentown; Allentown Hobby, 645 Tilghman
Allentown; Bloch's, 22 N. 8th St.
Allentown; Hobby Center, 645 Tilghman
Allentown; Hobby Shop, 1111 Hamilton St.
Altoona; Shetow's, 1313 12th Ave.
Hatbro; Hobby, 11 E. Moreland
Hazelton; Hobby Haven, 128 N. Wyoming
Beaver Falls; McCues Hobby, 703 24th
Bellefonte; Fortney's, 224 W. High St.
Bellevue; Orr's, 10 Hawley Ave.
Bethlehem; Mac's, 315 W. 4th St.
Bloomsburg; Ritter's, 203 W. 8th St.
Bradford; Henretty, 33 Mechanic St.
Bradford; Reed's Hobby, 16 Main St.
Bristol; Model, 1031 Pond St.
Chambersburg; Brand's, 125 S. Main St.
Chester; Brown's, 1242 Providence Ave.
Chester; Mansley's, 812 Morton Ave.
Chester; Marchilik's, 2730 W. 6th St.
Chester; Simmonds, 714 Welsh St.
Clearfield; Hobby, 30 N. 3rd St.
Coatesville; Harry's Hobby, 311 E. Lincoln
Collegeville; Richards, 62
Collegeville; Richards Hobby, Rt. 422
Coraopolis; Michael's, 507 Mill St.
Croydan; L & S Hobby, 716 A Cedar
Devon; Hobby Shop, Berkley Rd & Grove Ave.
Doylestown; Hobby, 63 So. Main St.
Drexel Hill; Pilgrim Hobby, 1053 Pontiac
Du Bois; Way Office Supply, 9 N. Brady
Duquesne; Stones, 78 N. First
Easton; Bushkill, 348 Bushkill St.
Erie; Dan's Model, 2312 Peach St.
Feasterville; Jax Cycle, Bustleton & Does
Gettysburg; Gilbert's, 230 Steinwehr Ave.
Glenside; Keswick, 344 N. Easton Rd.
Greencastle; Morganthall's, 33 E. Baltimore
Greensburgh; Powder Horn, 114 E. Pgh. St.
Greensburgh; Hobby Shop, 503 Alexander
Greensburgh; Supreme, E. Pittsburgh St.
Grove City; Walter's, 301 So. Broad St.
Hanover; Murphy's, 31 Baltimore St.
Hanover; Strickler's, 512 Broadway
Harrisburg; Hobby, 211 Locust St.
Harrisburg; Russ, 138 S. 17th St.
Harrisburg; Woodcraft, 2004 N. 6th St.
Hatboro; Red Lion, 231 S. York Rd.
Hatboro; Hobby, 11 E. Moreland
Hazelton, Hobby Haven, 128 N. Wyoming
Havertown; Sweet Shop, 309 Darby Rd.
Heidleberg; Dolores, 412 First St.
Highspire; Knights Hobby, 496 Second St.
Indiana; Dermitts Hobby, 564 Philadelphia
Jenkintown; Hobby Center, Yorkway Place

Johnston—Westmont Hardware

Westmont Shopping Center

Johnstown; Bantley, 701 Van Lonen St.
Johnstown; Buck's 334 Washington St.
Johnstown; Ed Wehn, 502 Central Ave.
Kennett; Schmaltz, 113 W. State St.
Lancaster; Felsinger's, Rd. No. 2
Lancaster; Piersol, 24 E. King St.
Lancaster; Wieland's, 315 Queen St.
Lancaster; Witmer, 737 New Holland Ave.
Lansdale; Keiser's, Main & Green Sts.
Lansdowne; Westie's, 17 N. Lansdowne
Lansford; Barney's Service, 718 E. Ridge
Latrobe; Ball Hobby, 515 Depot
Latrobe; Penn, 515 Depot St.
Laureldale; Steely's, 3400 Kutztown Rd.
Lebanon; Bamberger's, 16 N. 9th St.
Levittown; Hobby Center, Newportville Rd.
Lewiston; Lou's, 7 Valley
Lewiston; Western Auto, 26 Valley
Lock Haven; Bagnell's, 313 No. Grove St.
Manheim; Myer's Hobby, 29 W. Ferdinand
Mansfield; Garsides, 32 N. Main St.
McKeesport; Hobby, 304 Lock St.
McKeesport; Hobby, 635 5th Ave.
McKeesport; Oddo's, 317 Shaw Ave.
Meadville; B&B Model, 12 Meridian Bldg.
Mechanicsburg; Auto Asso., 25 E. Main
Media; Bill Butler, 18 E. State St.
Middletown; Hummert's, 141 W. Emaus St.
Millersburg; Wingard, Market Sq.
Millvale; Hobby, 527 North Ave.
Milton; Fruf, 159 So. Front Sq.
Monaca; Merkel's, 1526 Pittsburgh Ave.
Morrisville; Dick's Hobby, 243 Stockham
Mt. Wolf; Carroll, Fifth St.
Nazareth; Anglemire's, 40 S. Main
New Castle; Model's, 118 N. Mill St.
New Cumberland; Model, 211 9th St.
New Kensington; Corner's, 1000 Constitution
Norristown; Bill, 202 W. Main St.
Norristown; Hobby Shop, 417 W. Marshall
Norristown; Ned's Sport, 612 W. Marshall St.
Norristown; Hobby, 417 W. Marshall
Oil City; Powell's, 14 W. First St.
Oil City; Venango, South Side
Oil City; Weango, Box 160
Paoli; Walter, Cedar Row Rd.
Philadelphia; Albert's, 5832 Germantown
Philadelphia; Elmwood Hobby, 7116 Elmwood
Philadelphia; Raymond Haring, 3420 N. 6th
Philadelphia; Hill Cycle, 8135 Germantown
Philadelphia; Mack's, Hobby, 939 Allegheny
Phila; Albern, 3126 Market St.
Phila; Allied, 6535 Rising Sun Ave.
Phila; Allied, 4804 Frankford Ave.
Phila; Allied, 722 Market St.
Phila; Becker, 46 N. Seventh St.
Phila; Bicycles, 5815 Woodland Ave.
Phila; Burhanna, 6224 Germantown Ave.
Phila; Chris's, 2768 N. Howard St.
Phila; Danes, 2048 N. 7th St.
Phila; Derr, 1114 E. Price St.
Phila; Contino's, 2004 Snyder Ave.
Phila; E and H, 130 W. Chelten Ave.
Phila; E and H, 7333 Frankford Ave.
Phila; Electronic, 130 W. Chelten Ave.
Phila; Evans, 4355 Frankford Ave.
Philadelphia Gimbels
Phila; Green's, 216 So. 52nd St.
Phila; Hipwell's, 328 Coney St.
Phila; Germantown, 41 N. 10th St.
Phila; Girard, 924 N. 28th St.
Phila; Hill, 8135 Germantown Ave.
Phila; Hobby, 3218 N. Bailey St.
Phila; John's Hobby, 2837 S. 5th St.
Phila; Kimballs Cycle, 7035 Franford Ave.
Phila; Laurent, 4903 Catherine St.
Phila; Les Myers, 21 S. 16th
Phila; Losben, 1811 Cottman Ave.
Phila; Mayfair, 7333 Frankford Ave.
Phila; Meyers, 5th & Girard
Phila; Mercur, 3020 Midvale Ave.
Phila; Northeast, 2503 E. Allegheny Ave.

Philadelphia—Joseph B. Nagrant Hobby

3218 N. Bailey St. BAldwin 9-8714

Phila; Neven, 4713 Longshore St.
Phila; Nevetney, 4713 Longshore St.
Phila; Ogantz, 7162 Ogantz Ave.
Phila; Olney, 142 W. Linton St.
Phila; Otterstein, 1942 So. 57 St.

PHILADELPHIA

Leading Hobby Railroad Center
Marklin Fleischman, Lionel, AF—Complete line HO kits, accessories
Authorized service station for all trains

NICHOLAS SMITH

60 N. 11th St.

Phila; Reda's, 2640 N. 29th St.
Phila; Stanley, 1720 Frankford Ave.
Phila; Stap Radio, 2530 W. Lehigh Ave.
Phila; Stock, 83 E. Sedgwick
Phila; Snellenburgs Hobby Craft Center
Philadelphia; Tom Thumb, 194 Chestnut

Philipsburg; Sporting, Front St.
Phoenixville, Erb, 243 Bridge St.
Phoenixville; Estabrook, 311 Bridge St.
Phoenixville; J & M Shop, 204½ Bridge
Pittsburgh; Aspinwall, 351 Freeport Rd.
Pittsburgh; Eastwood Hobby, 2812 Robinson
Pittsburgh; Stan's Hobby, 1826½ Brownsville
Pitts; Bill & Walt's, 341 Blvd. of Allies
Pitts; Bill, 341 Blvd. of Allies
Pitts; Charles, 3229 W. Liberty Ave.
Pitts; Clinton, 5816 Penn. Ave.
Pittsburgh; Carnegie, 141½ Lincoln
Pitts; Roy's, 200 West View Ave.
Pitts; Wilinsburg, 704 South Ave.
Pittston; Emleton's, 422 Wyoming Ave.
Pottstown; Marquette, 162 N. Charlotte
Quarryville; Miller, 4 Jackson
Reading; Haines, 44 S. 6th St.
St. Clair; Arlene's, 15 S. 2nd St.
Sayre; Double, 424 Keystone Ave.
Scranton; Hobby, 315 Adams Ave.
Scranton; Main Cut, 301 N. Wash. Ave.
Shamokin; Mowery's, 23 S. Market
Sharon; Mihlbaugh's, Thornton Hall
Shillington; Hobby Shop, 423 Brobst St.
Souderton; Mininger, 235 Franklin Ave.
State College; Vic Verbarrowes St.
Stroudsburg; Hobby, 625 Main St.
Summit Hill; Arner, 28 W. Ludlow St.
Summit Hill; Hobby, 26 W. Ludlow St.
Swathmore; Camera, 405 Dartmouth Ave.
Tamaqua; Paint, 240 E. Broad St.
Towanda; Superior, 405 Main St.
Tyrone; Kennedy Model, 1861 Adams Ave.
Uniontown; Hobby, 36 W. South St.
Upper Darby; Relaxation Shops, 6922½ Market
Upper Darby; Todd's, 7036 W. Garrett
Upper Darby; Warren's, 7057 Garrett Rd.
Warren; Bessett, 1012 West 5th
Washington; Malone, 155 N. Maine St.
Waynesboro; Bailey, 75 E. Main St.
West Chester; Radio, 102 W. Market St.
West Newton; Eries, Main St.
West Reading; Hobby, 546 Penn. Ave.
Wilkes-Barre; Hobby, 159 Barney St.
Wilkes-Barre; Robbin, 28 N. Main St.
Wilkes-Barre; Mooney's, 163 Loomis St.
Wilkes-Barre; Dick's Hobby, 93 S. Main St.

Localized Dealer Service

Wilkes Barre; Mooney's Hobby, 165 Loomis
Wilkinsburg; Model, 704 South Ave.
Williamsport; Stepp's, 246 Pine St.
Williamsport; Bob Tompkins, 7 W. 4th St.
Willow Grove; Snellenburgs Hobby Center
Wind Gap; Bonney, Broadway
York; Burgard, Corn West & Phila. Sts.
York; Checkerd, 602 E. Market St.
York; D. I. Gross, 227 South Hartley St.
York; Model Craft, 113 S. George St.

YORK

All nationally advertised kits and supplies HO and S Gauge Specialists
Hours 1 P.M. to 9 P.M.
Sat. 10 A.M. to 9 P.M.

CHECKERED FLAG MODEL SHOP
602 E. Market St. Phone: 34589

RHODE ISLAND

Central Falls; Hobbies, 178 Valley St.
Cranston; Hobby Shop, 53 Rolfe St.
Newport; Vee Bee, 107 Thames St.
Pawtucket; Farrell, 166A Pawtucket Ave.
Pawtucket; Hobby, 52 Roosevelt Ave.
Portsmouth; Stewart, Box 1020
Providence; Grants, 109 Empire St.
Providence; Hobby, 73 Empire St.
Providence; Willey, 77 Exchange Pl.
Westerly; Burdick's, 49 High St.
Woonsocket; Hobby, 161 Cumberland St.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Greenville; Delanys', 24 College St.
Columbia; Hillman's, 1216 Taylor St.
Columbia; Westons, 3308 Millwood Ave.
Spartanburg; Aaron Read, 570 Reidville Rd.
Spartanburg; Hobby, 134 Dunbar St.
Spartanburg; Littlejohn & Sons, 414 W. Main

SOUTH DAKOTA

Aberdeen; Hobby, 112 South Kline
Groton; New Deal
Rapid City; Hobby, 916 Main St.
Rapid City; Hobby,Box 1146
Rapid City; Houk, Spts Goods
Rapid City; House of Hobbies, Villa Ranchaero
Sioux Falls; Anderson's, 116 W. 11th St.
Sioux Falls; Universal Model, 125 W. Tenth
Watertown; Barrattes, 18 N. Broadway

TENNESSEE

Chattanooga; Big 4, 1820 Rossville Ave.
Chattanooga; Certified, 108 E. 7th St.
Chattanooga; Mt. City, 1409 S. Kelley St.
Elizabethton; Book Store, 705 E. Elk Ave.
Etowah; Taylor Auto Supply Co.
Jackson, Hobby Center, 309 E. Main St.
Johnson City; Humphrey's, 304 W. Market St
Knoxville; Hobby, 511 W. Clinch Ave.
Knoxville; Le Quire's, 2078 E. 5th Ave.
Lake City; S. Collieries, Store No. 1 Rt. 2
Livingston; United Hobbies—Mr. Jernigan
Memphis; Dee's, 72 Park Lane
Memphis; Elec. Train, 841 Barbara Dr.
Memphis; Hobby 368 No. Cleveland
Memphis; Sports, 1391 Union Ave.
Mufreesboro; Toy & Hobby, 127 S. Church
Nashville; Austin, 3430 West End Ave.
Nashville; Burk, 416 Church St.
Nashville; Hobby, 427 Deaderick St.
Nashville; Martins', 724 Commerce St.
Oak Ridge; Hobbyland, Central Bus Term.

TEXAS

Amarillo; S. Equip., 411 Fillmore St.
Amarillo; Sport, 2703 Jackson

AMARILLO

A Full line of Lionel — Am. Flyer — HO Trains — Auto, Boats, Planes — kitis
Call anytime, day or night

SMITH'S HOBBY SHOP
3805 Tyler Phone: 2-5027

Athens; Jones, 313 Frizzell
Austin; Stautz, 116 W. 5th St.
Canyon; Daniel Morris Parker, Bx. 869
Conroe; Jackson Hardware, Box 227
Corpus Christi, Brown's Hobby, 1406 3r dSt.
Dallas 4, Hall's Hobby, 4823 Bryan
Dallas; Hobby, 209-A West Jefferson
Dallas; Hobbyland, 2307 S. Beckley
Dallas; Hobby Nobby, 1625 Pacific
Edinburg; Toyland, 417 E. Harriman Blvd.
El Paso; Christopher's, 815 Cedar St.
El Paso; H & H Hobbycrafts, 3902 Pershing
El Paso; Lind's, 1710 E. Yandell Blvd.
El Paso; Lowenberg, 2511 Yandell
Ft. Worth; Atlas, 108 E. 6th St.

Fort Worth—Crump's Hobby Corner
300 Main Ed 1343

Ft. Worth; Modelcraft, 3408 A Camp Bowie
Ft. Worth; Navotex, 1126 Penn. Ave.
Ft. Worth; Wellborn, Box 1690
Fort Worth; Tolsons, 3404 Camp Bowie Blvd.
Gainesville; Dustin, 108 E. Calif. St.
Galveston; Isle, 2408 30 St.
Grand Prairie; Henry's, 105 N. Van Buren
Houston; Greenstelns, 512 Sue St.
Houston; Hall's, 3403 S. Shepherd Dr.
Houston; Kep-Kraft, 2312 N. Main St.
Houston; G & G Model Shop, 2522 Times Blvd.
Kerrville; Millice, 920 Hilicrest Ave.
Kingsville; Hobbyland, 101 So. 5th St.
Littlefield; Hart-Thaxton
Lubbock; Repairzit, 2144 19th St.
McAllen; Model, 13th & Quinoa
Midland; Hobby Shop, 1508 W. Ohio
Midland; Western 123 So. Main St.
Nacogdoches; Cycle, Box 48
Odessa; Holcomb, 1214 W. 10th St.
Paris; Burns Hobby, 128 S. Main St.
Plainview; J B's Hobby, 709 Oakland St.
Randolph Field; Bookstore, Box 93
Rosenberg; Pickard & Higgins, 800 Third
Rosenberg; Pickard & Higgins, Box 512
San Angelo; Wilson, 1423 W. Beauregard
San Antonio; Arnold, 5215 San Pedro
San Antonio; Dibbles', 313 So. Alamo
San Antonio; Jefferson, 206 Broadway
San Antonio; Minicraft, 416 No. St. Mary's
San Antonio; Model, 120 Broadway
Seymour; Radio, Box 323
Sherman; Zimmerman, 429 W. Texas St.
Sweetwater; Phillips, 906 Lamar St.
Terrell; Frazier, 209 N. Virginia

Texarkana—Two State Hobby Shop
821 West Seventh St. Phone 3-7632

Tyler; Harrison's, 206 N. Spring St.
Victoria; Plaza, 107 W. Constitution St.
Waco; Baugh's, 512 No. 25th
Waco; Connolly, James Connolly AFB
Waco; Hobby, 813 Jefferson
Wharton; Russell Rowe, Box 1279
Wichita Falls; Huff's, 916 Scott St.
Wichita Falls; Huffhines, 809 8th St.
Wichita Falls; Hobby, 700A Scott St.
Wichita Falls; Hobby Shop, 1636 McGregor St.

UTAH

Cedar City; Ace, 15 W. Harding Ave.
Murray; United, 5009 Glenn St.
Ogden; Peck's Models, 2428 Kiesel Ave.
Price; Lewis, 46 E. Main St.
Provo; Gessford's. 149 West First No.
Richfield; Sharp, 275 No. Fifth East
Richeld; Sharp, 275 No. Fifth East
Salt Lake City; Douglas, 133 E. Second
Salt Lake City; Hobby, 33 Box 444
Salt Lake City, Sugarhouse, 870 E. 21
Salt Lake City; Zim's, 244 E. 2nd So.

VERMONT

Brattleboro; Perry's, 48 So. Main St.
Burlington; Hobby, 112 Cherry St.
Morrisville; Franklin, 17 Portland St.
St. Albans; No. Industries Inc., Box 390

VIRGINIA

Alexandria; George's, 1131 King St.
Arlington; Molle Hobbies, 4309 Wilson Blvd.

Arlington—Arlington Hobby Crafters
625 North Glebe Road JA 2-6442

Bennington—Western Auto Associate Store
128 North St. Phone 5111

Blacksburg; Western, 300 Main St.
Bristol; Random, 13 Moore St.
Cape Charles; Patterson, Box 89
Culpeper; Book, 159 E. Davis St.
Covington; Hobby, 202 Maple Ave.
Cradock-Portsmouth; Graham's Afton Pkwy.
Danville; Booth, 304 Main St.
Fall Church; Hobby, 131 S. Washington
Falls Church; Liebermann's, 6311 Hallran Rd.
Harrisburg; Martin, Box 6
Hilton Village; Serio, 373 Warwick Rd.
Lynchburg; Basham, 213 9th St.
Newport News; Craftsmen, 3704 Wash. Ave.
Norfolk; Oak Ridge, 6806 Sewell's Point
Norfolk; Zephry, 16 Monticello Arcade

Norfolk—Toy Craft
3904 Granby St. Phone 26043

Portsmouth; Howell, 607 High St.
Richmond; Keel's, 107 N. 2nd St.
Richmond; Marine, 1645 W. Broad St.
Richmond; Rowlett's, 107 E. Broad St.
Roanoke; Jennings, 24 West Church Ave.
Roanoke; Via's Tram Sales, 436 Marshall, S.W.
Shenandoah; Roudabush, 444 First St.
Winchester; Hobby, 304 So. Braddock St.
Winchester; Model Haven, 140 S. Loudoun St.

WASHINGTON

Anacortes; Western, 1705 6th St.
Bellingham; Golden Rule, 1313 Comm St.
Bellingham; Hobby, 223 E. Holly St.
Bremerton; Hobby, 624 Fourth St.
Bremerton; Modern Hobby, 2515 Burwell
Bremerton; Bykes & Hobbies, 405 Park Ave.
Centralia; Townsend, 114 S. Tower Ave.
Dallesport; Tru Flite, E. Smithville Store
Dishman; Johanson's, 9123 E. Sprague
Ellensburg; Hobby, 914 E. Capital Ave.
Enumelaw; Payless, 1414 Cole St.
Ephrate; Beaudry's Hobby & Cycle Shop
Everett; Hobby, 1818 Hewitt Ave.
Everett; Hobby, 2819 Wetmore Ave.

EVERETT

Complete HO—TT—Planes—Boats
"Know-How"

EVERETT MODEL SHOP
(With Coy's Toys)
2605 Colby Ave. Cedar 1216

Ferndale; Hobby Shop, Box 126
Goldendale; Variety Store—Eddy
Kirkland; Sporting Goods
Longview; Cliff's, 1421 Vandercook Way
Lynden; Hobby, 109 Third St.
Mt. Vernon; Roberts, 724 1st St.
Olympia; Chrystell, 415 Capital Way
Pasco; Woods, 920 W. Lewis St.
Port Angeles; Todd, 125 W. 1st St.
Prosser; Hobbies, First & Main
Prosser; Aircraft, Thompson Box 684
Puyallup; Rice's, 313-315 No. Meridan
Republic; A & R Model Shop, Box 541
Richland; Paul's, 800 G. Washington Way
Ritzville; Hilzer, Box 814
Seattle; Buz-Dougs, Hobby, 701 E. Pike
Seattle; Everett, 311 W. Smith St.
Seattle; Forresters Modelcraft, 2105 N. 45 St.
Seattle, Greenwood, 141 No. 85 St.
Seattle; Hobby Craft, Marche Store
Seattle; Engineering, 9524 Roosevelt Way
Seattle; Hobbies, 21411 Pacific Hwy.
Seattle; Model RR. Ser., 5801 Roosevelt Way
Spokane; Maurie's Shop, The Bon Marche-Palace
Spokane; Pugsley's Hoby Shop, S. 110 Post St
Spokane; Cycle, 217-219 N. Post St.

Spokane—Doc's Model & Hobby Shop
N. 1225 Monroe BR 2165

Sunnyside; Stationery, 528 6th St.
Tacoma; Hobby Villa, 2708 6th
Tacoma; Lincoln, 761 38 St. So.
Tacoma; Model, 917 Commerce St.
Tacoma; Swan's, 1145 Commerce St.
Wenatchee; Hobby, 340 No. Wenatches
Yakima; Summers', 14 East A'y St.
Yakima; Clover Leaf, 10 N. 4th St.

WEST VIRGINIA

Belle; Brownies Model RR, 2001 W. Riverview
Bluefield; Barlow 1238 Bland St.
Bluefield; Nelson, 618 Federal St.
Charleston; Model, 713 Grant St.
Charleston; Hobbycraft. 814 Washington St., E.
Clarksburg; Snyder's, 309 W. Pike St.
Huntington; Nick's News, Box 1986
Huntington; Phillips, 1317 Charleston Ave.
Lewisburg; Greenbrier, Central RR, 315 Bell Dr.
Martinsburg; Hedges, 809 Buxton St.
Parkersburg; Wilson, 326 Juliana St.
Weirton; Weir-Cove, 3348 Main St.
Wheeling; Hobby, 1205 Chapline St.
Wheeling; Kennedy's, 1063 Main St., Box 988
Wheeling; Model, 2701 Jacob St.

WISCONSIN

Appleton; Camera, 215 E. Wisconsin
Appleton; Hobby, 1126 W. Harris
Appleton; Valley, 229 E. College Ave.
Baraboo; Hobby, 105 4th St.
Beavver Dam; Mac's Hobby Shop, 226 S. Spring
Beloit; Brown's, 167 W. Grand Ave.
Elkhorn; Gene's, 323 W. Jefferson St.
Elm Grove; Purdy's Hobby Shop, Legion Dr.
Fond Du Lac; Albert, 173 S. Main St.

Fond Du Lac—Friess Studio & Hobby Shop
27 N. Main St. Phone 5742

Green Bay; Bay Craft, 517 Forest St.
Green Bay; Elec. Train, 905 Doty St.
Green Bay; Electric Train, 220 S. Webster
Janesville; Dicks, 207 S. Franklin St.
Kenosha; Hobby, 7511 Sheridan Rd.
Kenosha; Tyson, 6201 14th Ave.
La Crosse; A & W Center, 1005 LaCrosse St.
La Crosse; Wakers, 1010 S. 16th St.
Madison; Badger, 409 E. Main St.
Madison; Monroe Sport, 1805 Monroe St.
Madison; University, 648 State St.
Manitowoc; Model, 938 So. 10th St.
Manitowoc; Toy Shop, 933 S. 8th St.
Marshfield; Sherman's, 406 S. Peach Ave.
Menasha; Hobbies, 5 Main St.
Menomonie; Del & Otto's, 501 Broadway
Milwaukee; Al's, 2725 W. North Ave.
Milwaukee; Aller, 159 N. Broadway
Milwaukee; Benz, 320 E. Silver Spring Dr.
Milwaukee; Brown Elec., 3889 N. Pt. Wash.
Milwaukee; Garfield Cycle, 2971 N. Third
Milwaukee; Grace's, 1812 W. Atkinson Ave.
Milwaukee; Hobbyland, 2504 S. Howell Ave.
Milwaukee; Garman's, 8214 W. National Ave.
Milwaukee; Mace's, 919 N. 3rd St.
Milwaukee; Model, 3308 W. Lisbon Ave.
Milwaukee; Mueller's, 5240 N. 35th St.
Milwaukee; Ramstack's, 723 N. Milwaukee St.
Milwaukee; Walthers, Milwaukee Term. Bldg.
Milwaukee; Wisc. Hobby, 1743 W. Fond Du Lac
Milwaukee; Wisnlewski, 2131-33 S. Kinnicknn

Neenah—Hobby Craft Shop
115 E. Wisconsin Phone 2-9191

Oconomowoc; Anderson Appliance, 128 N. Main
Oshkosh; Hobby House, 51 Main St.
Oshkosh; Nolte, 717 Oregon St.
Racine; Don's, 1248 State St.
Racine; Toy, 1509 State
Sheboygan; Lea's, 1030 N. 4th
Sheboygan; S. Drug, 814 Indiana Ave.
Stoughton; Hobby, 319 E. Main St.
Superior; Andy's Hobby, 1715 Benknap St.
Wausau; Hobby, 203 First St.
Wauwatosa; Hobby Hut, 6719 W. North Ave.
Wauwatosa; Storma, 7510 W. State St.

West Allis—Garman Radio & Hobby Shop
8214 W. National Ave. GR 6-1412

West De Pere; Rabideau, 320 Main Ave.

WYOMING

Casper; Berlets, 128 S. Wolcott
Cody; Hobby, 1014 Tenth St.
Laramie; Albany Western Mercantile, 208B Gr
Laramie; Beckman's, 217 Grand Ave.
Rawlins; Sugar Bowl, 309 W. Cedar
Sheridan; Model, 639 Marion St.

ALASKA

Anchorage; Kohll, Box 959
Anchorage; Kohli's Kraft, Box 959

T. H.

Honolulu, Boys Towne, 1343 Beretania St.
Honolulu; Cyrils Hobby, 1208 Ninth

ARGENTINA

Buenos Aires; Hobby Shop, Cordoba 2965

BELGIUM

Antwerp; Bockhandel Van Den Bosch 1, St. Jacobsmarkt 1

SWEDEN

Stockholm; Sven Wentzel Modelplanfabrik Apelbergsgatan 48

CANADA

Belleville, Ont.; Dough's Hobby, 338 Pinnacle
Brantford Ont.; Hobby, 51 George St.
Calgary Alberta; Hobby, 623A 8th Ave. W
Edmonton; Uncle Johns Hobby, 10123 11 A
Calgary, B. .; Uncle Johns Hobby, 130 7th E
Edmonton; Moro Craft Hobby, 10654 82 Ave.
Goderich; Al Linfield's Sporting Goods
Hamilton; Hobby, 922 Barton St. E.
Hamilton, Ont.; Andys, 201 Walnut St.
Hamilton, Ont.; Loubill, 1321 Main St., E.
Hamilton; Riley Hobby, 755 King
Kenora Ont.; Melville. North Star Dock
London; Gurd, 185 Dundas St.
London; Hobby, 347 Talbot St.
London Ont.; Marine, 229 Norton St.
London; Rodgers, 602 King St. E.
Montreal; Ben's Model Shop, 1350 Green Ave
Montreal; Camera & Art Shop, 808 Jean Talon
Montreal; Richard Nouveautes, 7901 Berri
Montreal; Trainatorium, 1225 University
Montreal; Westmount Hobby, 4926 Sherbrooke
Ottawa, Ont.; Hobbyland, 236 Slater
Ottawa, Ont.; Dover's, 187 Sparks
Ottawa, Ont.; Hobby House, 239 Rideau St.
Ottawa, Ont.; Model RR Assoc., 308 Laurier
Pictou; Community Hardware Ltd.
Port Arthur, Ont., Green's, 196 S. Algoma St.
Preston; Dee Bee, 1324 King St.
Quesnel; Wears Sporting Goods
Regina Sask; Hobby Ave. 11th Ave.
St. John; Covey, 85 Germain St.
Sioux Lookout; Forbes, 84 King St.
St. Catherines; Grimwood's, 13 Rosedale
Toronto; Burden's, 114 Dundas St.
Toronto; Camera Hobby Centre, 3453 Longe S
Toronto; Canadian Hobby, 1635 Eglinton, W.
Toronto 9, Ont.; Academy, 2622 Eglinton Ave.
Toronto, Ont.; Burden's Hobby, 2311 Yonge St.
Toronto; Hobby, 95A King St. West
Toronto, Leonard's, 608 Bayview Ave.
Toronto, Hobby Shop, 35 Tamarac Ave.
Toronto; Model, 66 Wellington St.
Toronto; Models, 2203 Bloor St. W.
Toronto, Ont.; Harold Speaker, 1852 Danforth
Toronto, Ont ; Pioneer. 973 Coxwell St.
Toronto, Ont.; St. Clair, 625 St. Clair Ave.,
Toronto, Ont.; Toronto Hobby, 1070 Danforth

LONDON, ONTARIO

Modell Railroad and Hobby Supplies
Planes — Boats — Cars — Hobby Tools,
Special orders taken.
Hrs. 9-6; Eves. 2-3094

FRANK THOMPSON
MODEL SUPPLIES
347 Talbot St. Dial 2-3094

Toronto; Wallace; 2387 Yonge St.
Vancouver; Uncle John's, 550 W. Georgia
Vancouver; Hobby, 44 Kingsway
Vancouver; Hobby, 658 W. Georgia
Vancouver; Model, 2193 W. Broadway
Victoria; Western, 2033 Albina St.
West Vancouver; Capilano, 828 Park Royal
Winnipeg; Sheane & Son, 229 Portage
Winnipeg; St. John, 559 Portage Ave.
Winnipeg; Sheane, 74 Chestnut St.
Walkerville Ont.; Fox, 793 Argyle Rd.
Windsor; Cock Bros., 340 Pitt St. East
Windsor; Janisse, 2017 Wyandotte St., W.
Windsor; Model, 545 Josephine Ave.

PUERTO RICO

San Juan: Exide Battery, 300 Fern. Juncos

MEMO:
To All Readers

This Railroad Model Craftsman dealer section is designed to acquaint you with your local hobby supplier, whereever you might travel. It is the most complete dealer listing ever published . . . every effort has been made to make it complete and accurate. For the benefit of our other readers, if your local hobby supplier is not included on any of these pages, please send his name and address to:

Dealer Editor
RR Model Craftsman
Ramsey, New Jersey

RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN

TO SUPPLY YOU WITH THE LATEST AND BEST IN MODEL SUPPLIES

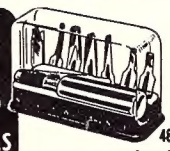
S Gauge Railroaders

We stock products of leading S gauge manufacturers. Scale or tinplate. Send 25c in coin for our catalog

LeRoy J. Vavrinek

1561 Walnut Ave. Des Plaines 2, Ill.

x-acto
KNIVES • TOOLS
HANDICRAFT KITS



NO. 77
VIZI-DOME
WOODCARVING
SET $3.60

X-ACTO, INC.
48-45 Van Dam St.
Long Island City, N. Y.

Send 25¢ for 28-page Catalog

Mention
RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN
when writing advertisers
because RMC guarantees
its advertising.

ORDER-BY-MAIL
SEE PAGE 7
FOR ORDER BLANK

Guaranteed Safe Delivery Anywhere in the World

IT MEANS BETTER HOBBY SERVICE FOR YOU

MODEL & HOBBY INDUSTRY MAGAZINE 1955 APPROVED DEALER

Dealer! for a free sample copy write to:

CRAFT, MODEL and HOBBY INDUSTRY
30 East 29th Street
New York 16, N. Y.

STANDARD GA STANDARDS

proposed by Milton A. Walsh

BELOW are listed some proposed standards for standard gauge, which may prove useful for anyone in this gauge or for manufacturers who may be contemplating production of items in this size. As far as I know, no one has ever set up accurate standards for Std. gauge. The data below are what I have been using. Perhaps they will aid others, in the interests of interchangeability and an approach to accurate scaling.

SUGGESTED STANDARD GAUGE DIMENSIONS

Track gauge, center to center of running rails	2-1/4"
Rail head thickness	9/64"
Track gauge between rails	2-7/64"
Scale for Standard Gauge, exactly	0.44801" per foot
Scale for Standard Gauge, approx.	7/16" per foot
To convert 1" scale to Standard, multiply by	0.44801
To convert ½" scale to Standard, multiply by	0.89602
To convert O-gauge (17/64") to Standard, multiply by	1.6875
Gauge between wheels for Standard Gauge	2-1/16" plus 1/64" minus 0"
Average depth of wheel flanges	5/32"
Minimum depth of wheel flanges	1/8"
Maximum depth of wheel flanges	3/16"
Height above rails to center line of knuckle couplers	1-9/32"

STATEMENT REQUIRED BY THE ACT OF AUGUST 24, 1912, AS AMENDED BY THE ACTS OF MARCH 3, 1933, AND JULY 2, 1946 (Title 39, United States Code, Section 233) SHOWING THE OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT, AND CIRCULATION OF RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN, published monthly at Silver Spring, Maryland for October 1, 1955.

1. The names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor, and business managers are: Publisher, Charles A. Penn, Franklin Lakes, N. J.; Editor, Charles A. Penn, Franklin Lakes, N. J.; Managing editor, Harold H. Carstens, West Englewood, N. J.; Business manager, none.

2. The owner is: (If owned by a corporation, its name and address must be stated and also immediately thereunder the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, the names and addresses of the individual owners must be given. If owned by a partnership or other unincorporated firm, its name and address, as well as that of each individual member, must be given.) Model Craftsman Publishing Company, Ramsey, N. J. Charles A. Penn, Franklin Lakes, N. J.

3. The known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities are: (If there are none, so state.) None.

4. Paragraphs 2 and 3 include, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting; also the statements in the two paragraphs show he affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner.

5. The average number of copies of each issue of this publication sold or distributed, through the mails or otherwise, to paid subscribers during the 12 months preceding the date shown above was: (This information is required from daily, weekly, semiweekly, and triweekly newspapers only.)

CHARLES A. PENN, Publisher

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 1st day of October, 1955. Elmer E. Hall Notary Public of New Jersey. (My commission expires June 8, 1959.)

Index to Advertisers

A
Action Models 56
All Nation Hobby Shop 11
America's Hobby Center 4, 5, 7
Atlas Tool Company 29

B
Baldwin Model Locomotive Co. 13
Bergen Electric & Products Co. 49
Boomerangs 56
Bowser Mfg. Co. 10

C
Central Valley Model Works 8
Clover Decals, Russ 13
Corr's Nation's Hobby Supply 53
Craft, Model & Hobby Industry 66

D
Dance, Sherman 52
Delaware Valley Hobby Shop 57
Diamond Mountain Railroad 10

F
Floquil 48
Fowler, Don 4
Frontier Hobbies 57

G
Gardner, the Train Doctor 60
Gilbert, A. C. (American Flyer) 43, 57
Gray, Max 13
Greenwich Book Publishers 13

H
Herkimer Tool & Model Works 59
Herman Enterprises 48
Hi-Ballers Corporation 46, 49
Hi-Quality Model Distributors 56
Hobo Shop 46
Hobby House (Blum's) 2, 67
H. P. Products Co. 52

K
Kadee Metal Products Co. 48
Kidder, Ken 48
Kitchelt, W. H. 59

L
Lee, R. A. 48
Lindsay Products 49
Lionel Corporation 41
Lobaugh, Rollin J. 46
L. W. Models 46

M
Mantua Metal Products Co. 47
McMinis, Robert 52
Miniature Homes 59
Model Die Casting Company 9
Model Engineering Works 13
Model Rail Depot 10

N
National Model Distributors 46
Nielsen, Eric 52

P
Pacific Fast Mail 60
Pactra Chemical Company 8
Penn Publications, Inc. 50, 54
Popek, Walter 59

R
Roberts Enterprises 12, 46
Rossmoyne 56

S
Sattler's HO Depot 46
Schopp, William 60
Scintilla Rail & Power Works 57
Selley, Inc. 49
South Shore Distributors 59
Special Shapes 10
Stewart-Lundahl 4
Suydam, E. & Co. 46

T
Terminal Hobby Shop 4
Thomas Industries 12
Trost Modelcraft & Supply 48
Tru-Scale Models 13, 45
Tyler Manufacturing Co. 68

V
Vavrinek, Leroy 66

W
Wagner Car Company 13
Watson 49
Wesley Mfg. Co. 48

X
X-Acto, Inc. 66
Zimmer Scale Models 56

ORDER by MAIL
SEE PAGE 7
SAFE SURE

New and old Items
WE'VE GOT 'EM!

EVERY AVAILABLE EXTRA

FOR YOUR **LIONEL** or **FLYER** TRAIN

At America's Largest Hobby Store

SCENIC ACCESSORIES

SCENIC SUPPLIES

Tunnels—Sturdy, Beautiful, Colorful:	
No. 100 Straight, 11½″ long	$ 1.00
No. 20 straight 15″ long	2.00
New Mountain, Colorful, 16x10x8	1.00
Mountain, Snow, Country, Valley "Easy-Built" Scenic Paper 2x5	.50
Landscape sheets, 50″x18″ Choice of Grass, Meadow, Earth, Cork, Ballast, Snow or Sand)	1.00
Same, 50″x34″ in Meadow or Grass	1.75
Grass, bag .....50 Coal, bag	.40
Ballast, bag ...35 Gravel, bag	.30
Earth, Minerals or Snow, bag	.35
Scenic Backgrounds, colorful, Farm Town or Mountain sheet, ea.	1.00
Trees, 3″ to 5″ 6 per box	1.00
Trees 5″ to 8″ 4 per box Green shade, Orange, Apple, Cypress,, Autumn, Spring, Snow or Assorted	1.00
Landscape Kits 3″ to 5″ 19 pcs.	2.00
Landscape Kits 5″ to 8″ 15 pcs.	2.00
Hedge, Green or Flowered, 6 pcs.	1.00
Ornamental Flowers 6 assorted bags	1.00
Lyken-Gren, rust or mixed box	1.00
Permascene, Plaster, lg. bag	1.00
Single Track Tunnel Portal	1.80
Double Track Tunnel Portals	2.00
Over & Under Trestle Set 10 pcs. up, 10 pcs. down, hardwood	4.95
Sturdy Metal Girder Bridge	1.69
Steel Suspension Bridge 24″	2.50
Same, w/2 Rotating Beacons	3.50

BUILDINGS

SUYDAM Quality Building Kits:	
Easy to Build! Very Realistic!	
Corrugated Metal Furniture Fac.	$ 5.95
Wood Interlocking Tower & Shed Kit	3.95
Northside Tool Works	5.95
Black Bart Coal Mine	3.95
Trackside Warehouse	5.95
Water Company Pump House	3.95
Roadside Sawmill	3.95
Pine Bluff Feed Mill	5.50
RR Building Set: Pass. Depot, Water Tower, Platform, Waiting Station, & Interlocking Tower (5.00)	3.69
Model Hobbies Tool House Kit	1.25
MH-Cackle Pen Kit	3.50
New Plasticville Buildings:	
Trestle Bridge	1.00
Gas Station	1.49
Bank Building	1.49
Independence Hall	1.98
Cathedral	1.98
Specially Priced Plasticville:	
Set of 10 Autos, Planes, etc. (1.50)	.99
Cape Cod House	.69
Frosty Bar or Diner	.69
Super Market, Post Office, 5&10 Store, Drug & Hardware Store, Street Acc. Set, RR Acc. Set. Barnyard Animal Set, Barn w/silo, Fire Station w/ truck, House w/fence, Police Station, Bermuda House, Church	.89
Airport w/2 planes, 2-story house, 1½ stry. Mod. House	1.11
Hospital w/furniture (2.00)	1.69
Airport Admn. Bldg. Set (1.98)	1.69
Lg. Barn & Animal Set (2.49)	1.79
Lg. Church & House Set (2.49)	1.79
Super Crossroads Scene Set (5.00)	3.98
Super Rural Scene Set (5.00)	3.98
Airport, Hanger, Plane Set (5.00)	3.98
Super Shopping Center Set (5.00)	3.98
Master Unit-Terrific Set	9.95
Interlocking Tower	.79
RR Signal Bridge	.79
2-Stry Sthrn Colonial Hse w/figures Gas Station & Pumps	1.39 .89
Barn & Silo w/animals	1.29

FIGURES

Colorful Hand Painted Die Cast	
Sitting Engine Fireman	.69
RR Workman, RR Trainmen, Passengers ea.	.25
60 Different Figures, Set of 12	2.69
Bag Truck .30 Motorcycle Cop	.35
16 Plastic Figures w/paint set (.98)	.79
Station Staff Set w/porter, ticket collector, guard, porter w/bags, engine driver	1.25
Engineering Staff Greaser 2 Diff. Fitters, Storekeeper, Engine Room Attendant	1.25
Train & Hotel Staff—3 action bellhops, 2 porters w/bags, Colorful	1.25
Dinky Toys, Complete Stock, Cat.	.10
Ralstoy Tractors & Trailers:	
Set of 3 Truck Tractors and 5 Trailers Metal w/Rubber Tires, Colrful	3.49
Other sets available at 1.19, 1.49, 1.98, 2.49, 2.98, and 3.98. All ¼″ Scale	
Die Cast Signal & Sign Set 8 pcs.	1.49

EXTRAS FOR LIONEL

TRACK TO USE WITH LIONEL

Gargraves Flexible Track 3′ sec.	$ .95
Same, Stainless Steel 3′ sec.	1.20
Gargraves Track Pins 027 or O doz.	.25
Gargraves Switches, R or L ea.	6.00
Century Hi Speed Switches, R or L ea.	6.95
Peare Brass Mounted Switch R or L ea.	6.95
Switch Controllers:	
Hand Switch Controller (Sw. Stand)	1.50
Mallory Lever Controller .79	.79
Jiffy operates 7 switches	2.25
Switch Machines—mnt. abv. or below table:	
Polaris ea. 2.25 Lindsay ea.	2.95
Elec. Operating Super Century Switch cont R/Ror L	10.95
Please Specify O or 027 for these:	
Sound Deadening Pulp Roadbed Straight Track, 2-sec. length	.20
Curved Track, 2-sec. length	.30
Authentic Ties, wooden, pkg. of 250	1.75
Track Mounting Screws, doz.	.50
Rubber Roadbed, str. or cur. sec.	.10
Cork Roadbed, 3′ Curvable "O" sec.	.60
Same, 027 or Am. Flyer sec.	.50
Rerailer, Puts cars on track:	
No. 5402 Steel ...79 No. 5403 Brass	1.19

CAR & LOCO KITS FOR LIONEL

Walthers No. 4700 Pickle Car Kit	$ 4.25
TC-4 Thomas metal 4-wh. Caboose	5.95
North Jersey Work Train Cars (wood and metal) Bunk Car, Carpenter Shop Car, Boom Tender Car, Dining Car ea.	4.75
HT-25 Trucks and Couplers for above pr.	1.75
N.J. Complete Freight Kits	
No. 333 Refrigerator, No. 222 Box Car ea.	4.45
No. 555 Gondola Kit ea.	3.95
Athearn Steel Box & Refrig. Cars	
40′ Steel Box 4.25 Special Colored Box	4.75
40′ Steel Reefer	5.50
Trucks, Couplers and Adapter Plate for Kits	2.00
Pittman Complete Trolley Kits	
PP-1 8-wheel Pass. Trolley Kit	14.95
PP-2 8-wheel Freight Trolley Kit	17.50
PW-3 4-wheel Work Car Trolley Kit	16.15
Thomas Metal Locos. Easy to Build:	
0-4-2 4-whl. Switcher, slope bck tdr.	39.50
0-8-0 8-wheel Switcher Kit w/tdr.	46.00
2-8-0 Consolidation Kit w/tender.	47.00

LIONEL TRACKAGE

027: Full or ½ track sec. ea.	$ .25
Wide Radius cur trck ea.	.35
1082 Wide Radius Elec. Switches pr.	10.98
1024 027 Manual Switches pr. (5.75)	3.95
1024R, 1024L Right or Left sw. ea.	2.50
6019—R.C. 027 Track Set	3.45
1122 Automatic Switches pr.	13.95
1122 Right or Left Sw. ea.	8.95
1023 45° Crossover. New	2.50
O: Full or ½ track sec. ea.	.30
042 Manual Switchs pr.	10.95
Right or Left Switch ea.	5.95
760 Wide Radius Track (16 pcs..) (7.20)	6.50
020X 45° Crossover	3.50
022 Automatic Switches pr.	21.95
022 Right or Left Sw. ea.	11.25
Durable 25½″ Fully Operating Turntable O or 027 w/Gargraves Track complete	29.95
Miracle Liquid Track Cleaner	.98
CTC Lockon ...20 LTC Lockon	1.09
145C or 153C or 154C contactors	1.50
114 Accessory Contactor use instead of 145C, 1045C	.80

CARS & LOCOS FOR O OR 027

Ribbonrail Track Cleaning Car	$ 7.50
Special! Deluxe Streamliners 25% off. 62 Passenger Cars Only Baggage, Coach, Roomette, Dining Car	7.75
Vista-Dome or Observation Car	8.75
Mail-Express or Bag-Coach Combine	9.50
AMT Box Cars (5.50)	4.50
Thomas All Metal Old Timers:	
Colorful Shawnee Express 4-4-0 Loco (red, green, black, polished brass)	29.95
4-4-0 Branch Line Special 1900 Loco (black and polished brass)	29.95
1869 Colorful Passngr Cars (yellow, green or red) Coach, Bag-Coach, Bag w/sliding doors	5.50
1869 Classic Pennsy Coach	7.50
Pulpwood car w/log load	4.75
Flat Car w/stakes	4.50
Gondola, wd. sides, metal frame	5.50
Old Time 4-wh. Caboose	4.95
Shawnee Express Loco w/Bag. & Coach	38.50
Shawnee Loco w/Pulpwood, Flat & Caboose	41.50

MANY SPECIAL PRICES

Here are some Real Specials! Space does not enable our listing all our Lionel or Flyer. We have every item in this year's catalog and many, many uncataloged items. We buy in Volume, Sell large quantities and try to pass any saving on to you.
100 More Flyer Items on Page 1

AMERICAN FLYER

SEPARATE A.F. LOCOS

S-Smoke CC-Choo-Choo W-Whistle	
283 4-6-2 Loco & Tender, S	$19.95
293 4-6-2 Loco & Tender, S&CC (27.50)	21.95
336 4-8-4 Loco & Tender, S. CC&W (47.50)	37.95
343 0-8-0 Loco & Tender, S&CC (32.50)	25.95
371 GP-7 Diesel Switcher (26.50)	18.95
3745 GP-2-Unit Diesel Switcher, W (39.50)	29.95
466 A Unit Road Diesel (27.50)	19.95
4713 3-unit S.F. Chief Diesel, W (57.50)	52.50
4745 2-Unit Slvr. Rkt. Diesel, W (47.50)	42.50
4778 2-Unit Flash Diesel, W (45.00)	38.95

You Receive Our Own
1 YEAR GUARANTEE
on all
LIONEL & FLYER TRAINS
You Must Be Satisfied!

FLYER ACCESSORIES

24′ 4-Strand Hook-up Wire—24 ft.	$ 2.95
26 Service & Lubrication Kit	1.75
25 Loco Smoke—12 tubes	.95
30A 8-pc. Highway Sign Set (2.00)	1.49
33 Set of 8 Pass. & Train Crew (2.50)	1.79
273 Suburban Railroad Station (4.00)	2.95
275 Roadside Diner (5.50)	3.95
586F Wayside Station w/figures etc. (3.95)	3.49
592A Operating Crossing Gate)7.95)	.95
740 Operating Hand Car (7.95)	4.95
760 Operating Highway Flashers (3.95)	2.50
767 Roadside Diner, TV antenna (5.00)	3.95
779 Oil Drum Loader—New	12.95
785 All new Coal Loader	14.95
787 All New Log Loader	14.95
778 Set of 3 Street Lights (2.95)	2.29

TRANSFORMERS

(All have Circuit Breakers.)	
4B 100-Watt Single Cont.	$ 9.95
15B 110-Watt Single Dead Man Control	16.50
16B 175-Watt Single Dead Man Control	19.95
18B 175-Watt Dual Dead Man Control	26.50
30B 300-Watt Dual Dead Man Control	34.95

Can't Find It?
If It's Available Anywhere,
We Have It! Write!

AMERICAN FLYER SETS

5300T Miners Work Train (14.95)	$ 9.95
Extra Cars for Miners Work Train	1.19
K5417T Diesel Switcher Set w/. trans. (29.95)	22.50
K5423T 6-Car Freight Set w/trans. (37.50)	28.95
K5434T 3-Car Diesel Pass. Set w/ trans. (39.95)	31.95
K5435T4-Car Diesel Frt. Set w/ trans. (39.95)	31.95
K5363W 6-Car Silver Rocket Frt. Set. (64.95)	51.95
K5469WT 3-Car Silver Slash Pass Set. Trans. (67.50)	53.95
K5375W 4-Car Chief Pass. Set (75.00)	59.95

LIONEL

LOCOMOTIVES

2035 2-6-4 w/Whistl. Smk. (35.00)	$24.95
2046 Large 4-6-4 W&S (Same as 646) (42.50)	33.75
2055 4-6-4 W&S (30.00)	24.95
1615 0-4-0 Switcher & Tender	17.95
2343 S.F. Twin Diesel (2 motors) (49.95)	39.50
2344C NYC "B" Unit (10.95)	6.95
2321 Large Lackawanna Diesel (43.50)	33.95
2023 UP Yellow Twin Diesel	35.00
623, 624-SF, C&O Diesel Switcher (25.00)	22.50
6250 Seaboard Diesel Switcher	25.00
2245 Texas Special A&B Diesel	29.95
2028 GP-7 U.P. Diesel w/M-T	21.50
2338 GP-7 Same w/Milw Rd., 2 colors	23.50
2328 GP-7 Diesel w/M-T, Horn	21.50
600, 610 Diesel Switcher-Red or Black	13.95
Pennsy GG-1 Elec. Type Loco, 2 Motors, Horn, Choice-Green or Wine	43.50
41 Yard Goat Diesel Switcher (10.95)	9.95
50 Operating Gang Car	7.75
60 Operating Trolley Car, Reverses.	8.95
Operating Dinkyville Trolley	4.75

LIONEL ACCESSORIES

40 Cable Reel w/Hookup Wire (1.25).	$ 1.00
110 New Over & Under Trestle Set	5.95
140 Operating Banjo Signal (4.95)	4.75
155 Operating Highway Flasher w/Bell	5.95
282 Operating Portal Gantry Crane (17.95)	15.95
352 New Operating Ice Depot & Car	15.95
362 Operating Barrel Loader (8.95).	7.75
364 Operating Lumber Conveyor (14.95)	13.95
450 Operating Signal Bridge (6.95).	5.95
456 Operating Coal Ramp & Hopper Car (18.95)	16.95
460 New Piggy Back Trans. Set	12.95
Noma Talking Station. Uses Battrs.	17.75
Track Layout Book—100 Layouts	.25

Send 25c for
1955-56 REFERENCE CATALOG
of Electric Trains for
Lionel or American Flyer

SEPARATE PASSENGER CARS

2429 Illuminated Pullman (7.75)	$ 5.95
2432 Illumin. Vista Dome (8.95)	7.95
2434, 2435 Pullmans, ea. (7.95)	6.95
2436 Observation (7.95)	6.95
2533, 2534 Pullmans, ea. (9.95)	8.95
2532 Vista Dome (10.95)	9.95
2530 Baggage Car (7.95)	9.95

OPERATING FREIGHT CARS

3456 Operating Hopper Cars (6.95)	$ 4.95
3461 Operating Lumber Car (7.95)	5.75
3482 Operating Milk Car (10.50)	8.75
3562 Operating Barrel Car (8.95)	7.50

EXTRA FREIGHT CARS

6415 3-Dome Tank Car (5.95)	$ 4.95
6417 Pennsy Caboose (5.95)	4.95
6456 Hoper Car—Red, Black or Gray (4.75)	3.75
6457 Lighted Caboose, 2 couplers (5.50)	3.49
6462 Gondola Car—Red or Black (4.95)	3.25
6464—50 M&StL Box Car (5.95)	4.95
6464—250 Western Pacific Car (5.95)	4.95
6465 2-Dome Tank Car (4.50)	2.99
6436 New Hopper Car	4.95
6362 New Flat Car—Truck load	5.95
6418 New 16-wh. Machinery Car	7.95
6414 New Auto Transport Car	8.95
6517 New "Bay Window" Caboose.	6.95
SPECIALS: 3562 Operating Barrel Car w/362 Operating Barrel Loader, both	14.50
6560 Operating Crane Car (7.95)	6.95

GUARANTEED FAST, SAFE DELIVERY anywhere in the world
Your ORDER MAILED the SAME DAY It's RECEIVED!!!

BLUM'S
HOBBY HOUSE Inc.
800 Huron Road
Cleveland 15, Ohio

ORDER TODAY DEPT. G-32
I have Reference Catalog
I have:
☐ HO ☐ HO
☐ A. Flyer ☐ AF
☐ Lionel O ☐ Lionel
☐ Lionel 027 ☐ ....

Please Send me:

..... $.....
..... $.....
..... $.....
..... $.....
..... $.....
..... $.....

☐ Money Order (Use Separate Paper if Necessary) Total.....
☐ Check Post. and Ins.—40c up to $10.00. 65c over $10.00.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

☐ Enclosed $1.00 for complete Hobby Catalogue. 240 illustrated full pages. Refundable!
Reference Catalogs ☐ Enclosed 25c for Lionel ☐ for Flyer ☐ 10c for HO

Our Huge Inventory is a legend to Model Railroaders everywhere!

LEONARD M. BLUM'S
HOBBY HOUSE INC.
We Will BUY or TRADE
Your complete railroad
800 HURON ROAD CLEVELAND 15, OHIO

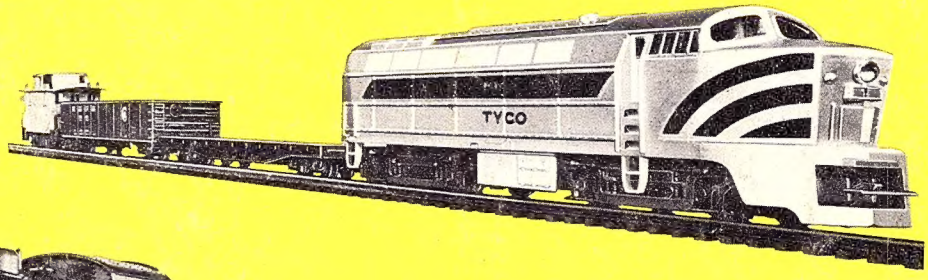
HERE ARE THE ELECTRIC TRAINS YOU'VE DREAMED O

No. T-1001 3-CAR SIDE TANK FREIGHT SET $33.95 List
Side tank locomotive is exact scale model of prototypes operated by railroad and industrial plants throughout the U.S. Set includes locomotives—2 freight cars—caboose—16 sections of track—Rerailer—Uncoupling Ramp—2 Clip-On Connectors—Hook-Up Wire—TYCO-PAK Power Supply.

No. T-1 SAME SET WITHOUT POWER-PAK $24.95 List

No. T-1002 3-CAR DIESEL FREIGHT SET $36.95 List
Locomotive is miniature replica of powerful Baldwin "Shark Nose" Diesel "A" unit. Set includes locomotive—2 freight cars—caboose—16 sections of track—Rerailer—Uncoupling Ramp—2 Clip-On Connectors—Hook-Up Wire—TYCO-PAK Power Supply.

No. T-2 SAME SET WITHOUT POWER-PAK $27.95 List

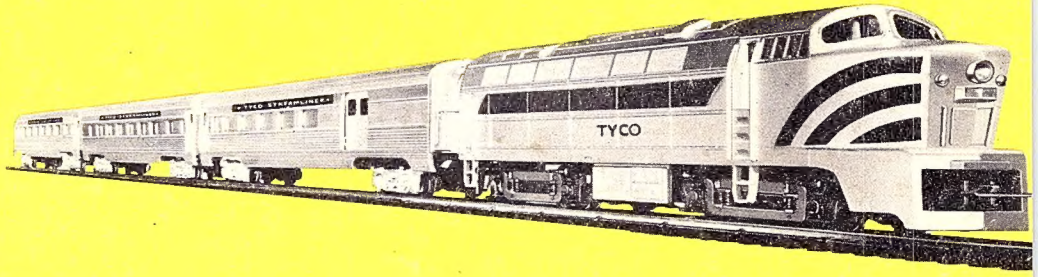


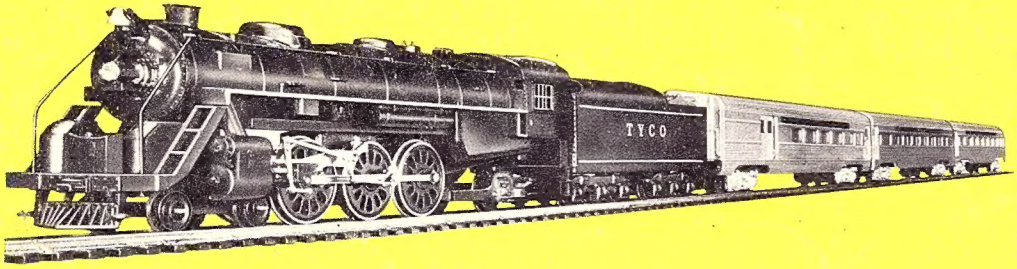
No. T-1003 4-CAR SHIFTER FREIGHT SET $44.95 LIST
Work horse of the roundhouse. Used by the railroad for shunting freight cars, making up passenger trains and for hauling way freights. This scale-perfect little switcher heads a train of four cars, likewise scale-perfect. Set includes Locomotive—Slope-Back Tender—3 Freight Cars—Caboose—16 Sections of Track—Rerailer—Uncoupling Ramp—2 Clip-On Connectors—Hook-Up Wire—TYCO-PAK Power Supply.

No. T-3 SAME SET WITHOUT POWER-PAK $36.95 LIST

No. T-1005 3-CAR DIESEL STREAMLINE PASSENGER SET $53.95 LIST
The Baldwin "Shark Nose" Diesel heading this train is a dual purpose locomotive and is as famous for fast passenger hauling as it is for freight. Set includes Diesel "A" Unit Locomotive—Combination Baggage and Coach—Reclining Chair Car—Observation Car (these 3 cars are TYCO's new super-detailed streamliners made of heavy extruded aluminum)—12 Sections 18" Radius Curve Track—4 Sections Straight Track—Rerailer—Uncoupling Ramp—2 Clip-On Connectors—Hook-Up Wire—TYCO-PAK Power Supply.

No. T-5 SAME SET WITHOUT POWER-PAK $44.95 LIST

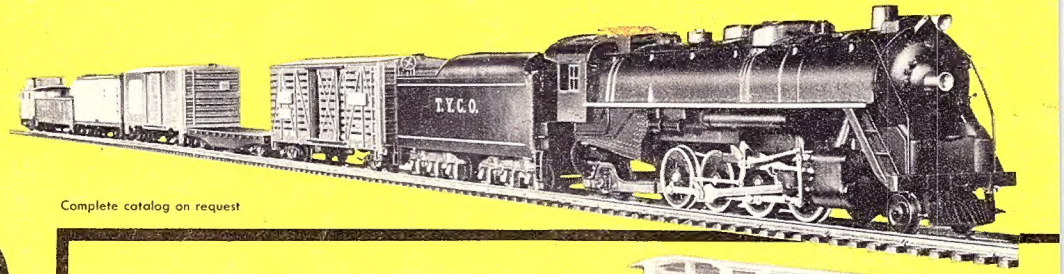




No. T-6 3-CAR PACIFIC STREAMLINE PASSENGER SET $62.50 LIST
It's a beauty. Three sleek, super-detailed, streamline passenger cars of heavy extruded aluminum headed by superb replica of a Pacific passenger locomotive—super-detailed even to 80" scale drivers and working valve gear. Set includes Locomotive—Tender—Combination Baggage and Coach—Reclining Chair Car—Observation Car—12 Sections 18" Radius Curve Track—4 Sections Straight Track—Rerailer—Uncoupling Ramp—2 Clip-On Connectors.

Note: Power-Pak is not included in sets Nos. T-6 & T-7. MASTER TYCO-PAK No. T-791 is recommended for operating these sets.

No. T-7 6-CAR MIKADO FREIGHT SET $62.50 LIST
Superb scale replica—exactly 1/87th life size—of giant Mikado freight locomotive hauls this long string of colorful, real-as-life freight cars. This fabulous locomotive—capable of pulling 50 freight cars—is lavishly detailed, even to working valve gear. Set consists of Locomotive—Tender—Stock Car—Flat Car—Box Car—Refrigerator Car—Gondola Car—Caboose—12 Sections 18" Radius Curve Track—4 Sections Straight Track—Rerailer—Uncoupling Ramp—2 Clip-On Connectors.



Complete catalog on request

TYCO

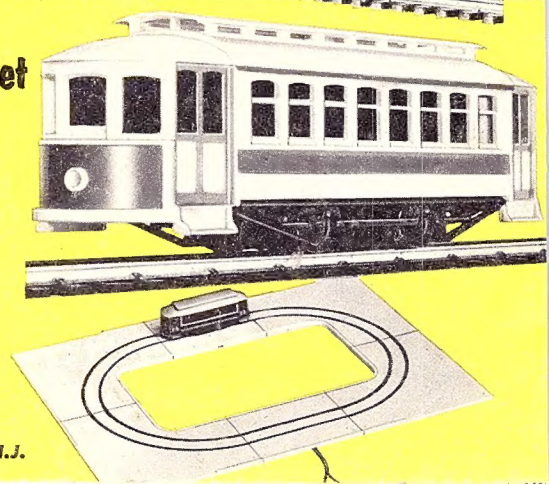
HO ELECTRIC TRAINS

READY TO RUN (OF COURSE) • THE MOST RAILROAD IN THE LEAST SPACE • SUITABLE FOR EVERY SIZE HOME—LARGE OR SMALL • GENUINE SCALE MODELS • REMOTE CONTROL SWITCHING • REMOTE CONTROL REVERSING • AUTOMATIC COUPLING AND UNCOUPLING • REALISTIC RUNNING (FROM A CRAWL TO 100 SCALE MILES PER HOUR) • PRECISION ENGINEERING • SETS FOR EVERY BUDGET • ONE YEAR GUARANTEE • EXCITING NEW NUMBERS FOR 1955 •.

Perfect for His Starter Set

No. T-4 STREET CAR SET $14.95 List
New and exciting. Authentic scale model HO Street Car runs on oval of track imbedded in realistic street-like sections. Thrilling to watch. Just the thing for a boy's first operating set. Can be expanded by the addition of individual track sections to any size in a variety of interesting track layouts. Set includes scale model street car, handsomely finished in typical yellow and green trolley colors, 6 sections of track (4 curves, 2 straight), clip-in container for 8 standard flashlight batteries , 24" double strand of hook-up wire.

No. T-214 STREET CAR $10.95 List
Identically the same car as in set No. T-4 but without track and battery container.
2¾ lbs.



Tyler Manufacturing Co., Woodbury Heights, N.J.